Originally Processed With FOIA(s):
S

FOIA Number:
S

FOIA MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the George Bush Presidential Library Staff.

Record Group/Collection: George H.W. Bush Presidential Records
Collection/Office of Origin: Speechwriting, White House Office of
Series: Speech File Backup Files
Subseries: Chron File, 1989-1993

OA/ID Number: 13806
Folder ID Number: 13806-002

Folder Title:
Federalist Society of Pennsylvania--Government Reform 4/3/92 [OA 7571] [4]

Stack:	Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:
G	26	22	4	3

PROCLAMATIONS

Contact: Chris Colley, x2276

7-8 administration officials comment (for clearance) on every proclamation.
Estimated 10-20 minutes for each person to review it.
There are about 150-200 proclamations/year; approximately 3/week.

It's pretty costly, if you figure out the per-page cost of printing it in the Congressional Record; the cost of printing it on parchment; the man hours to research, write, type, photocopy, and fax/mail it; man hours spent by WH staff reviewing it.

There is an independent commission that handles commemorative postage stamps. The President and his administration used to have to handle that, too. Maybe POTUS can propose to do the same for proclamations, and get all the business surrounding proclamations outside the WH.

The Clerk's Office is working on getting us a master list of all proclamations that have gone through the White House since the beginning of GB's Administration.

OASD/Legislative Affairs

Room 3D918, The Pentagon, Washington, D. C. 20301-1300

To Verify transmission, contact the sender at number below

Please deliver to: Carol Blymire

Location: WH Speechwriters

Fax Number: _____

We are sending 3 pages, including this cover.

Sender (AO): Susan Lockard Phone: 703 697-3[illegible]

Hope this helps!

WHITE PAPER

ON

THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AND THE CONGRESS

This is the most recent...

REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT
BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
JANUARY 1990

for political or geographical reasons is of increasing concern to the scientific community, and threatens to erode U.S. technological leadership.

Enforcement. Beyond the expectation that DoD will comply with statutory and report language, Congress imposes additional enforcement mechanisms such as funding fences (to be released after a specified action), certifications, review periods, prior notification, and outside audits, tests or cost estimates. The majority of the seven hundred reports required in annual legislation are enforcement mechanisms of this nature.

C. Committee Jurisdiction

The Defense Department has to contend with many more committees than the six with direct responsibility for its budget. In 1988, 14 full committees and 43 subcommittees or panels held hearings concerning DoD. Some 30 committees and 77 subcommittees claim some degree of oversight responsibility for DoD. The activity of "non-defense" committees includes policy initiatives which have an increasing effect on DoD. Oversight activity by committees other than appropriations and armed services soared in the mid-seventies. A GAO study requested by the HASC shows that while the number of hearings at which DoD officials testify has remained relatively constant over 25 years, the number of committees calling DoD witnesses more than doubled between 1974 and 1975, rose further the next year, and has continued at a level three times as high as before 1974.

TALLY OF BILLS IN THE SYSTEM CONGRESS SESSION: 102-2 (1992)

TOTAL BILLS	25
PENDING BILLS	2
X BILLS	1
TOTAL LAWS (includes overridden vetoes)	16
PUBLIC LAWS	16
PRIVATE LAWS	0
APPROVED BILLS	20
PUBLIC BILLS	20
PRIVATE BILLS	0
VETOED BILLS	2
REGULAR VETOED BILLS	2
POCKET VETOED BILLS	0
OVERRIDDEN VETOES	0
RETURNED BILLS	0
10-DAY LAWS	0
BILLS REQUESTING PROCLAMATIONS (includes X bills)	7

Total Bills

962

Total Bills Requesting Proclamations

285

TALLY OF BILLS IN THE SYSTEM CONGRESS SESSION: 102-1 (1991)

TOTAL BILLS	250
PENDING BILLS	0
X BILLS	0
TOTAL LAWS (includes overridden vetoes)	245
PUBLIC LAWS	243
PRIVATE LAWS	2
APPROVED BILLS	245
PUBLIC BILLS	243
PRIVATE BILLS	2
VETOED BILLS	4
REGULAR VETOED BILLS	2
POCKET VETOED BILLS	2
OVERRIDDEN VETOES	0
RETURNED BILLS	0
10-DAY LAWS	0
BILLS REQUESTING PROCLAMATIONS (includes X bills)	84

TALLY OF BILLS IN THE SYSTEM CONGRESS SESSION: 101-2 (1990)

TOTAL BILLS	435
PENDING BILLS	0
X BILLS	0
TOTAL LAWS (includes overridden vetoes)	424
PUBLIC LAWS	410
PRIVATE LAWS	14
APPROVED BILLS	423
PUBLIC BILLS	409
PRIVATE BILLS	14
VETOED BILLS	11
REGULAR VETOED BILLS	6
POCKET VETOED BILLS	5
OVERRIDDEN VETOES	0
RETURNED BILLS	0
10-DAY LAWS	1
BILLS REQUESTING PROCLAMATIONS (includes X bills)	103

TALLY OF BILLS IN THE SYSTEM CONGRESS SESSION: 101-1 (1989)

TOTAL BILLS	252
PENDING BILLS	0
X BILLS	0
TOTAL LAWS (includes overridden vetoes)	242
PUBLIC LAWS	240
PRIVATE LAWS	2
APPROVED BILLS	241
PUBLIC BILLS	239
PRIVATE BILLS	2
VETOED BILLS	10
REGULAR VETOED BILLS	8
POCKET VETOED BILLS	2
OVERRIDDEN VETOES	0
RETURNED BILLS	0
10-DAY LAWS	1
BILLS REQUESTING PROCLAMATIONS (includes X bills)	91

March 25, 1992

MEMORANDUM FOR DAVID DEMAREST

FROM: CAROL AARHUS

SUBJECT: REFORM RESEARCH

Okay, I get in this morning, bright and early, eagerly awaiting my research tasks before me. I call Citizens for Congressional Reform -- I knew they'd have all the information I needed -- and the recording says they've gone out or business! I guess they gave up. How depressing. Anyway, I've enclosed a packet of information that I think will be helpful.

I am still waiting for Don Arbuckle in Quayle's office to call regarding regulatory stuff. Gary did a whole packet on it, but gave it to Tony, and he has no idea where it is, so we're starting from square one.

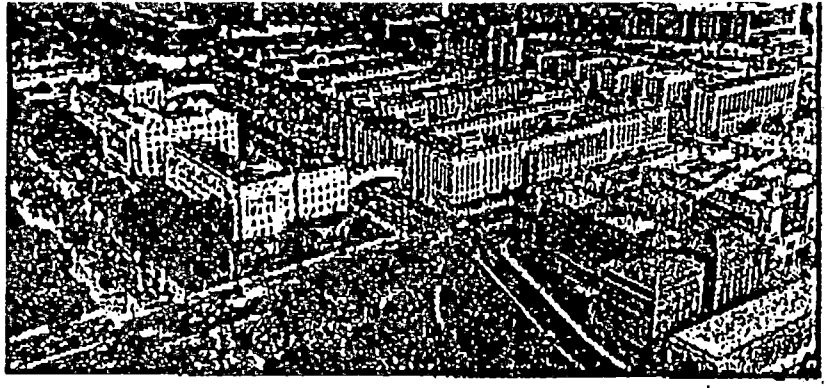
I asked David Mason at Heritage about government programs whose abolishment is long overdue. He said the two best examples are the REA loans and the Peace Institute. Bob Grady handles REA loans, and I've left messages, and he hasn't called back -- no big surprise. Maybe he'll take your calls. The Peace Institute was started by a former senator Jennings Randolph. He said that since we have schools for war (USNA, USMA, etc.) that we should have a Peace Institute. Congress decided to finally fund it out of respect for Randolph upon his retirement. It's still going strong -- in that pork barrel stuff I sent you, I know there was an 8 million dollar appropriation or something for it.

Neil Newhouse at Public Opinion Strategies said that he doesn't have any polling data on right track/wrong track and frustration with government. Howver, he said that with only 15% feeling we are on the right track, it is his gut instinct that the wrong track people are also the most frustrated. He doesn't know of any polling that's been done, either.

I will be in Quantico, touring Marine One, for awhile this afternoon. Jennifer is not going on this tour, and she said she'd be happy to help. I hope Kris' birthday lunch was fun!

G
DE

ders at the
griculture



USDA headquarters, Washington, D.C.

founded the U.S. in 1862, he called at."
ment anymore.

PEAT SDA D&P'S

investigation, *The Kansas City Star* set out to examine the modern role of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the ment that touches our n more ways every day ny other branch of ament.

unsettling finding: In case ase, the Agriculture De- ent has betrayed the peo- rust.

m farm subsidies to meat tions, from food labels to ting the environment, programs have been d by the richest farmers, nt food conglomerates, the ful lobbyists. Or they've fallen victim to red tape management.

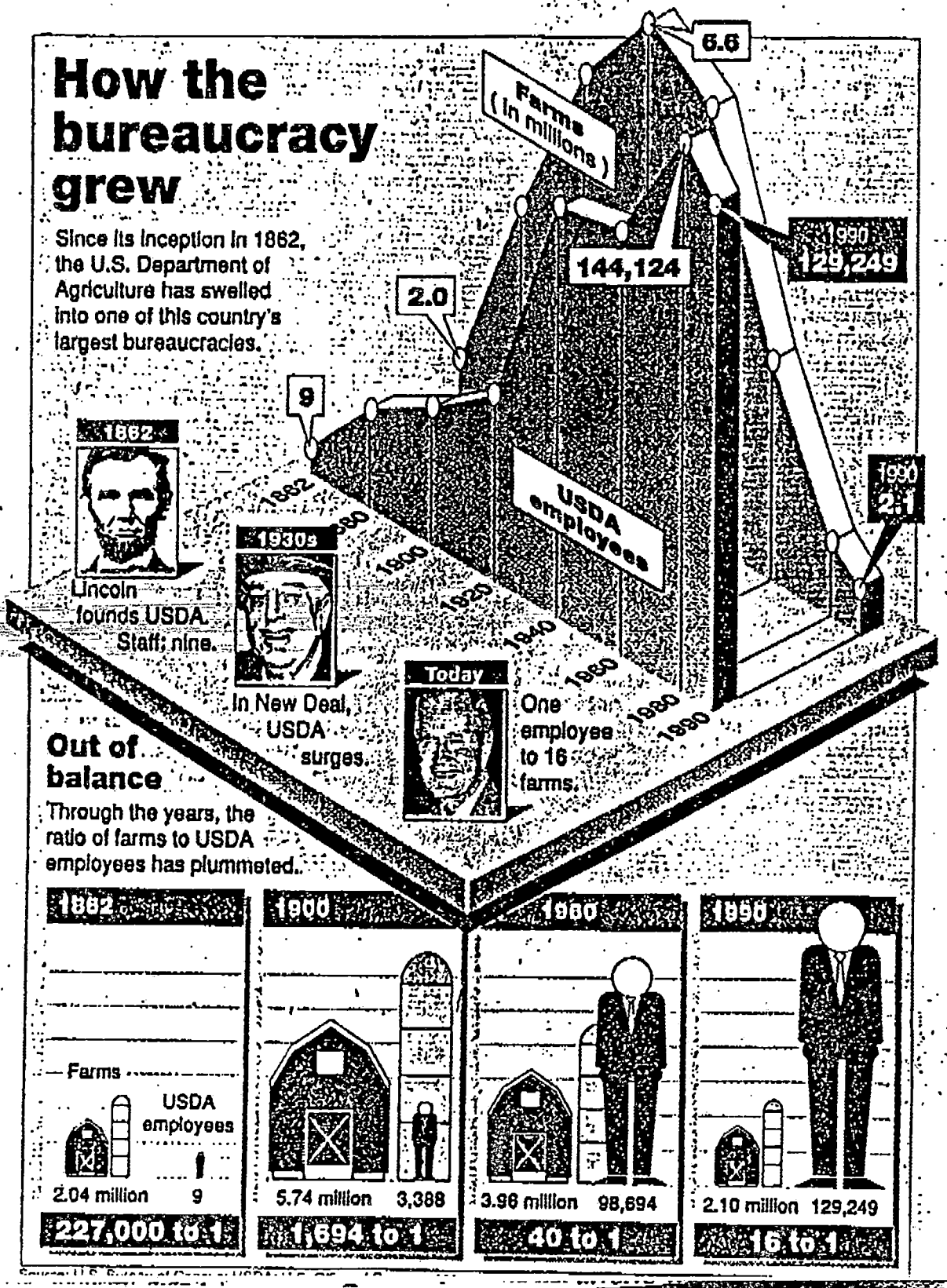
result: We the people too ave been ignored, de- or mistreated.

ssive
geable

in America, most of them Kerr said.

re than one hundred and n thousand federal em- s work for the Agriculture ment, and you've got one orking on small farms. It make sense."

o wonder. This is the U.S. ment of Agriculture, the



CABINET AGENCIES REPORTING TO HILL

Department of Defense

Hap Taylor/Nancy Nowak; Plans and Systems Office; 703-697-1101

Reports sent to Congress:
FY 1990 -- 860 reports
FY 1991 -- 676 reports
FY 1992 -- 734 reports

When I asked him to fax me the list of reports they are required to send to Congress, he laughed and said they can't fax it because it's 100 pages long -- not the reports themselves, just the list of what reports are required. He is going to mail it to me.

I am still waiting for numbers on the amount of man-hours spent preparing these reports. Should come from Nancy Nowak this afternoon.

Alice Caton; OSDLA; 703-695-7800

1991 Amount of Time Spent Testifying on Hill:

Secretary Cheney: 23 hours/43 minutes
DoD Staff: 2,073 hours/1 minute

Susan Lockard; OSDLA 703-697-3782

Attached fax re: DoD testimony on Hill and Congressional correspondence

****

OMB:

Julie Nichols; OMB Legislative Affairs; 395-3192

Darman has appeared before Congress 49 times since 1989, and two more are scheduled for April. Since Congress isn't on the same calendar that we are, it come out to more than once a month/average.

Of those 49 times, 4 were mandatory; 2 each in House and Senate for budget and for OMB appropriations.

OMB estimate; 3 hours/hearing

****

Department of State

Steve Berry; Janet Mullins' Asst.; 647-1048

still waiting for figures

****

HUD

Chris Ward; Secretary's Office; 708-4106

Reports sent to Congress

FY 1991 -- 60 reports
FY 1991 was the first year a tracking system was implemented

-- He just sent a three-page list to the Secretary of reports that have been requested. We are trying to get that list.

-- 60 reporting requirements alone were required for the National Affordable Housing Act. Not in one year, but a cumulative number pertaining to this one act.

Gwendolyn Kerry; Congressional Correspondence Office; 708-0380

Phone Calls to Hill:

Their old phone system automatically kept call records. When the phone system was switched over, they threw out all the old records, and haven't kept new ones.

n.b. -- At height of scandal in 1986-87, there was an average of 2,425 calls/month from Congress to HUD; and 111 committees and subcommittees exercised jurisdiction. (from David Mason at Heritage)

OASD/LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS

Room 3D918, The Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20301-13000
To verify transmission, contact the sender at the number below

Please deliver to: Carol Aarhus

Location: WH Speechwriters

Fax number:

We are sending 3 **pages, including this cover page.**

Sender (AO): Susan Lockard **Phone:** 703 697 3782

Nancy Nowak will be faxing you info on Manhours & report preparation. Hope this is helpful.

1991 HEARINGS

MONTH	# OF HEARINGS	COMMITTEES S	COMMITTEES O	COMMITTEES H	# OF WITNESSES S	# OF WITNESSES O	# OF WITNESSES H	HOURS/MINS
Jan	3	1		2	6		5	26/54
Feb	37	9		28	21		60	177/58
Mar	76	18		59*	45		139	425/06
Apr	69	20	1	48	56	2	168	470/04
May	51	33	1	17	88	1	26	220/16
Jun	33	18		16*	76		23	253/44
Jul	31	10		21	24		45	178/03
Aug	4	0		4	0		4	10/00
Sep	19	5	1	13	9	8	17	66/04
Oct	13	5		8	6		19	62/47
Nov	24	10		14	29		33	166/10
Dec	3	1		2	0		8	15/55
TOTALS	363	130	3	232	360	11	547	2068/301
			365			918		2073/01

* Includes hearing before Joint FULL Ctes
O-Other (JtEcCte & JtCte on Ptg)

FOR COMPARISON - 1990 FIGURES
Nr. Hearings - 343
Nr. Ctes - 348
Nr. Wits - 841
Hrs/Mins - 1934/46

All DoD witnesses (includes OSD, Army, Navy, AF & USMC).

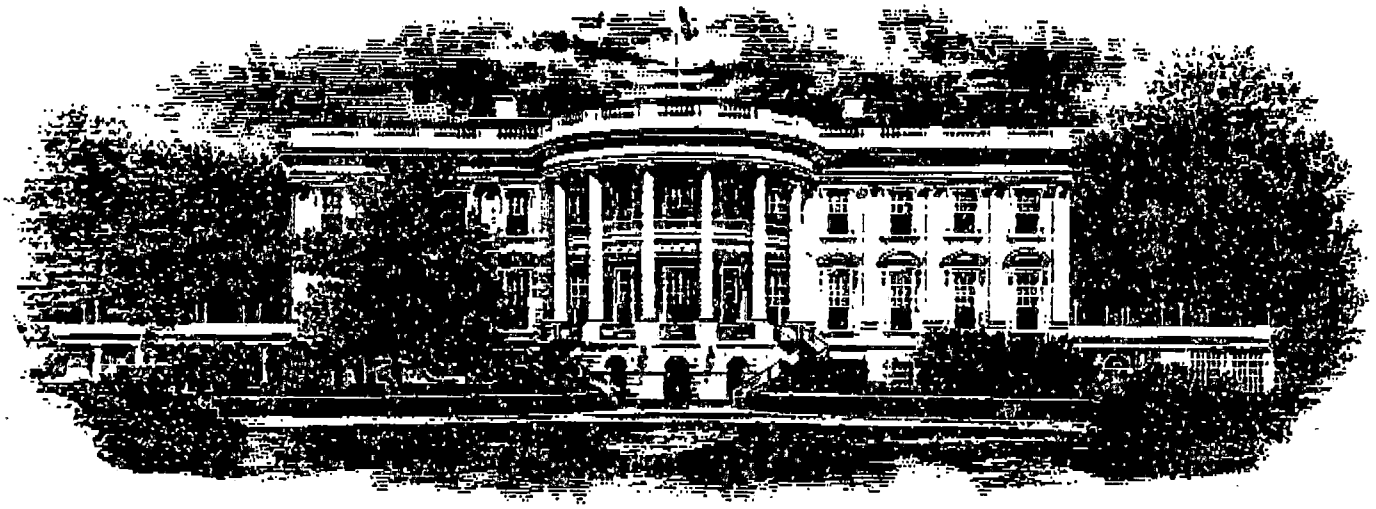
MAR 25 '92 11:29 FROM OASD/LEGISLATIVE AFRS PAGE.002

MAR 25 '92 11:30 FROM OASD/LEGISLATIVE AFRS

CONGRESSIONAL CORRESPONDENCE - DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

YEAR	ORG	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1990	OSD	628	856	962	800	773	643	656	759	704	1110	939	1045	9,875
	ARMY	3892	3971	4639	3933	4335	3839	4221	4275	3776	4612	4191	4308	49,992
	NAVY	2620	2384	2786	2528	2759	2455	2502	2876	2920	3064	2742	2623	32,259
	AIR FORCE	2069	1862	2656	2130	3185	2558	2217	2282	1919	2294	1805	1544	26,521
		9209	9073	11043	9391	11052	9495	9596	10192	9319	11080	9677	9520	118,647
1991	OSD	953	2258	1508	1805	1126	848	957	597	711	845	695	148	12,451
	ARMY	5774	6153	5926	5527	4925	4125	4457	4131	3485	4030	3313	3213	55,059
	NAVY	2929	2860	3162	2861	2974	2676	2940	3033	2792	3088	2780	2892	34,987
	AIR FORCE	1924	1963	2144	2410	2651	2439	2641	2079	1595	1925	1395	1581	24,747
		11580	13234	12740	12603	11676	10088	10995	9840	8583	9888	8183	7834	127,244

OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
Washington, D.C. 20500



FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER 17

DATE 3/25/92

TO: Carol Aakus

FAX NUMBER 456.6218

OFFICE NUMBER

COMMENTS

FROM: Sheri Waterfield

FAX NUMBER

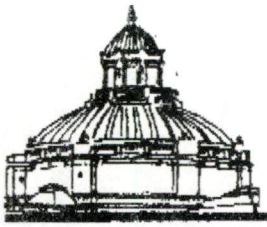
OFFICE NUMBER 467-9850

88-634 GOV

CRS REPORT FOR CONGRESS

HOUSE AND SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES AND SUBCOMMITTEES WITH JURISDICTION OVER NATIONAL DRUG ABUSE POLICY

Carol Hardy
Analyst in American National Government
Government Division



CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

September 27, 1988

HOUSE AND SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES AND SUBCOMMITTEES WITH JURISDICTION OVER NATIONAL DRUG ABUSE POLICY

SUMMARY

This report presents information on House and Senate standing committees and subcommittees with authorizing jurisdiction over national drug abuse policy. It describes committee jurisdiction in terms of the two general facets of national drug abuse policy: 1) supply control, principally law enforcement, including domestic and international components; and 2) demand control, including drug treatment and rehabilitation generally, most federally sponsored research related to drug abuse, drug abuse education, and user penalties.

Two tables provide listings of numerous House and Senate committees and their subcommittees with jurisdiction over aspects of national drug abuse policy. They identify 53 House committees and subcommittees and 21 Senate committees and subcommittees that appear to exercise jurisdiction over the issue. The sizeable difference between the two figures may be attributed to: 1) a greater reliance by House than by Senate full committees on subcommittees for consideration of legislation and 2) the lack of written jurisdictions for some Senate subcommittees, sometimes making it difficult to determine specifically which policy issues they address. The tables include illustrative examples of drug abuse issues over which each indicated panel may exercise jurisdiction.

As these listings imply, House and Senate Rules do not assign jurisdiction over "national drug abuse policy" to any one committee. Under the Rules, one or several aspects of drug abuse policy are assigned to each of several House and Senate committees, which in turn sometimes create subcommittees to deal with these aspects. Legislation dealing with drug abuse policy is referred to committees based on chamber rules, and to subcommittees based on the jurisdictions accorded them by the full committees.

The information presented in this report is derived from chamber rules listing committee jurisdictions; committee rules, which sometimes state subcommittee jurisdictions; and bill referrals of drug abuse legislation to committees and subcommittees in the 99th and 100th Congresses. However, because of the complexity of the issue and the multitude of panels involved, it is difficult to identify with certainty all panels that could conceivably be involved with drug abuse policy. Thus, the exclusion of a panel from this report should not be understood as a definitive negation of its possible involvement with drug-related issues.

HOUSE AND SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES AND SUBCOMMITTEES WITH JURISDICTION OVER NATIONAL DRUG ABUSE POLICY[1]

INTRODUCTION AND NOTES ON METHOD

This report presents information on House and Senate authorizing committees and subcommittees with jurisdiction over national drug abuse policy, broadly defined. Excluded are the House and Senate Appropriations and Budget Committees, which of course have wide jurisdiction over Federal Government activity, but which are not authorizing committees.

The report addresses standing committee jurisdiction in terms of the two general facets of national drug abuse policy: 1) supply control, principally law enforcement, including domestic and international components; and 2) demand control, including drug treatment and rehabilitation generally, most federally sponsored research related to drug abuse, drug abuse education, and user penalties. It does not address committee jurisdiction over all drug issues, but rather only those related to drug abuse. For example, excluded are panels with jurisdiction over patents for new drugs.

Included are tables providing detailed listings of committees and subcommittees with jurisdiction over drug abuse-related issues. A separate table is presented for each chamber. Committees are listed alphabetically by chamber, and subcommittees are included with the committees under which they

---

[1] The author wishes to acknowledge contributions to this report by Harry L. Hogan, Specialist in American National Government.

operate. The tables include illustrative examples of drug abuse policy issues over which each indicated committee or subcommittee may exercise jurisdiction. Of course, these examples do not represent an exhaustive and complete listing of the range of issues related to drug abuse policy that fall within the purview of a panel. Further, the inclusion of an issue as within the purview of one panel does not mean that this panel exercises exclusive jurisdiction over it. In both chambers, there is considerable overlapping of jurisdiction, and some aspects of drug abuse policy may be shared among committees.

Criteria for Inclusion

Committees are included in this report if they meet at least one of the following criteria: 1) the panel appears to have drug abuse policy jurisdiction based on House Rule X or on Senate Rule XXV, the rules that list standing committee jurisdictions, or 2) the panel received referrals of drug abuse policy legislation during the 99th or 100th Congresses, as recorded in the Library of Congress's SCOPRIO computerized legislative data bases for these Congresses (CG99 and C100). This report does not review appropriateness of jurisdictional issues.

House Rule X and Senate Rule XXV do not mention "national drug abuse policy." Complex policy areas, such as drug abuse policy, cut across jurisdictional boundaries. Through broadly defined subject areas, e.g., health policy, many House and Senate committees appear to have jurisdiction, under committee jurisdiction rules, over one or several aspects of drug abuse policy.

Although these jurisdictional rules govern the referral of bills in both chambers, their language must be broad enough to accommodate a wide array of

subjects. It is therefore often difficult to refer bills by rule alone. In such cases, referrals are influenced by precedents established by past referrals and referral agreements.

Accordingly, to supplement the limited information available in chamber rules, bill referrals of drug abuse policy legislation in the 99th and 100th Congresses, as identified in SCORPIO, have been examined. To cover the many aspects of drug abuse policy as defined broadly, the data bases have been searched using a variety of indexing terms, including drug abuse, drug abuse prevention, drug industry, drug safety and regulation, drug testing, drugs and narcotics, drugs and youth, narcotic traffic, narcotics and crime, and treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic addicts.

Subcommittee jurisdictions in both chambers are determined by the parent committees which create them. Consequently, these jurisdictions are more fluid than those of the full committees; they may change from Congress to Congress. In the House, the jurisdictions of a committee's subunits often are defined in that committee's rules. In the Senate this is less often the case, and sometimes subcommittees' jurisdictions are derivable only from the panels' names. In addition, Senate committees less often than their House counterparts refer legislation to subcommittees for initial scrutiny.

Subcommittees are included in this report when they have been allocated drug-related jurisdiction by the full committee either 1) explicitly, by a provision in the committee's rules, or 2) implicitly, by referrals of drug legislation on a regular basis. Such referrals, again, were identified from the SCORPIO legislative data bases. The full committee, of course, always has the same jurisdiction over drug abuse policy as any of its subcommittees.

Where no subcommittee is shown in the table, the drug jurisdiction of the committee usually is exercised at the full committee level.

Caveats

Certain additional caveats about the tables should be noted. First, because committee and subcommittee jurisdictions sometimes are not parallel between the House and Senate, panels from one chamber may be included while their counterparts in the other are not. Second, because House and Senate committees and subcommittees are so numerous, it is nearly impossible to identify all panels that could conceivably be involved with drug abuse policy. Thus, the exclusion of a panel from this report should not be understood as a definitive negation of this panel's possible involvement with drug-related issues. Third, subcommittees which received referrals of drug abuse policy legislation during the 99th Congress, but which were abolished in the 100th, are excluded. Fourth, House and Senate subcommittees designated as oversight or investigative are excluded, as these subcommittees generally have oversight over all matters within a committee's purview, but lack legislative jurisdiction. Finally, select, special, and joint committees are excluded, because in general they lack legislative jurisdiction, even though several of these panels are concerned with aspects of drug abuse policy. In particular, the House Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control has broad authority for oversight and review of drug and narcotic problems, abuses, and control.

JURISDICTION OVER SUPPLY CONTROL AND DEMAND CONTROL

Drug abuse policy broadly defined encompasses numerous issues, but is generally identified as concerned with either supply control or demand control. Supply control has domestic and international components. In the Senate, jurisdiction over the regulatory statutes on which domestic supply control efforts are based is exercised generally by the Committee on the Judiciary. In the House, such jurisdiction is split among three committees--Energy and Commerce, Ways and Means, and Judiciary. This split is a consequence of House Rule X jurisdictions and accommodations among the committees. A discussion of committee jurisdiction over statutes governing domestic drug control illuminates the point.

Two principal statutes govern domestic drug control: the Controlled Substances Act and the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act, Titles II and III respectively of the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970.[2] The House Committee on Ways and Means has general jurisdiction over the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act. The House Committee on Energy and Commerce (formerly Interstate and Foreign Commerce) initially had exclusive jurisdiction over the Controlled Substances Act, but subsequently the Committee on the Judiciary became responsible for legislation relating to criminal penalties imposed under the act. In the Senate, the Committee on the Judiciary has jurisdiction over both statutes.

Jurisdiction over the international component of supply control resides with the House Committee on Foreign Affairs and the Senate Committee on Foreign

---

[2] P.L. 91-513; 21 U.S.C. 801 et seq. (Controlled Substances Act) and 21 U.S.C. 1001 et seq. (Controlled Substances Import and Export Act).

Relations. These committees have jurisdiction over statutes governing United States Government participation in international drug control efforts, for example, through various United Nations agencies, and over those governing the provision of foreign assistance for overseas drug control.[3]

Principal demand control issues include drug treatment and rehabilitation, Federal research programs relating to prevention and control of drug abuse, drug abuse education, and user penalties. In the Senate, jurisdiction over most of these efforts is exercised by the Committee on Labor and Human Resources. In the House, demand control jurisdiction is principally divided between the Committees on Energy and Commerce and on Education and Labor. The principal statutes providing assistance for drug treatment and rehabilitation, as well as for Federal research programs relating to prevention and control of drug abuse, are within the purview of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.[4] The major drug abuse education statute is within the jurisdiction of the Committee on Education and Labor.[5]

---

[3] In particular, see two sections of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended (P.L. 87-195): Part I, sec. 2151(x), entitled "Development and illicit narcotics production" (22 U.S.C. 2151); and Part VIII, sec. 2291, entitled "International narcotics control" (22 U.S.C. 2291).

[4] In particular, see Title IX, Subtitle A of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (P.L. 97-35, 95 Stat. 357 at 543), which amends the Public Health Service Act to create a block grant entitled the Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant.

[5] See Title IV, Subtitle B, of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986 (P.L. 99-570, 100 Stat. 3207-125), entitled the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986.

TABLE 1. House Authorizing Committees and Subcommittees With Jurisdiction Over National Drug Abuse Policy

AGRICULTURE -- harvesting of marijuana or other drug producing plants

Subcommittee on Department Operations, Research, and Foreign Agriculture -- assistance to farmers with eradication of marijuana on their land

Subcommittee on Forests, Family Farms, and Energy -- clandestine growth of drugs in forests (other than those created from the public domain)

ARMED SERVICES -- armed forces assistance to civilian law enforcement officers, and to agencies involved in drug interdiction operations outside the United States

Subcommittee on Military Personnel and Compensation -- drug use by military personnel; drug treatment programs for military personnel

BANKING, FINANCE, AND URBAN AFFAIRS

Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation, and Insurance -- processing of money derived from illicit drug activities (money laundering)

Subcommittee on Housing and Community Development -- drug law enforcement in public housing projects

Subcommittee on International Development Institutions and Finance -- loans provided by multilateral development lending institutions to countries deemed in compliance with United States drug laws

Subcommittee on International Finance, Trade, and Monetary Policy -- Export-Import Bank financing for defense against "narco-terrorists"

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA -- drug abuse in the District of Columbia

EDUCATION AND LABOR

Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education -- drugs in primary, secondary, and vocational schools

Subcommittee on Human Resources -- economic opportunity programs aimed at promoting employment of rehabilitated drug addicts and addicts participating in treatment programs; community action programs for treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts

Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education -- drug use by college athletes

Subcommittee on Select Education -- special education programs for drug abuse; efforts to create drug-free schools and communities

ENERGY AND COMMERCE

Subcommittee on Health and the Environment -- domestic drug supply control; public, community, and mental health programs for treatment and rehabilitation of drug users; medicaid and national health insurance benefits and programs for drug users; Federal research programs relating to prevention and control of drug abuse; medical treatment and referral services for the abuse of or addiction to drugs; effects of drug use on personal health; health hazards and labeling of prescription drugs

Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Hazardous Materials -- promotion of safety in operation of railroads through drug testing of train operators

FOREIGN AFFAIRS -- United States Government participation in international drug control efforts through international organizations; foreign assistance related to overseas drug control; bilateral narcotics agreements between the United States and drug producing or drug transiting countries; drug smuggling into the United States; loans provided by multilateral development lending institutions to countries deemed in compliance with United States drug laws; Export-Import Bank financing for defense against "narco-terrorists"

Task Force on International Narcotics Control -- international drug supply control

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS -- overall economy and efficiency of Government operations and activities related to drug policy; drug use among and drug testing of Federal employees

Subcommittee on Government Information, Justice, and Agriculture -- Department of Justice, including the Drug Enforcement Administration

Subcommittee on Legislation and National Security -- reorganizations of executive branch agencies involved with drug policy

HOUSE ADMINISTRATION -- drug testing of House staff and Representatives

Subcommittee on Personnel and Police -- drug testing of House employees

INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS

Subcommittee on National Parks and Public Lands -- clandestine drug growth in national parks and park service forests (those created from the public domain); enforcement by park service personnel of non-use of drugs on park lands

JUDICIARY -- Department of Justice, including the Drug Enforcement Administration

Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights -- constitutional rights of those charged with drug crimes

Subcommittee on Crime -- drug law enforcement; the relationship between drug treatment programs and reduction in crime; drug smuggling into the United States; criminal penalties for drug offenses

Subcommittee on Criminal Justice -- Federal criminal code and rules of criminal procedure

Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties, and the Administration of Justice -- drug testing for individuals released on bail and conditions of release for those using drugs; drug programs in prisons

Subcommittee on Immigration, Refugees, and International Law -- drug use or possession by aliens

MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES

Subcommittee on Coast Guard and Navigation -- use of Coast Guard to prevent drug smuggling

Subcommittee on Merchant Marine -- maritime drug law enforcement and enhancement

Subcommittee on Oceanography -- maritime drug law enforcement and enhancement

show appropriate that the Post Office supervise drug policy! ☺

POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE

Subcommittee on Civil Service -- drug use among and drug testing of Federal employees

Subcommittee on Human Resources -- drug testing of United States personnel having access to classified information

Subcommittee on Postal Operations and Services -- expansion of United States Postal Service authority, to allow certain Postal Service employees to perform drug law enforcement functions

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION

Subcommittee on Aviation -- promotion of safety in operation of aircraft through drug testing of aircraft operators

SCIENCE, SPACE, AND TECHNOLOGY -- scientific research relating to drugs

VETERANS' AFFAIRS

Subcommittee on Education, Training, and Employment -- education and rehabilitation assistance to veterans with drug abuse problems

Subcommittee on Hospitals and Health Care -- drug dependence of veterans; treatment of drug users in Veterans Administration hospitals

WAYS AND MEANS -- import and export of controlled substances; revenue denial through illicit drug trafficking; use of tax laws to identify drug users and sellers

Subcommittee on Health -- treatment of drug users under health care programs of the Social Security Act

Subcommittee on Public Assistance and Unemployment Compensation -- public assistance programs for drug users under the Social Security Act

Subcommittee on Social Security -- insurance for disabilities relating to drug use

Subcommittee on Trade -- duties on drugs and chemicals used in drug manufacturing; denial of trade benefits to countries that do not participate in specified narcotics control programs

TABLE 2. Senate Authorizing Committees and Subcommittees With Jurisdiction Over National Drug Abuse Policy

AGRICULTURE, NUTRITION, AND FORESTRY -- harvesting of marijuana or other drug producing plants

Subcommittee on Agricultural Research and General Legislation -- assistance to farmers with eradication of marijuana on their land; clandestine growth of drugs in forests (other than those created from the public domain)

ARMED SERVICES -- armed forces assistance to civilian law enforcement officers, and to agencies involved in drug interdiction operations outside the United States

Subcommittee on Manpower and Personnel -- drug use by military personnel; drug treatment programs for military personnel

BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS -- processing of money derived from illicit drug activities (money laundering); drug law enforcement in public housing projects; Export-Import Bank financing for defense against "narco-terrorists;" loans provided by multilateral development lending institutions to countries deemed in compliance with United States drug laws

COMMERCE, SCIENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION -- promotion of safety in operation of railroads through drug testing of train operators; promotion of safety in operation of aircraft through drug testing of aircraft operators; use of Coast Guard to prevent drug smuggling; scientific research relating to drugs; maritime drug law enforcement and enhancement

ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Subcommittee on Public Lands, National Parks, and Forests -- clandestine drug growth in national parks and park service forests (those created from the public domain); enforcement by park service personnel of non-use of drugs on park lands

FINANCE -- medicaid and national health insurance benefits and programs for drug users; revenue denial through illicit drug trafficking; use of tax laws to identify drug users and sellers; duties on drugs and chemicals used in drug manufacturing; denial of trade benefits to countries that do not participate in specified narcotics control programs; insurance for disabilities related to drug use; treatment of drug users under health care programs of the Social Security Act; public assistance programs for drug users under the Social Security Act

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Subcommittee on International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans, and Environment -- loans provided by multilateral development lending institutions to countries deemed in compliance with United States drug laws; Export-Import Bank financing for defense against "narco-terrorists"

Subcommittee on Terrorism, Narcotics, and International Operations -- international drug supply control; United States participation in international drug control efforts through international organizations; foreign assistance related to overseas drug control; bilateral narcotics agreements between the United States and drug producing or drug transiting countries; drug smuggling into the United States

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS -- overall economy and efficiency of Government operations and activities related to drug policy; Department of Justice, including the Drug Enforcement Administration; reorganizations of executive branch agencies involved with drug policy; drug testing of Senate staff and Senators; drug testing of United States personnel having access to classified information

Subcommittee on Federal Services, Post Office, and Civil Service -- drug use among and drug testing of Federal employees; expansion of United States Postal Service authority, to allow certain Postal Service employees to perform drug law enforcement functions

Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency, Federalism, and the District of Columbia -- drug abuse in the District of Columbia

JUDICIARY -- domestic drug supply control; Department of Justice, including the Drug Enforcement Administration; criminal penalties for drug offenses; drug law enforcement; the relationship between drug treatment programs and reduction in crime; drug smuggling into the United States; drug testing for individuals released on bail and conditions of release for those using drugs; drug programs in prisons; import and export of controlled substances; Federal criminal code and rules of criminal procedure

Subcommittee on the Constitution -- constitutional rights of those charged with drug crimes

Subcommittee on Immigration and Refugee Affairs -- drug use or possession by aliens

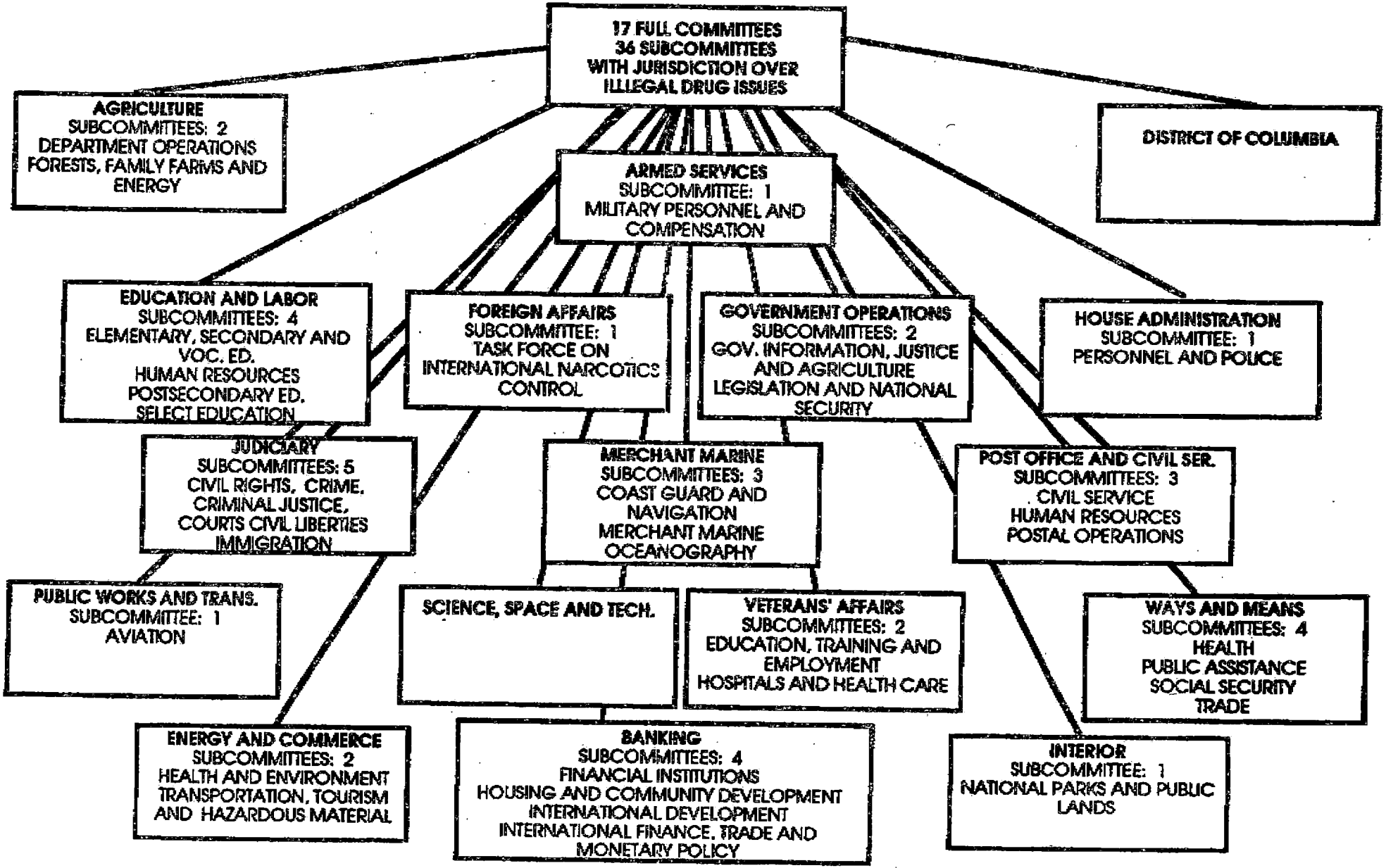
LABOR AND HUMAN RESOURCES -- drug use by college athletes; drugs in primary, secondary, and vocational schools; efforts to create drug-free schools and communities; economic opportunity programs aimed at promoting employment of rehabilitated drug addicts and addicts participating in treatment programs; community action programs for treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts; health hazards and labeling of prescription drugs

Subcommittee on Children, Family, Drugs, and Alcoholism -- special education programs for drug abuse; public, community, and mental health programs for treatment and rehabilitation of drug users; Federal research programs relating to prevention and control of drug abuse; medical treatment and referral services for the abuse of or addiction to drugs; effects of drug use on personal health

VETERANS' AFFAIRS -- drug dependence of veterans; treatment of drug users in Veterans Administration hospitals; education and rehabilitation assistance to veterans with drug abuse problems

CH/mb

DRUG JURISDICTION IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RCV BY:Xerox Telecopier 7020 ; 3-25-92 ;11:14AM ; ONDCP-EOP→ ;#17

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release March 9, 1992

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT
TO THE NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES

The Washington Hilton Hotel
Washington, D.C.

11:36 A.M. EST

THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Glenda, thank you so much for that kind introduction. And to all of you -- and may I salute the members of Congress that have been with us here -- let me say good morning to them, and please do us right up on Capitol Hill. (Laughter.) My greetings to all the special guests here at the head table; to Don Borut and Wallace Stickney, who is with us.

Let me just say that I'm very pleased to join you today. I enjoyed -- Glenda referred to it -- I enjoyed speaking to you over the television hookup in December -- it's much better face to face. And I hear that you have had a very energetic, very well attended series of meetings. And I salute your leadership, present leadership; and then, of course, an old former colleague of mine -- or, put it this way -- a still young, but former colleague of mine in the House of Representatives who will be your leader -- what, starting next November, is it -- Don Frazier.

In January, as Glenda said, I had a follow-up meeting with ten of your members. And like your organization as a whole, they represented a broad cross section of urban America's leadership -- Republicans and Democrats, liberals, conservatives, officials from large and small and mid-sized cities.

And, of course, we're all concerned -- all of us here -- about the big issues -- jobs and family, and world peace. And even so, I was struck at this meeting by the unanimity of the message that your members wanted to deliver. It can't be repeated often enough in Washington, or any state capitol or any city hall. Your message was simply this: the enormous problems facing cities today -- from infant mortality to high dropout rates to runaway crime -- are partly, at least, symptoms of one larger problem, the deterioration of the American family.

Now, I understand the breadth of the issues that you deal with daily, poverty to potholes to property taxes. And in addressing myself to this one subject, I don't want you to think that we are less concerned about these enormous problems you face every day.

But this morning, I would like to discuss that same serious issue that you all raised with me: the family. The restoration of the American family is at the heart of much of what we have done these last three years.

Leaving aside for a moment the enormous costs -- the wasted human resources or the billions spent to repair the damage of broken homes -- family breakdown ultimately endangers our position in a world increasingly driven by economic competition.

MORE

Certainly, the integrity of the family is critical on its own merit. As Barbara Bush, my favorite philosopher, says, "What goes on at the White House is not nearly as important as what goes on in your house." And there's a lot of truth in that. But particularly at a time when our efforts must focus on economic growth, the family's disintegration endangers -- for all of us -- our ability to create and to preserve jobs, and to create an economy open to participation by all our citizens.

So we must start with a clear-eyed look at what is really happening to the family in American communities today -- not just in poor urban neighborhoods, but all across America. And then we've got to look inside ourselves, to establish the principles that will shape our approach. And then we must act.

The urgency is clear. We all know the statistics -- perhaps you know them better than most Americans -- the dreary drumbeat that tells of family breakdown. TOday, one out of every four American children is born out of wedlock; in some areas the illegitimacy rate tops 80 percent. A quarter of our children growth up in households headed by a single parent. More than two million are called latch-key kids -- who come home from school each afternoon to an empty house. And a large number of our children grow up without the love of parents at all, with nobody knowing their name.

We know form experience the consequences of family decline. Neglected children are more susceptible to the lure of crime and drugs, they're more likely to have poor health, drop out of school early, more likely to lead a life without hope.

Each of you is in a position to know the human costs that these statistics can only dimly sketch. You know, as I do, that for every blip on a chart or dot on a graph, there is a human story to tell, and too often the story is a tragedy.

About 10 days ago, I was in Bear County, Texas, in San Antonio, meeting with Latin American leaders to intensify our war on drugs. And while there, I saw a front-page story in the San Antonio Light. A cabdriver had been murdered last September -- another act of random, selfless violence -- and his murderer had just been found guilty.

But what was truly horrifying -- what would horrify any American -- was this: the murder of a 12-year-old boy. And as the deputies took the boy from the courtroom, according to the newspaper story, they had trouble fitting him with shackles and handcuffs, so slender were his wrists. This youngster was four feet tall, not yet a teenager, but now a convicted murderer.

The drumbeat continues: two teenagers shot dead in a New York public school -- an LSD ring busted up in an affluent Northern Virginia suburb -- or the harrowing stories of runaway kids and the horrors that befall them.

I know that almost all of you could tell stories equally distressing -- stories from your neighborhoods in your cities where the unthinkable has become the commonplace. I am sure that many of you here took office with high confidence in the power to solve these problems, only to discover -- sooner rather than later, I suspect -- that they were far more stubborn than we could imagine. Let's not forget that the trials our citizens face each and every day were generations in the making. We can't expect change overnight. But make no mistake: Change will come because change simply must come.

Let's face it. We can only change things if we work in common purpose. We must call a cease-fire in the war of words that too often consumes us. Casting blame brings no solutions. Nor will questioning each other's motives. We have got to focus every ounce

of our energy to turn back this assault upon the American family and act as one nation to defend and strengthen it. As public servants, we must never forget that the best Department of HHS -- of Health and Human Services -- is, indeed, the family. In restoring the family, we restore to coming generations the values, the sense of right and wrong, the will and confidence to succeed that only a family can provide a child. And in doing this, we will reinvigorate our cities and our communities as well.

We needn't look far for principles to guide us. They are old home truths: Rely on what works -- discard what doesn't. Never be afraid to innovate. Remember that government closest to the people responds best to the needs of the people. And let's not forget this as a guiding principle: If people are to be responsible, they must be given responsibility.

The government's first duty is like that of the physician: Do no harm. But the fact is, with the best of intentions, many past government policies have worked against the institution of the family, undermined young people's desire to marry and stay married, to provide for their children, to plan for their future.

As a practical matter, doing no harm means in part that we ensure parents retain the authority to make the big decisions for their families. This doesn't absolve parents of responsibility; it's just the opposite.

Even if we're able to reform our education system -- and I am determined that the federal government assist all of you in every way in revolutionizing the education system -- but even if we are, parents must still read to their children. The point is that government harms the family when it restricts its autonomy or usurps the authority of responsible parents.

Let me give you another example. Those of us in government can never plausibly claim to fight for families if we insist that government, not parents, must choose who cares for their children. So two years ago our administration waged a fight in Congress over this very issue, and we won. We kept choice of child care out of the hands of government and put it where it belongs -- in the hands of parents.

And now we're engaged in a similar fight, over whether parents should have the right to choose their children's schools. We know the benefits of competition; it is the linchpin of American prosperity. And competition among schools will be the linchpin of education excellence, too. From Minnesota to Milwaukee to East Harlem -- school choice works. (Applause.)

But you see, it's important for other reasons: It restores authority and responsibility to parents. And just as it makes our schools accountable, it also makes parents accountable for the decisions they make. Not only in child care and school choice, but in other areas as well; a key to healing the American family will be restoring parental authority and accountability.

Another example: The initiative that we call HOPE -- H-O-P-E. It took more than a year to get that program through Congress and another year to get even partial funding for it. But HOPE will be crucial to our success by offering low-income families a greater opportunity to own their own homes. HOPE is based on a simple principle: To survive, people need the intangible values of dignity and self-respect. Government can't provide those. But homeownership can. An education can. A job can. And being part of a family can.

The federal government has a positive role in preserving the family, and we welcome that role. It's guided the decisions that we make every single day. Since 1989, for example, we have more than doubled the funding for the program that I bet everybody in this rooms supports, Head Start. A program that brings children and parents into the classroom, strengthens family ties and reinforces parental responsibility. For the first time in the program's history, we can support now Head Start for al eligible four-year-old children whose parents choose to have them participate.

There are many other examples. We've increased the earned income tax credit for low-income families. And since '89, we've increased the funding for WIC, the supplementary food program for Women, Infants and Children, by 47 percent to $2.8 billion next year. We've increased other nutrition programs by similar percentages. And this year federal support for childhood immunization grants will top $340 million, an increase of 18 percent over last year's level.

So all told, funding for children's programs -- from nutrition, education to foster care and child immunization -- has increased 66 percent since we took office.

But, look, we will never measure -- and I think you all would be the first to agree with this -- we would never measure our compassion simply in dollars spent. We will measure it by results. The test will be the health and happiness of our children and, most important of all, the sense of well-being and self-reliance instilled by our families. Our administration has targeted funding to programs that efficiently fulfill government's role in supporting families and keeping them together, programs that work for the family.

Yet, at the same time, we must face another fact. Government can sometimes be a burden as well as a boon. Over the past 40 years, the child tax exemption has lagged far behind the soaring costs of child-rearing. And I have asked Congress to increase the exemption by $500 per child. For a family with four children that's an increase of $2000. And it's a crucial first step toward redressing the imbalance, and it's what we can afford to do right now.

And now I come to perhaps the most crucial matter of all. One that concerns you all. We must reform our nation's welfare system. Americans are the most generous people on Earth, but they want to see - and they are entitled to see -- some relationship between welfare and work. Welfare must never be what Franklin Delano Roosevelt warned it might become, "a subtle destroyer of the spirit." It is not meant to be a way of life or a family legacy passed from one generation to the next. Welfare can eat away at the ties that bind a family together.

And state and local governments are undertaking the brave work of reform -- Learnfare in Wisconsin; REACH, Realizing Economic Achievement in New Jersey; Washington State's FIP -- Family Independence Program. These are all demonstration projects that we support. And my administration is committed to reform and we are acting now on waivers, to loosen up on waivers, to waive unnecessary red tape that impedes reform.

There's no hidden agenda here. This administration, the mayors, the state leaders who press for drastic reform of welfare aren't modern-day Scrooges chiseling one more dime out of some poor family. Democrat or Republican, California, New Jersey, federal or state -- in our heart of hearts, we really believe reforming, reforming the welfare system is the best way to serve people. Break this sorry cycle of despair. Give people real hope. And we're going to keep on trying to do just that because every single American deserves to believe in the American Dream.

Today with family as the center I've highlighted the role of government -- both positive and negative -- because we're men and women of government. But let's never forget the work of private AMericans dedicating themselves to the voluntary service of others, who create an environment where families can flourish. Each is a Point of Light, offering service with no thought of reward, though the reward will be reaped by every single American.

And let me be very clear: When I talk about Points of Light, they are not a substitute for the good that government can do, but it's m ore this -- we will simply not solve our most pressing problems without the dedication of those Points of Light, of those volunteers. And I urge all of you, when you return to your cities, to do all in you power to encourage these caring men and women, to make yours a community of light.

In my State of the Union address, I announced that we would soon institute a Commission on America's Urban Families. Your executive board of directors or whatever group it was -- I've never been sure with whom I was dealing -- but they were all big shots, believe me -- (laughter) -- came together. And their work will b e one result of my meetings in January with some of your leaders.

And I have asked Governor Ashcroft of Missouri, a very caring man, Annette Strauss, the former May of Dallas, a very able woman who also cares deeply, to lead the Commission and fulfill its mandate: To identify those government programs, at all levels, that weaken or strengthen urban families; to analyze ways to improve private efforts to strengthen urban families; and to recommend new policies to help families in our cities.

I am convinced that we can correct our mistakes, that we can learn from our failures and build on our successes. I do not exaggerate when I say that the future of America depends on our efforts. The family is the irreducible unit of comfort and love, and from families radiate neighborhoods, from neighborhoods come towns and cities, and their health determines the health of our country, for better or for worse. And, like you, I am committed to making our health whole, and to ensuring that our cities, as Theodore Parker said, "remain the fireplaces of America, radiating warmth and light against the darkness."

Thank you all very much for giving me this opportunity to visit with you today. And my God bless our great country. Thank you so much.

END 11:56 A.M. EST

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release March 11, 1992

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT
TO THE SPRING CONVENTION OF
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES

The Convention Center
Washington, D.C.

1:10 P.M. EST

THE PRESIDENT: Chairman Fondren, fellow Texan, thank you for that introduction. May I salute President Taylor and all the award winners here today. I heard a story about how when Lyndon Baines Johnson moved from the House to the Senate, Jake Pickle and Gene Fondren, then Texas state legislators, flipped a coin to decide who'd run for office and go to Washington. Well, Congressman Pickle's been calling for a rematch ever since. (Laughter.) And this organization is very fortunate to have as its chairman a man of this strength and a man of this conviction.

Robert Frost once wrote that "an idea is a feat of association." Well, association is an idea as old as the American Dream itself. Actually, de Toqueville 150 years ago -- more than that -- had much to say about you. He said, "at the head of some new undertaking in the United States you will be sure to find an association." Well, since that time associations have played a vital role in our country's progress, and they continue that mission today, defining new frontiers and exploring new territory.

Before I spoke, President Taylor handed out the Associations Advance America Awards to salute those who've found a way to help -- to be, in fact, points of light. We hear too often about what's wrong in America. Well, this is what's right in America, and I salute you for what you are doing to help your communities. And again, I single out the awardees here who have starred in all of this.

Of course, it's an election year. Independent of the current preoccupation with the hype and spin of the campaigns, there will remain the issues, the big things -- the core concerns of every American that transcend political party or philosophical idealogy -- jobs, family, peace. They hold us together as a society. They are more than issues we bring to the next election -- they are the legacy we must give to the next generation.

And really, that's what I want to talk to you about today -- not just the issues, but our mood as a nation, and how we must act now if we're to change America for the better. Today, weighing most heavily in the hearts and on the minds of Americans is the state of our economy -- jobs -- preserving jobs, creating jobs. You in this room know best virtually every industry and every profession in America. I don't have to tell you that people are worried about the future.

Frankly, we've had tough economic times before, with higher unemployment -- but less national alarm. There's something different about today's times -- something that touches a nerve. It strikes at the heart of what drives this country forward -- our very confidence. It challenges our belief in ourselves.

MORE

Let me give it to you straight: Unemployment is -- what -- 7.3 percent -- about nine million people out of a total work force of 126 million. During the 1982 recession, 10 years ago, unemployment hit almost 11 percent -- a level not experienced since the Great Depression. So we ask ourselves, why is confidence today lower than at the depth of the 1982 recession?

I've heard a lot of theories. Some say those TV analysts are the problem -- rejoicing in bad news. Others say, well, it's the politicians. I myself have noted that in a political year candidates often shower the voters with a message so bleak and hopeless -- and at the same time they promise the rainbow if they're elected. That steady drizzle on the people's shoulders can wear away confidence and can wash away hope. So it's easy to suppose that the constant drumbeat about what's wrong in America is a self-fulfilling prophecy.

There may be some truth to that. But I think there are other reasons for our country's mood. People are feeling the way they do because America's got some real problems -- they're serious, stubborn, national problems. But I think it would be unfair and certainly untrue to suggest to the American people that we can't overcome these problems -- to imply that the United States of America is a country in decline. So today I want to talk about what we must do to meet the economic challenge that is before us -- how we can build economic vitality into our communities -- how we must ensure that our children see a future that is an improvement over the present.

Sometimes it helps to take some of these enormous issues and bring them down to the personal level. So when I talk about America's economic problems this is what I mean:

They are the worries of parents who have worked all their lives to get their kids through college -- and those kids can't find work. They are found in discouraged families who can't afford to pay off anything but the interest on their credit cards month after month after month. They are the doubts of young people who believe that times will never be as good for them as they were for their parents. Now, these are the things that dim our hope and drain our confidence.

American workers can see that technology and competition are changing the workplace faster than ever before. They can feel the heat -- both at home and abroad. They know American industry is being challenged to keep up or step aside -- I'm going to talk further about that later in the week out in Detroit, Michigan. We live in a competitive world, and people worry about our ability to compete.

American homeowners -- that's almost 70 million people -- worry that the biggest asset they will ever have, their home, will lose its worth because real estate values have declined. The same is true of any business, of association, or charitable organization that owns property -- they're concerned, too.

Finally, as I discussed earlier this week with the League of Cities -- and this one is fundamental -- the deterioration of the American family is very, very serious -- a root problem with tremendous ramifications for our economic well-being as a nation.

But the picture -- these are the problems, but the picture is not all gloom and doom. America -- we're now the only superpower in the world. Millions of immigrants still look to us as the land of opportunity -- because we are. We're the undisputed leader of the world that has a propensity for much more peace. And our economy is poised for recovery. Inflation is down. Interest rates low. Inventories are low. Exports at record highs. But this

recovery will come sooner, and stronger only if we in government can come together and act now.

In January, as most of you know, I sent a message to the Congress -- a plan of action. I felt it was a straightforward set of initiatives based upon tried and true economic realities. I proposed incentives for business to buy equipment, upgrade their plants, and start hiring again. I proposed a shot in the arm to get the housing industry back on its feet -- lead us into economic recovery this spring. I proposed a cut on the capital gains. And then I offered a broader plan of action to keep us strong and economically vigorous in the years ahead. And that included, as some of you all may remember, education reform called -- we call it America 2000 -- to bring the skills of our future workers up to a standard of excellence.

It included a clampdown on excessive regulations that hurt our competitiveness and reform of our legal system so that Americans can spend more time innovating and less time litigating. And I proposed record federal support -- research and development support -- to keep our nation on the cutting edge of new technologies, new incentives for business investment. I proposed a forward-looking trade policy that demands foreign markets open up to high-quality American goods and services. And I reiterated our determination to hold the line on government spending and oppose new taxes.

Well, big issues, big challenges. This is the plan I proposed -- and I set a deadline for the Congress to act. And while the Congress didn't have a comprehensive plan of its own, it didn't like the notion of a deadline. Instead, with great and earnest deliberation, the Congress fixated on how much more to tax the American people. And they would hike taxes by $100 billion. And that plan, in my view, destroys jobs. Whereas, the plan, the incentives I've outlined here create jobs.

The last thing that this economy needs now is a massive tax increase. (Applause.) Any economist worth his salt will tell you that. But this is not new. Congress refuses routinely to take action to stimulate the economy -- but insists on these job-destroying tax increases. Everyone knows that government is too big and spends too much. Everyone knows that. And there's something else everyone knows, too: too often Congress spends the money of its customer, the taxpayer, the wrong way -- inefficiently, ineffectively, without accountability and, frankly, without compassion.

So again, I would like to call on the Congress to pass my plan by March 20 for the good of this economy and the good of the American people. (Applause.)

Now, I realize this all may sound like simply an election year blast at the Congress, controlled by the opposition party. But it is not. We really need a new way of looking at things. And I have made proposals to bring back responsibility and accountability to a system answerable to no one but itself. They are based on some fundamental principles: Rely on what works. And when possible, decentralize. Institute choice to force competition into the system. Give people more power to make the big decisions in their lives. Make the system accountable. And understand the new realities of America's global position -- that we must become more competitive.

We are not going to retreat into the failed policies of uninvolvement, disengagement, isolation, protectionism. We cannot do that. That would shrink markets and throw people out of work in this country. So these are -- staying involved, then, is the fundamental answer on international trade. These are the important ways to reform and change our country.

Chairman Fondren once said that "Leadership requires forthrightness. Hidden agendas rarely, if ever, lead to progress and very often succeed in spoiling the brew." Well, I've never been very good at hiding an agenda, and I'm not about to try to start that now.

The agenda has really been to create jobs, protect the family, and promote world peace. (Applause.) Too many times I run up against a stone wall -- a partisan guard more determined to takes sides than to move the country forward. So March 20th will be an important date. And if the Congress enacts my action plan on the economy by then, the real beneficiaries will be the American people. (Applause.)

If the Congress cannot act, or if it sends to me a bill that it knows today that I cannot and will not sign, I will take this case to the American people, and say the problem is the Congress; send a new Congress to Washington next November. But before that, I want to see us move something forward. I want to see us get something done.

And it's tough in an election year. I know that; I'm involved right up to my neck, just from coming from eight of these darn things yesterday. So I'm not being unrealistic, but I think we still have time to set aside the politics and try to pass something that most economists agree -- I think all economists agree -- would stimulate this economy and get this country back to work again. In the meantime, I will act on my own in the interests of the American people.

I drew a line in the sand -- Jane referred to it -- a little over a year ago in the Gulf. When you look back, that wasn't an easy decision. But we kept our word and we liberated a tiny country. And in the process, we sent the world, the whole world, a message. And the message was: Aggression will not stand. And that message is clearly understood. And because that message is so clearly understood, we have a newfound credibility all around -- all around the world. Travel abroad and find out that we are the United States, second to none. (Applause.)

And so now, in a figurative stance, I've drawn a line in the sand once again, right here in our own backyard. And I will keep my word again, and if we all do our part, we can ensure that our economy and our country get back on the right track.

In the meantime, keep up the wonderful work that these associations do. Government can do a lot. I know I've got to do it better. I know that Congress has to do its work better. But it can never replace that thing that de Tocqueville found so amazing about this country -- association, the propensity of one American to help another.

And when I talk about points of light, sometimes my critics say, well, he's simply forgoing his responsibility. He's simply trying to lay off on the back of private citizens the responsibility of a government. That's the farthest thing from my mind when I commend you and thank you for being points of light. Government can help. Government must help. Government must reach out a hand to those that are hurting. But it is the points of light -- it is the private sector, it is the associations that are going to make a difference in the lives of the men and women and, especially, the children of this country.

So may God bless you for your work. And thank you for letting me come back. (Applause.)

END 1:29 P.M. EST

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

DATE: Mar. 31, 1992

TO: Dave Demarest

FROM: **CLAYTON YEUTTER**
Counsellor to the President for
Domestic Policy

Dave, I had a round robin discussion this afternoon with a number of members (Republicans) of Congress, and the issue of mandates came up. They pointed out that one of the favorite schemes of the Democratic leadership today is to enact programs and stick the states with the bill. That way they can take credit for them with their favorite special interest constituencies, but blame someone else for the cost.

Cong. Sundquist provided the attached as background.

I haven't really thought about whether this might fit in the Fri. speech in Philly, but you may wish to consider it as a possibility.

Hall of the States Mandate Monitor

Mandate Watch List

Overview of Mandates from the first session of the 102nd Congress

In the 1990 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, Congress capped spending for each category of discretionary programs—domestic, international and defense as a means of reducing the federal deficit. In addition, federal lawmakers added a "pay-as-you-go" provision for entitlement programs so that any proposed increase in an entitlement must include a plan for paying for it. These new restrictions make it more attractive for Congress to require states to enact its programs, thereby allowing Congress to accomplish its goals for action at "no cost". As of December 1, 1991, over 123 bills were listed on the *Hall of the States Mandate Monitor*.

In 1991, the three most frequently listed areas of mandates were Medicaid, environment, and corrections. Over a third of the bills on the *Mandate Monitor* concerned Medicaid. Several bills required expansion of services for children and pregnant women.

Thus far in the 102nd Congress, only three known *legislative* mandates have been imposed on the states. However, there are significant and costly mandates awaiting further action.

The National Literacy Act of 1991 requires states to establish adult literacy councils to evaluate the states' literacy programs and ensure that the state, nonprofit, and community groups have equal access to funds for literacy training. The original bill also required states to have, within five years, a literacy program in jails or prisons with more than 150 inmates. Including the prison literacy component, the National Association of Legislative Fiscal Officers estimated that the bill would cost states $26.6 million in Fiscal Year 1992. Last minute bargaining turned the prison literacy program into an optional grant program, dramatically lowering the bill's cost to states to $5 million.

The Medicaid provider tax settlement accomplishes the following: 1) compels states to enact broad-based provider taxes only; 2) restricts a state's match from provider taxes to 25 percent of the total (this provision sunsets in 1995); 3) effectively eliminates, with minor exceptions, voluntary contribution programs from federal financial participation and caps the future federal match at 10 percent of a state's Medicaid administrative expenses; 4) establishes a national disproportionate share payment limit equal to 12 percent of total Medicaid expenditures, with provisions treating those over and under 12 percent today; and 5) preserves the integrity of the intergovernmental transfer program. The Administration is expected to sign H.R. 3595.

The third legislative mandate is the reauthorization of the 1984 Striped Bass Conservation Act which places a federal moratorium on fishing for striped bass if state actions are inconsistent with the Interstate Commission on Striped Bass.

One trend that occurred this year was the increase of proposed mandates in regulations. In at least three cases, regulations were proposed that violated the intent of the law as adopted and

Watch List continues on reverse side...

The Hall of the States Mandate Monitor is a database that records the changing status of legislation containing federal mandates on state and local government. The Mandate Watch List alerts readers to particularly threatening legislation under active consideration.

The Monitor and the Watch List are maintained by NCSL and are issued 10 to 12 times a year depending upon federal action. Inquiries should be directed to:

Martha A. Fabricius
National Conference of State Legislatures
444 North Capitol St., NW
Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 624-8695

Subscriptions to the Monitor and Watch List can be purchased for $35 a year by calling the Marketing Department at 303/830-2200.
ISSN #1057-7025

Watch List Continues...

in doing so imposed harsh mandates on the states.

Several mandates were added to the Child Care and Development Block Grant including: requiring states to spend 90 percent of their block grant flexible funds on direct services; withholding federal dollars for any state that restricts parental choice including state restrictions that limit the availability of private and sectarian providers; requiring that no federal matching payments be allocated unless the provider is licensed, regulated, or registered; forbidding states, even if federal money is exhausted, to restrict the number of child care certificates throughout the fiscal year; requiring that federal funding supplement existing state dollars and not supplant it; and, requiring states to allow parents who receive certificates to use them for sectarian purposes (violates 32 state constitutions).

The proposed child care for at-risk children regulations define "in order to work", and would restrict at-risk child care to families who need child care to accept employment or to remain employed. (The regulation excludes those who are unemployed or in training or in educational programs.) According to the regulations, states must set identical standards for daycare centers receiving no public money. This provision would require states to pay for child care even if the provider was exempt from state standards.

The Internal Revenue Service set minimum benefit requirements in the Social Security regulations which state that benefits received from a state or local retirement system must be equivalent to the benefit the employee would have received under Social Security.

Of course, the most egregious regulation was the Medicaid regulation to prohibit the use of provider taxes and voluntary contributions. Currently, 35 states use either or both of these methods to help pay for the state share of Medicaid. This regulation was withdrawn due to the passage of the legislation mentioned above.

Although only a few additional mandates have become law so far in the 102nd Congress, many have been proposed. NCSL has estimated that the mandates in just seven of the bills would cost states $1.6 billion in Fiscal Year 1992. (Further details are provided in *The Fiscal Impact of Proposed Mandates*, available from NCSL's Marketing Department) With major legislation (Banking, Crime, Higher Education) still under consideration there are many opportunities for additional mandates on the states.

Hall of the States Mandate Monitor

Mandate Watch List

Mandate Outlook for 1992

As the 102nd Congress resumes, there are several items likely to be addressed before the close of the session. There were over 120 bills introduced last year that would impose additional mandates on state and local governments. Only three known *legislative* mandates were imposed on state and local governments in 1991; however, much of the work of the 102nd Congress was left unresolved.

Agriculture

The House and Senate will again consider the regulation of pesticides.

Banking

Legislation to preempt state control of banks, which failed last year, will likely be offered again in 1992. At issue is the desire by some members of Congress and the Administration to promote interstate branch banking.

Education

The reauthorization of the higher education act will be considered in 1992. The major mandate threat in this legislation involves the federal government requiring states be held responsible for defaults on federal student loans if there are a high percentage of defaults in the state.

Energy and Environment

The reauthorization of an energy bill, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, and the Clean Water Act provide potential opportunities to impose costly mandates on state and local governments. The National Association of Legislative Fiscal Officers examined the cost of requiring the states to develop a state waste plan that would include a recycling component. NALFO estimated that the cost of providing for curbside collection and processing materials for recycling would be $198.5 million for Fiscal Year 1992. Although most states indicated that they have some type of program in place, many cited that the proposed federal program would be an expansion of their current services. Many states also indicated that the cost to local governments would be exorbitant. States are also likely to feel the fiscal pressure of the Clean Air Act regulations as they are promulgated.

Health

The Medicaid prescription drug rebate program will be examined again in 1992. Reauthorization of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Block Grant will be considered in 1992, opening the possibility for further mandates in this already mandate-laden block grant. There will be further discussion of regulation of health insurance providers. And, there will be discussion of mandatory disclosure of AIDS by physicians and health care providers.

Watch List continues on reverse side...

The Hall of the States Mandate Monitor is a database that records the changing status of legislation containing federal mandates on state and local government. The Mandate Watch List alerts readers to particularly threatening legislation under active consideration.

The Monitor and the Watch List are maintained by NCSL and are issued 10 to 12 times a year depending upon federal action. Inquiries should be directed to:

Christopher Zimmerman
National Conference of State Legislatures
444 North Capitol St., NW
Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 624-8695

Subscriptions to the Monitor and Watch List can be purchased for $35 a year by calling the Marketing Department at 303/830-2200.
ISSN #1057-7025

Watch List Continues...

Housing

The relatively new housing program Home Investments Partnership Program (HOME) will be reauthorized in 1992. The program is designed to increase affordable housing for low-income persons through grants to state and local government. The reauthorization could provide an opportunity for federal lawmakers or officials seeking to impose mandates related to state land use, housing, or community development policies.

Insurance

Bills will be considered that would establish "minimum standards" for state insurance regulation. If enacted, states might be required to increase spending to come into compliance. Alternatively, the federal government may seek to directly regulate the insurance industry and may seek to preempt the states' premium tax base to fund new federal activity.

Justice

The Crime Bill which was stopped at the close of the 1991 session will be reintroduced. Major mandates of concern to states include: mandatory sentencing for state offenses; the "police officers bill of rights", and the prohibition of sports lotteries. One further mandate that was eliminated from the National Literacy Act of 1991 that might make its way into the Crime Bill is mandating prison literacy programs in all facilities of 150 inmates or more. The National Association of Legislative Fiscal Officers estimated that this requirement would have cost the states more than $21 million in Fiscal Year 1992 alone.

Economic Recovery

Several members of Congress are preparing "economic growth" or recovery measures. The President is also expected to make proposals in his State of the Union address and his budget this month. These may include tax relief and additional domestic spending. There is discussion of new aid to the states. While such a package may be helpful to states facing difficult fiscal situations, it should be remembered that major mandates could be placed in any reconciliation act that might be necessitated by achievement of consensus on tax relief and/or budget process modification legislation. In 1990, the last year that there was a reconciliation bill, over $13.3 billion in federally imposed mandates were imposed on state and local governments.

Also, the President may introduce block grant legislation in an effort to give states more flexibility. This legislation was first discussed in President Bush's State of the Union address in 1991.

The 102nd's Multiplying Mandates

Congress has found the means to satisfy its expensive taste in programs at bargain basement prices– just charge them to the states.

Martha A. Fabricius

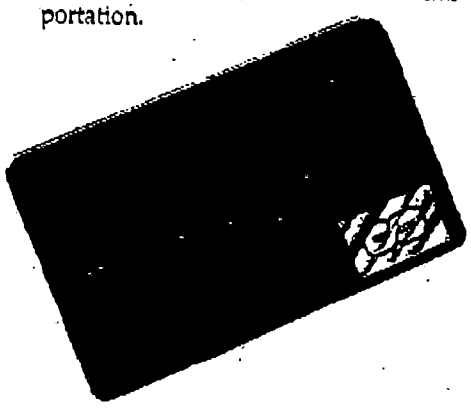
It's not your imagination. Congress really is imposing more mandates on states than ever before. And changes in the federal budget process practically ensure that the problem is going to get worse.

In the 1990 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, Congress capped spending for each category of the discretionary programs—domestic, international and defense—as a means of reducing the federal deficit. In addition, federal lawmakers added a "pay-as-you-go" provision for entitlement programs so that any proposed increase in an entitlement's benefits must include a plan for paying for it. These new restrictions make it more attractive for Congress to require states to enact its programs, thereby allowing Congress to accomplish its goals for action at "no cost."

The temptation was too great to resist. As of October 1991, the 102nd Congress had introduced 119 bills that proposed mandates.

When fiscal conditions are tight, mandates have a greater effect on state budgets. Mandates force states to redirect their spending priorities, and they sometimes are unable to meet existing obligations. Tennessee, for example, estimates that 27 percent of the state's projected revenue growth must go toward paying the cost of federal mandates, while spending for K-12 education and essential state improvements may be curtailed.

About one-third of this year's federal bills required states to provide health services. Other mandates dealt with human services, environmental protection, education, elections, crime and transportation.



Of the top priority, "low-number" bills introduced first in the session, three bills in the Senate and two in the House included mandates on states. These were the Strengthening Education for American Families Act (S. 2), the Child Welfare and Preventive Services Act (S. 4), the Family and Medical Leave Act (H.R. 2 and S. 5) and the Civil Rights Act (H.R. 1). In just the first 16 days of the session, 45 bills were introduced that contained federal mandates on states.

Mandates for health services, for the most part, dealt with changes in the Medicaid program. In fact, two-thirds of the health bills required Medicaid expansions. Several bills required expansion of services for children and pregnant women. The bill with the greatest chance of passage was S. 4, the Child Welfare and Preventive Services Act. It would require states to provide continuous Medicaid coverage for children under age 6 for up to six months at a time, regardless of changes in their families' financial status; not to terminate Medicaid coverage for certain categories of needy children under 19 without determining whether the child could be covered under other criteria; to provide Medicaid coverage for all children who receive Social Security Insurance; and to increase payments to some hospitals for patients whose stays are exceptionally long and costly.

The National Association of Legislative Fiscal Officers (NALFO) estimated that S. 4 would cost almost $1 billion for FY 1992 alone. New York and Pennsylvania each estimated that it would cost more than $400 million to meet the bill's requirement to submit all claims for federal reimbursement under the foster care and adoption assistance programs within one year. The bill was still in the Senate Finance Committee in November.

Family and medical leave bills (H.R. 2 and S. 5), re-introduced from 1990, would require employers with 50 or more employees to grant up to 12 weeks unpaid leave per year to full-time employees for childbirth, adoption or serious illness of employees or members of their immediate family. Employees would be eligible for health insurance during the leave and for reinstatement to the same position or its equivalent upon return. Family leave legislation

Martha A. Fabricius tracks federal mandates for NCSL and edits *Mandate Monitor*, available from NCSL's Marketing Department.

would affect state government as an employer. President Bush vetoed this bill in 1990 and would likely veto it again, if Congress passes it.

After mandates for health services, environmental protection requirements were the second most numerous. Proposed amendments to the Clean Water Act would require states to strictly monitor local water districts' compliance with pollution control regulations, and impose minimum civil penalties on polluters, and to redesign some pollution guidelines; federal funds could be withheld from states that failed to carry out these responsibilities. Like the Clean Air Act of 1990, this bill requires states to collect fees sufficient to recover 60 percent of the costs of administering the water quality program. The Clean Water Act was still in committee in November.

Human services legislation also had its share of mandates. The Family Preservation Act (H.R. 2571), the House proposal for child welfare reform, originally proposed increasing funding and providing capped entitlement authority for child welfare services. Fifty percent of the money was to be set aside for family preservation services, including substance abuse treatment. The original bill also required states to participate in the AFDC emergency assistance program and inadvertently extended Medicaid coverage to all children under the proposed foster care program, but these two requirements were amended out of the law in October. A mandate was added, however, allowing Indian tribes to apply for a percentage of a state's Title XX funds.

The Family Preservation Act was combined with the Mickey Leland Hunger Relief Act into an omnibus children's package; the new version passed the subcommittee on a voice vote and was in the Ways and Means Committee in November.

The National Literacy Act requires states to establish adult literacy councils to evaluate the states' literacy programs and ensure that the state and non-profit and community groups have equal access to funds for literacy training. The original bill also required states to have, within five years, a literacy program in jails or prisons with more than 150 inmates.

Including the prison literacy component, NALFO estimated that the bill would cost states $26.6 million in FY 1992. Fortunately, last minute bargaining on the House floor made the prison literacy program an optional grant program, dramatically lowering the bill's cost to $5 million.

A proposed "motor voter" bill required states to allow residents to register to vote in federal elections when they apply for a driver's license or for state or federal benefits like unemployment insurance. The same bill required states to update their voter rolls by eliminating the names of people who had died or changed addresses.

In 1990, the Congressional Budget Office estimated that this bill would cost states $25 million per year for the first five years. NALFO, however, projected the cost at $67 million for FY 1992 alone. States that would have to computerize their records would be hardest hit.

The tendency for the feds to extend their authority into states' criminal jurisdiction is reflected in recent bills that mandate registration of convicted offenders, parole restrictions and longer sentences. The Violent Crime Control Act, or crime bill, includes mandatory prison sentences for state offenses such as gang-related crimes and crimes against the elderly and the death penalty for some murders, such as murders of law enforcement officers.

A controversial provision of the crime bill is the "police officers' bill of rights," which requires states to adopt specific standards for investigations of police misconduct. The House eliminated this mandate from its version of the bill, calling instead for a study of the issue. The Senate has retained the requirement in its crime bill.

Mandates in the House highway bill require states to conform to the procedures and forms used under the International Registration Plan and the International Fuel Tax Agreement, compacts some states have joined to consolidate administrative requirements imposed on the motor carrier industry.

The bill also has put a new spin on the usual mandate/sanction approach by introducing a "reprogramming" sanction, or "apportionment transfer." If a state fails to comply with mandates requiring federal speed limits and the use of motorcycle helmets and safety belts, it must "reprogram" or allocate a portion of its federal highway funds for highway safety. To encourage state compliance, limited grant money will be available initially.

Assuming those states that have mandatory seat belt and helmet laws could meet the strict federal enforcement criteria, at least 19 states that don't have the laws would be affected by the reprogramming mandate for a minimal cost of $32 million. West Virginia is predicted to lose the most—about $17.5 million in FY 1992 highway construction funds.

Appropriation bills affecting states included other mandates as the bills went into conference committees in October. One would pre-empt state authority in banking and insurance. Another, prohibiting state sports lotteries, had gained support and was likely to be included in the crime bill. An administration proposal to increase states' responsibility for licensing postsecondary institutions and for oversight in the guaranteed student loan program suggested that states are not doing enough to ensure the financial stability of colleges, universities and trade schools.

The states lucked out on the unemployment insurance bill. The House's bill originally restricted states' ability to disqualify applicants under certain conditions and required states to approve training after a claimant had received benefits for at least 10 weeks, unless states could show that training would provide no net social benefits. The compromise version of the bill, however, eliminated virtually all the original mandates.

At least some members of Congress sympathize with the states' plight. Representatives Olympia Snowe of Maine, George Hochbeckner of New York and Doug Barnard of California introduced bills that would prohibit or limit federal mandates on states. No action has been taken on those bills, however.

Although only a few additional mandates have become law so far in the 102nd Congress, many have been proposed. NCSL has estimated that the mandates in just seven of the proposed bills would cost states a whopping $1.6 billion in FY 1992. It is too early to predict what will happen in the second half of the session, but if the number of mandates that have been introduced so far is any indication of the future, states have good reason to worry.

More Dictates from the Feds

Federally imposed mandates on the states offer congressional leaders a way to take credit for popular programs without incurring any additional costs.

Martha Fabricius

It's free. Or is it?

States are recognizing that as valuable as some federal programs are, one thing they certainly are not is free. Cleaning up junkyards, training merchant marines, reducing noise pollution – these are just a few of the new requirements the federal government is instructing the states to act on – and pay for.

Federal demands on the states are increasing in both costs and numbers. The explosion of federal mandates started in the second half of the 1980s when many states were enjoying strong revenue growth and expanding services, and were enacting innovative new programs. At the same time, the federal government was struggling to reconcile new spending demands and record budget deficits. The prevailing attitude in Washington was that the states could afford new mandates. Congress learned quickly that it could take credit for new program expansions while shifting the costs to the states.

Last year was no exception to the trend – at least 20 additional mandates with a price tag topping $15 billion over five years have been imposed on states. They range from new standards for clean air and the transportation of hazardous materials to requiring driver's license revocation for certain drug offenses.

The bulk of the $15 billion cost comes from three expensive mandated changes: expanding the Social Security system to state and local employees not participating in a public retirement system, increasing the Medicare wage cap from $54,300 to $125,000, and changing the eligibility requirements for various Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Regulations on new legislation promulgated by federal agencies will result in still more mandates. Such regulations can sometimes be more perilous to states than the law. One recent example was an environmental regulation requiring that the interest earned on state wildlife funds be placed back in the funds. This affected several states that used the interest for general fund purposes. Nobody realized the cost of this mandate until it became effective. Now states are urging the Office of Management and Budget to reverse the policy.

Yet another place where mandates are often "hidden" from state leaders is in the 1,000-page budget documents. In the 1991 Budget Reconciliation Act alone, approximately $13.3 billion in unfunded mandates over the next five years has been passed on to states.

One of the most invasive mandates of the 101st Congress is found in the Clean Air Act of 1990. States are required to collect the bulk of the fees established by the law and the fees go to the states. However, if a state fails to collect the fee, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) moves in, collects it and keeps it.

The $15 billion cost of the 1990 mandates is strictly an estimate. It's difficult, if not impossible, to calculate the exact total cost of these mandates to the states for a number of reasons:

Martha Fabricius tracks federal mandates for NCSL.

New Mandates from the 101st Congress

Program Area	Brief Title	Explanation & Programs Affected
Child Care	Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990	The act sets no standards but requires state and local governments to establish minimum health and safety standards, health and safety training, and standards to prevent and control infectious diseases. A voucher program must be in place by October 1992.
Labor	Americans with Disabilities Act	Provides civil rights to employment and use of public accommodations, transportation and telecommunications.
Revenue and Tax	Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990	Requires Social Security coverage for state and local employees who are not covered under an existing public retirement plan.
Transportation	Hazardous Materials Transportation	Establishes federal uniform standards to be enforced by states in technical areas and route designation.
	Driver's License Revocation	Mandates revoking of drivers' licenses in certain cases involving drugs or alcohol.
	Drug Abuse/Transportation	Requires state plan and education to counter drug abuse.
Education	Student Athlete Right-to-Know	Requires colleges to disclose athlete graduation rates in some circumstances.
	Vocational Education Act Reauthorization	Requires state legislatures to review state vocational education plans.
	Drug Free Schools and Community Act	Anti-drug policy required for all schools that get federal funds.
Environment	Clean Air Restoration and Standards	Sets new standards to reduce smog, acid rain, toxics and auto emissions.
Health	Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990	Requires states to phase in Medicaid coverage of children below 19, in households with incomes below 100 percent of the poverty level, over a 10-year period beginning in 1992.
	Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990	Requires states to provide continuous coverage to infants during their first year, post partum women and pregnant women.
	Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990	Prohibits states from imposing time limits on inpatient care for Medicaid eligible children under 6.
	Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990	Requires states to provide reimbursement for a larger number of prescription drugs.
Other	Cash Management Improvement Act	Sets uniform standards for cash flow between federal and state government.
	Lobbying: Interior Appropriation	Bans all federal funding of lobbying; states must report all lobbying.
	Nutrition Labeling and Education Act	Sets federal standards on nutritional labeling that pre-empt state standards.

Note: For a more complete listing, call Martha Fabricius, NCSL, 202-624-8695.

• The Congressional Budget Office is required by law to study the fiscal impact of federal legislation once it has passed through a full committee. However, tax and appropriations bills (where a great many of the mandates are hidden) are exempt from this requirement.

• The information gathered on costs depends upon how the state or localities interpret the mandate. "A good example of this is how states and localities estimated the impact of ensuring handicapped accessibility to voting places," comments Terri Gullo of the Congressional Budget Office. "Estimates for compliance with this bill ranged from $845 per county in Georgia (to transfer registration of handicapped voters to accessible facilities) to $10,000 in the city of Minneapolis alone (to install ramps in all polling places). Given this wide range of expected compliance cost and little data available, there was no valid way to estimate one aggregate cost figure. Instead, the estimate discussed the potential range of impacts and provided numerous examples."

• Cost estimates are not updated after bills are amended. This is a substantial disadvantage in a number of cases be-

cause often the bill is changed completely by amendments.

The 1990 Budget Reconciliation Act included the passage of major reforms in the budget process. Two new requirements will likely cause more unfunded mandates to be imposed on the states.

First, there are caps on appropriations for discretionary spending – defense, international and domestic programs – for the first three years. If the caps are exceeded by congressional appropriations, the president's Office of Management and Budget will order an across-the-board cut in spending within that category. Therefore, it is no longer possible to pay for a human service program with a cut in defense.

Second, each new program must be on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. That is, any legislative proposal to increase spending on entitlement programs will be required to be deficit neutral – it must either contain cuts in other entitlement programs, or increased revenues, or both. Under these enforcement procedures, Congress apparently will have relatively little room for new initiatives over the next five years, and any that crop up are likely to rely heavily upon unfunded mandates on the states.

Congress is apt to push even more off on states this year. There will be additional pre-emptions of states' rights in a number of areas including state pesticide regulations, electric power regulations and state-run "Buy America" programs.

There are other likely areas of federal intrusion. Congress seems poised to place new regulations on cable television, set recycling goals, expand Medicaid immunizations, regulate insurance companies, implement "motor voter" programs, require states to test criminal defendants for drugs, and regulate use of seat belts and helmets.

NCSL Tracks Mandates

Efforts to combat the trend of forcing the states to comply with federal mandates have been hampered by the lack of detailed information. In June 1990, NCSL and several other state organizations started a project to track new mandates that impose costs upon the states. The venture is modeled after a program in Tennessee, where state budget analysts keep track of all proposed mandates and provide cost estimates for those that are nearing passage.

NCSL's new "Mandate Monitor," lists all bills introduced in Congress that impose costly new mandates on the states. Information on the costs of the bills is provided for certain major pieces of legislation. In addition, a special Watch List is included to alert state leaders to particularly threatening legislation that is nearing passage.

A separate catalog of all existing mandates is now also available. This 20-page document gives the public law number, lists the Congressional Budget Office estimate of state and local costs where available and describes briefly what the mandate is. If a state has analyzed the cost of a particular law, the catalog includes it.

DIRECT MAIL LISTS AVAILABLE FROM POLITICS RESOURCES, INC.

OVER 250,000 Names, including. . .

* **The PAID POLITICAL SUBSCRIBER LIST . . .70,000 Names**

** **Lists of the Media, the Political Community, Universities, elected officials, libraries, political professionals, Republican/Democratic County Chairs, State Legislators, State PAC Treasurers, DC- based lawyers & lobbyists, political prospects, state lobbyists and much more . . . 80,000 Names**

*** **Targeted political fund-raising lists . . .100,000 Names**

QUICK TURNAROUND 100% DELIVERABLE

Political Resources, Inc.
P.O. Box 363 Rye, NY 10580

One Price Covers All . . . No Extra Charges!

Call For Details
800-423-2677
914-682-2805
Fax: 914-682-2814

102nd Congress, 1st Session House Document No. 102-23

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

January 3, 1991 - Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1991

Prepared by

THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS

Under the Direction of

DONNALD K. ANDERSON

Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 3, 1991.

Hon. Thomas S. Foley
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker: In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit herewith a list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With great respect, I am
Sincerely yours,

Donnald K. Anderson,
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives.

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal	III
Committee Code Identifications	V
Footnotes	V
Principal Subject Terms	VI
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	13
Part III-The President of the United States	15
A. Reports Made by the President	15
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	42
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	45
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	45
2. Department of Commerce	52
3. Department of Defense	58
4. Department of Education	80
5. Department of Energy	85
6. Department of Health and Human Services	92
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	104
8. Department of the Interior	110
9. Department of Justice	120
10. Department of Labor	126
11. Department of State	129
12. Department of Transportation	136
13. Department of the Treasury	144
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	150
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	152
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	157
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	159
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	203
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	216

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Seconadry Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

COMMITTEE CODE IDENTIFICATIONS

The two-character codes below, when they appear in the column headed 'Committees', indicate that the statute requires the report in question to be submitted directly to the cited committee

AG	Agriculture
AP	Appropriations
AS	Armed Services
BA	Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs
BU	Budget
DC	District of Columbia
ED	Education and Labor
EC	Energy and Commerce
FA	Foreign Affairs
GO	Government Operations
HA	House Administrations
II	Interior and Insular Affairs
JT	Joint Committee on Taxation
JU	Judiciary
MM	Merchant Marine and Fisheries
PO	Post Office and Civil Service
PW	Public Works and Transportation
RU	Rules
ST	Science, Space, and Technology
SM	Small Business
SO	Standards of Official Conduct
VA	Veterans Affairs
WM	Ways and Means
PI	Perm. Select Com. on Intelligence

Footnotes set forth below refer to various types of legislative veto provisions.

1 One-House veto
2 Approval by Committees of both Houses
3 Two-House veto
4 Two-House Approval
5 One-Committee veto
6 Two-Committee veto
7 Other miscellaneous types of legislative veto

Note:

The Supreme Court has declared one (1) and two (2) House legislative vetos unconstitutional because they violate the 'presentment' clause of the Constitution (Article I, Section 7) and the separation of powers doctrine. We have continued to note reporting requirements with legislative veto provisions until the Court determines the question of 'severability'.

(1) Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Chadha
(2) Consumer Energy Council of the United States v Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; Consumers Union of the United States v. Federal Trade Commission

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAIL ROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Architect of the Capitol			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b	Semiannually	
Biomedical Ethics Board			
Issues connected with the administration of nutrition and hydration to dying patients	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 256(c) (102 Stat. 3110)	By May 3, 1990	
Ethical issues in biomedical and behavioral research	42 U.S.C. 275(c)(1)	On a continuing basis	
Clerk of the House			
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House.	2 U.S.C. 130d(b)	In each case	
List of reports pursuant to clause 2, rule III of the Rules of the House of Representatives	Rule III, clause 2, of the Rules of the House	Beginning of each regular session	
Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress	2 U.S.C. 703(d)(1) and Rule XLIV, clause 1 of House Rules	Within seven days of receipt	
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 104a	Semiannually	
Congressional Budget Office			
Financial safety and soundness of Government-sponsored enterprises	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13501(c)(1) (104 Stat. 1388-629)	By April 30, 1991	
Notification of estimated or projected zero real economic growth	2 U.S.C. 904(a)(1)	As appropriate	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Analysis of probable impact of legislative proposal by HHS on hospitals participating in the medicare program.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	By February 1, 1990	
Fiscal policy report	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(1)	Annually	BU
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3)	do	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays	2 U.S.C. 901	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Copyright Royalty Tribunal			
Study on waiver of rights provision	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(a)(2) (104 Stat. 5132)	By December 1, 1992	
Study on resale royalties	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(b)(3) (104 Stat. 5132)	By June 1, 1992	
Rental of computer programs	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 802 (104 Stat. 5135)	By December 1, 1993	
Activities and fiscal statement of account	17 U.S.C. 808	Annually	
General Accounting Office			
Advisory Bodies			
Recommendations for establishing regional offices of the Fraud Section of the Criminal Division of the Dept. of Justice.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 965(b) (103 Stat. 506)	By February 9, 1990	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Effect of the operations of the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 2279aa nt.	By January 6, 1990	
Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10	Annually	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report submitted	
Review of Civil Works Program, Corps of Engineers	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 44 (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(5)(B) (104 Stat. 1812)	Annually	
Assessment of the DOD test plan for the survival ability and likely operational combat performance of Bradley Fighting Vehicle.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(c)(2)(B) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1042)	Within 30 days of DOD report	AS
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified	
Audits			
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office	Pub. L. 100-191, Sec. 2 (101 Stat. 1305)	As appropriate	
U.S. Capitol Preservation Commission transactions	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 804 (102 Stat. 4610).	Annually	
Financial audit of the Federal Asset Disposition Association	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 403 (101 Stat. 609)	As necessary	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan	Pub. L. 101-202, (103 Stat. 1796)	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Audit of the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1012(g) (104 Stat. 500)	By August 18, 1991; and as appropriate thereafter	
Audit of the compliance of agencies with the requirements of section 5707(d) of title 5 U.S.C.	Pub. L. 101-391, Sec. 5(b) (104 Stat. 751)..	Annually	
Audit of property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b)(1) (104 Stat. 1693)	do	
Audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion	
Affordable Housing Program	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)	2 years after operation of program	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 731(m) (103 Stat. 436)	After each audit is conducted	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Office of Attending Physician	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	Annually	
Rural housing loan sales by Secretary of Agriculture under title V of the Housing Act of 1949	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 2001(c)(3) (100 Stat. 1880)	In each case	BA
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1456(b)	At any time	
National Homeownership Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2)	Triennially	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.	Semiannually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.	do	
Federal Financing Bank	12 U.S.C. 2293	Triennially	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Review of commercial auditor's annual report on Sematech	15 U.S.C. 4604	Annually	AS
Energy Department programs	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate	
Bonneville Power Administration	16 U.S.C. 838i	Annually	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.	2 U.S.C. 1003	do	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms	2 U.S.C. 81a	At least once each 6 months	
Education programs, Federal	20 U.S.C. 1227(a)	Upon request	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4708	No time specified	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Annually	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	22 U.S.C. 2690	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 290f(t); 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2)	do	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523(b)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actions of Attorney General under pilot program involving claims of indebtedness owed the U.S.	31 U.S.C. 3718 nt.	By July 8, 1990	
Audit of the implementation of the amendments made by section 5 of the Act	31 U.S.C. 6503 nt.	By October 24, 1994	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 9105	do	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Postal Service's accounts and operations	39 U.S.C. 2008(a)	No time specified	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1	Annually	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste	42 U.S.C. 1022(d)	do	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
Legal Services Corporation	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3)	do	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2)	Triennially	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4)	Annually	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(d)	Triennially	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.	45 U.S.C. 1312	No time specified	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C)	Annually	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act	45 U.S.C. 667	At any time	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1)	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c)	In each case	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(2)(B)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
FAA use of processing fees	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 nt.	Annually	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c)	do	
State of Washington Family Independence Demonstration Project	7 U.S.C. 2029	Periodically	AG
Banks and Banking			
Evaluation of the implementation and administration of the Federal Reserve expedited funds availability schedules.	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 609(d)(3) (101 Stat. 649)	By March 1, 1991	
Study of deposit insurance issues	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1003(b) (103 Stat. 509)	By February 9, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of captial requirements for government-sponsored enterprises	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1004(e) (103 Stat. 510)	By May 9, 1990, 1991	
Cost of agreements entered into by FSLIC and insolvent institutions between 01/01/88 through 08/09/89.	12 U.S.C. 1441a nt.	Annually through 1992	
Export-Import Bank Board of Directors activities regarding sale of bank loans	12 U.S.C. 635i-4	In each case	BA
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3)	Within 15 days of determination	
Business and Commerce			
Determination of the extent to which the fees imposed under section 13031(a)(6) of COBRA, 1985 are collected and with recommendations thereof.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 114(3) (104 Stat. 640)	By April 20, 1991	WM
SBIR Program update of effectiveness of phases one and two; evaluation of phase three	15 U.S.C. 638 nt.	By December 31, 1991	
Children and Youth			
Transfer of Federal challenge grants program to Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act	Pub. L. 101-126, Sec. 7(b) (103 Stat. 769)..	By September 30, 1990	
Evaluation of the findings in the report submitted by DOD relating to military child care	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1505(g)(3) (103 Stat. 1594)	By August 29, 1990	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C. 3702(d)	At any time	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.	42 U.S.C. 9641	No time specified	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Cost of imposing and carrying out the death penalty	21 U.S.C. 848 nt.	By November 18, 1992	
Study of U.S. Sentencing Commission sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994 nt.	Within 6 months of the undertaking of the study	
Culture and Civilization			
Study, findings, and recommendations regarding staffing and contractors of the NEA	Pub. L. 101-512, Sec. 112(b) (104 Stat. 1974)	By May 5, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
District of Columbia			
Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firefighters.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b)	Annually through 2004	DC AP
Extent to which disability retirements, which FEMA determined were significantly caused by events of catastrophic magnitude, caused a reduction in amount appropriated to D.C. Retirement Fund.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(c)(3)(C)(1)	By December 31 of any year FEMA determination is received	DC AP
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Review of the implementation of the Metric Conversion Act of 1975	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5164(c) (102 Stat. 1452)	Upon completion	
Education and Schools			
Study of the Department of Education Research Library	Pub. L. 101-254, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 104)	By January 30, 1991	
Study of the system of vocational education in the Federal Republic of Germnay	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 611(d) (104 Stat. 842)	By September 25, 1991	
Energy			
Energy information verifications	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Assessment of effects of Clean Air Act compliance of employment	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 1101(a) (104 Stat. 2712)	By November 15, 1994	
Incremental human health and environmental benefits, and incremental costs beyond current clean air requirements of the new control strategies and technologies required by the Act	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(b) (104 Stat. 2693)	By November 15, 1991; annually thereafter	
Description of actions by Administrator of Federal Energy Management Agency and the States to implement reprints of toxic chemical release forms.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 313(k) (100 Stat. 1745)	By June 30, 1991	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Effect of typical pension plans on women regarding participation, vesting, funding, integration, survivorship features, and other relevant plan and Federal pension rule.	29 U.S.C. 1001 nt.	By January 1, 1990	WM ED JT
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Study of the National Endowment for Democracy	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 212(b) (104 Stat. 54)	By February 16, 1991	FA
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133)	In each instance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Plans for improving financial planning, reporting, and control systems of the District of Columbia government, as approved, modified, or disapproved.	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 2(e)(4) (90 Stat. 1207)	Within 60 days after receipt of plan	
Recommendations for changes and improvements in, or elimination of reporting requirements of Congress and its committees.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(E)	Annually	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	In his discretion	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
Handicapped			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Health and Medical Care			
Study of hospital-based and freestanding skilled nursing facilities	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6026(b) (103 Stat. 2168)	By June 1, 1990	WM
Alternative payment methodology for malpractice component	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(1) (103 Stat. 2185)	By April 1, 1991	
Administrative burden of medicare regulations and program requirements on providers of services, fiscal intermediaries, and carriers.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6218(b) (103 Stat. 2253)	By March 31, 1990	
Study of application of discounting of drugs under Medicare	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(d)(6) (104 Stat. 1388-161)	By November 5, 1991	
Evaluation of testing of medical information systems by Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(d)(2) (100 Stat. 3901); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733(b) (101 Stat. 1121)	Within 30 days of testing completion	
Standards for use of and payment for items of durable medical equipment	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.	By April 1, 1991	
Impact of amendments made by 26 U.S.C. 5000 on access of disabled medicare beneficiaries and their families to employment and health insurance.	42 U.S.C. 1395y nt.	By March 1, 1990	
Evaluation of expenditures by States of block grant program for services to homeless individuals who are chronically mentally ill.	42 U.S.C. 290cc-27	Periodically	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Impact of changes made in payment for physician anesthesia services	42 U.S.C. 1395u nt.	By April 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Housing and Housing Finance			
Legislative or administrative actions needed to improve the availability of mortgage finance for affordable housing.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 271(b) (104 Stat. 4124)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of alternatives in public housing development	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 526 (104 Stat. 4216)	do	
Family Self-Sufficiency program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(a) (104 Stat. 4231)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by November 28, 1995	
Study of linking Federal housing assistance to economic self-sufficiency programs	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4232)	By May 28, 1992	
Prepurchase and foreclosure-prevention counseling demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 577(b) (104 Stat. 4243)	At the end of fiscal year 1995	
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11304	Annually	
Immigration and Aliens			
Adequacy of consolidating requests for relief	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(C) (104 Stat. 5066)	3 months after Attorney Generals certification	
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract	8 U.S.C. 1522(b)	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1)	Periodically	
Licensing and Registrations			
Effectiveness of various royalty-sharing programs established under the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710c	By October 17, 1991	
Local and Municipal Government			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2)	At any time	
Inconsistent provisions of audits of state and local governments receiving federal financial assistance.	31 U.S.C. 7506	Earliest practicable date	AC GO
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Review of imported vehicle safety program	15 U.S.C. 1397 nt.	Upon completion	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d), 106(b)	No time specified	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under 31 U.S.C. 3554.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually	GO
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Study regarding Federal, State, and local funding of the Arts	Pub. L. 101-512, Sec. 111(b) (104 Stat. 1974)	By October 1, 1992	
Review of OMB report on impact of end-of-year spending limitations	Pub. L. 96-400, Sec. 320(c)	Promptly, on receipt	AP
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 252 and 251 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903	By November 15 of each FY	
Certification of the Defense Department's estimate of revenue to be deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund.	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	At time Commission's budget request is submitted to Congress	
Review of expenditures of Office of Independent Counsel	28 U.S.C. 591 nt.	Semiannually	AP
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	do	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of 31 U.S.C. 3511(a).	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
General Accounting Office activities	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	
Securities and Investments			
Review of regulatory structures and procedures	Pub. L. 101-429, Sec. 510(b) (104 Stat. 958)	By October 15, 1991	
Regulations of goverment securities brokers and dealers pursuant to section 15(c) of Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and effectiveness of amendments made by the Act in protecting investors; recommendations on extensions of the Secretary of the Treasury's authority.	Pub. L. 99-571, Sec. 103(b) (100 Stat. 3221)	By March 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Ships and Shipping			
Findings and recommendations from audits of the operations on non-Federal interests that levy port or harbor dues on vessels engaged in trade.	33 U.S.C. 2236	Periodically	
Social Security Program			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually	
Level of fee schedules established for clinical diagnostic laboratory services	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Appropriateness of payment levels allowed for covered items under the medicare program	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.	By January 1, 1991	
Urban Affairs			
Evaluation of the eligiblity standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants	42 U.S.C. 5318 nt.	Triennially	
Government Printing Office			
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3902(b) (102 Stat. 2531)	Promptly	
Activities of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3903 (102 Stat. 2531)	Semiannually	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022(3)	From time to time	
Library of Congress			
Policy of the U.S. that Federal records, books, and publications of enduring value be produced on acid free permanent papers.	Pub. L. 101-423, Sec. 3 (104 Stat. 913)	By December 31, 1991, 1993, and 1995	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i)	Every five years	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations	2 U.S.C. 163	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Technology Assessment			
Access needs of and most cost-effective methods for providing access to individuals with disabilities to over-the-road buses and over-the-road bus services.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 305(d) (104 Stat. 361)	By July 26, 1993	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Comparison of model performance standards suitable for application to certain employment and training programs.	7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.	Within 180 days after performance standards publication	
Technological programs requiring further analyses	2 U.S.C. 480	Annually	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176)	do	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Physician fees under State medicaid programs established under title XIX of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(9) (103 Stat. 2187)	By July 1, 1991	
Extent to which practice costs and malpractice costs vary by geographic locality	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(5) (103 Stat. 2186)	do	
Feasibility and desirability of using Metropolitan Statistical Areas for purposes of payment for physicians' services under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(6) (103 Stat. 2186)	do	
Study of payment for non-physician providers of medicare services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(7) (103 Stat. 2187)	do	
Study of the payments made under title XVIII of SSA for assistants at surgery	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6138(b) (103 Stat. 2224)	By April 1, 1991	
Value scale for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1)	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D)	do	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Study of payments to rural sole community hospitals and small rural hospitals	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6003(j)(2) (103 Stat. 2159)	By May 1, 1990	
Alternative methods for reimbursing hospitals for services in outpatient departments under the medicare program.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6137(b)(2) (103 Stat. 2223)	By March 1, 1991	
Issues affecting health care delivery in the United States	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	Annually	
Study of medicaid payments to hospitals	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(4)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-37)	By October 1, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Analysis of probable impact of legislative proposal by HHS on hospitals participating in the medicare program.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt	By February 1, 1990	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D)	When adjustments are made	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i)	Annually	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balance	2 U.S.C. 84	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	Annually	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of The Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.	12 U.S.C. 3421	do	AC
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies	18 U.S.C. 3155(a)	do	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2)	10 days after Conference approval	(4)
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to ch. 19 of title 18, U.S.C..	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	Annually	
Demonstration program for mandatory drug testing of criminal defendants	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7304(f) (102 Stat. 4465)	Interim by April 1, 1990; final by April 1, 1991	
Bankruptcy judges and magistrates retirement annuity program, financial operations	Pub. L. 100-659, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3920)	By November 15, 1993	
Activities	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), 2412(d)(5)	Annually	
Federal Judicial Center			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Conference meets	
Study of the number and frequency of conflicts among the judicial circuits	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(a) (104 Stat. 5104)	By January 1, 1992	
Study of stuctural alternatives for the Federal Courts of Appeals	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(c) (104 Stat. 5104)	By December 1, 1992	
Implementation of the arbitration authority of certain district courts	28 U.S.C. 651 nt.	By May 19, 1994	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Feasibility of, and the relationship to, the Federal judiciary of an International Criminal Court	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 599E(d) (104 Stat. 2067)	By October 1, 1991	
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts in 11 U.S.C. and in 28 U.S.C. 1930.	11 U.S.C. 104 nt.	By May 1, 1991; every 6 years thereafter	
Study of Federal defender program	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 318(c) (104 Stat. 5116)	By March 31, 1992	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8)	In each appropriate case	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2)	From time to time	
Study of the courts of the United States	Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 105(1) (102 Stat. 4645)	By April 1, 1990	
Sums deposited in the Judiciary Automation Fund	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 406(b) (103 Stat. 1016)	Quarterly	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of Guam.	48 U.S.C. 1424-2	Every 5 years until year 2000	II
Judicial Council of the Third Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of the Virgin Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1613	do	II
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	By May 1 in year proposed	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Rules of procedure and evidence	Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 401(a) (102 Stat. 4649)	By May 1 in year proposed	
Federal rules of criminal procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	do	
Federal rules of civil procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	do	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Federal rules of evidence	28 U.S.C. 2076	do	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	40 U.S.C. 13n(c)	Annually	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c)	do	
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	1st day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Operation of sentencing guideline system	28 U.S.C. 994 nt.	1 month after start of study	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	28 U.S.C. 994(o)	Annually	
Statutory penalties; recommendations	28 U.S.C. 994(q)	As advisable	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(r)	Annually	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information reguarding factors made relevant by the guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(v)	do	
Activities of the Commission	28 U.S.C. 997	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
President of the United States			
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2511(i)	Biennially	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Military presence of the U.S. in East Asia	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 915(c) (103 Stat. 1528)	By April 1, 1990	FA
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582)	Within 90 days after final decision	
Reasons for authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 521(b) (100 Stat. 3870)	Immediately	
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current organizational structure of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 111(c)	Within 60 days	
Waiver of end-strength limitation for any military or civilian component of the armed forces or the DOD in time of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 114(c)(4)	Promptly	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before halting development	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673(d)	Semiannually	
Reasons for authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve.	10 U.S.C. 673b(f)(i)	Immediately	
Regulations establishing procedure for military courts-martial	10 U.S.C. 836(b)	In each case	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a), 1009(f)	Annually	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e)	Prior to effective date of increase	
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	50 U.S.C. 1519a(a)	Prior to use of funds	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 nt.	Every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 nt.	If necessary	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	(4)
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	At least once each 6 months	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Atomic Energy and Power			
Production of plutonium and highly enriched uranium for nuclear weapons and disposal of nuclear stockpiles.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3151(c)(4) (104 Stat. 1840)	By April 30, 1991	
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior	
History and current developments in the nonproliferation policies and practices of the People's Republic of China.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(2) (99 Stat. 1174)	Prior to issuance of export license	FA
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa	22 U.S.C. 2057(c)	60 days in advance of export	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2429(b)(1)	In each case	(3)
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2429a(a)(2)	do	(3)
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f)	Prior to entering agreements	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Proposed use of funds authorized in any act other than Pub. L. 95-238 by the Secretary of Energy to repurchase, transport or store foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance	ST
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	do	(1)
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Proposed agreements for international cooperation involving small civil nuclear reactors, or fuel therefor.	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	30 legislative days in advance	FA
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials	42 U.S.C. 2153c(c)	Following annual review of such criteria	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2)	Every 12 months, during negotiations	(3)
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	In the first instance involving each such state, and in the first instance during each subsequent 12-month	(3)
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	(3)
Waiver of 60-day time limit for ACDA to prepare a Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement	42 U.S.C. 2160(c)	In each case	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	(3)
Proposed emergency storage or other disposition in the U.S. of limited quantities of certain foreign spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(2)	In each case	FA ST
Aviation			
Suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	do	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Lenisist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11)	No time specified	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend loans, guarantees or credit in connection with Marxist-Leninist countries' purchases.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)	Within 30 days after determination or the date the Bank takes final action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5)	Within 30 days	
Determination that Eximbank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B)	25 days of continuous session before approval	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A)	Annually	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i)	Promptly	
Determination to exceed $300 million in Eximbank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)	In each case	(4)
Business and Commerce			
Expansion of small business loan program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 4301 (104 Stat. 1853)	By May 5, 1991	
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631b(a)(c)	Annually, and as necessary	
Census and Statistics			
Decennial census report	2 U.S.C. 2a(a); 13 U.S.C. 141(b)	Every 10 years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Children and Youth			
Quality of life of Amerasian children	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	22 U.S.C. 1975	In each case	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Within 90 days of court determination	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211	At his discretion	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Activities of Federal agencies and State and local governments providing disaster preparedness and assistance.	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation	42 U.S.C. 5193	In each case	
Earthquake hazards reduction program	42 U.S.C. 7705	Annually	AC
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271)	Prior to providing assistance	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275)	Periodically	
Coordination of drug intelligence activities	Pub. L. 101-193, Sec. 703 (103 Stat. 1711)	By April 1, 1990	
Determination that the spraying of herbicides is harmful to the environment or the health of individuals.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 17(c) (103 Stat. 1965)	Immediately upon determination	
Andean Summit Meeting	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(d) (103 Stat. 1955)	Not later than 30 days after conclusion of meeting	
Supplemental budget requests for fiscal years 1990 and 1991 to cover U.S. cost of economic assistance in implementing an Andean antidrug strategy.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(e) (103 Stat. 1955)	At same time as Andean summit meeting report	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959)	At time of proposed transfer	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Nonapplicability of certification procedures to certain major drug-transit countries during fiscal year 1990.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 8 (103 Stat. 1961)	In fiscal year 1990	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)	At time budget is submitted	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3355)	Monthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. policy regarding importation of narcotic raw material	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2601(d) (104 Stat. 4912)	By April 1, 1991	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Status and implementation of findings and recommendations of the White House Conference for a Drug Free America.	20 U.S.C. 4601 nt.	Annually through 1990	
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.	21 U.S.C. 1307	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy	21 U.S.C. 1504	do	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509	do	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance	22 U.S.C. 2291	do	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.	22 U.S.C. 2291	Prior to use of funds	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2)	Annually	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6)	do	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	22 U.S.C. 2991(h)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48); Pub. L. 93-121, Sec. 4 (87 Stat. 448)	Annually	
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	15 U.S.C. 1022(a)	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b)	As appropriate	
Exercise of authorities under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(c)	Semiannually	
Impact of offsets on the defense preparedness, industrial competitiveness, employment, and trade of the United States.	50 U.S.C. 2099	Annually	BA AS
Education and Schools			
Federal Council on Children, Youth, and Families	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 918(n)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1267)	Annually beginning in 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing education and training activities.	20 U.S.C. 1017	Annually	
Expenditures made on the scholarship program for developing countries during preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 4711	do	
Energy			
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act	15 U.S.C. 760a	As proposed	(1)
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	42 U.S.C. 5911(b)	When issued	(1)
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials	42 U.S.C. 6212(c)	Quarterly	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B)	In each case	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	42 U.S.C. 6240(e)	As appropriate	
Energy conservation and rationing contingency plans	42 U.S.C. 6261(a)	At any time	(3)
Intention to implement an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(b), (c)	Before implementing	(7)
Amendment to an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(d)	do	EC
Proposed waiver of notice requirement in order to implement immediately an approved rationing contingency plan.	42 U.S.C. 6261(e)(2)(B)	In each case	(4)
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	do	
Federal energy conservation programs	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	Annually	
National energy policy plan	42 U.S.C. 7321(b), (c)	Biennially	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data	42 U.S.C. 8286b	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2)	In each case, with reviews at 2-year intervals	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2)	In each case	(1)
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(f)	do	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a), (d)	Promptly upon establishing emergency conservation targets, and annually while targets are in effect	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b)	Annually	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3)	30 days in advance	(1)
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii), 2096(e)(4)(B)	do	(1)
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a), (c)(5)	do	(1)
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do	(1)
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	(4)
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Equivalent air quality controls among trading nations	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 811(b)(4) (104 Stat. 2691)	By August 15, 1991	
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3662)	Annually	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	do	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	do	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from noise control requirements	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 6991f(a).	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604, 9606	Every 5 years	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	(1)
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	(1)
Federal Employees and Officials			
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 3(b) (92 Stat. 1102)	In each case	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the Department of Health and Human Services.	42 U.S.C. 3522(c)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of Energy, or his Deputy	42 U.S.C. 7138(a)(3)	do	
Federal employees' comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Not later than September 1	(1)
Exclusions granted agencies from the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5401(b)(2)(B)	30 days prior to effective date	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	50 U.S.C. 403q	Immediately	PI
Fish and Fisheries			
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
Food and Food Industry			
World Food Day report	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3653)	Annually	
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the U.S..	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Reduction in proportion of food aid originally allocated to the most seriously affected countries resulting from significantly changing circumstances.	7 U.S.C. 1711	Promptly	
Certification that it is necessary for humanitarian food purposes to exceed the percentage limitation on food aid to more developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1711	In advance	
Implementation of human rights considerations in program under title I of Public Law 480	7 U.S.C. 1712(d)	Annually	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United State from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1727c(c)	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Determination that assistance may be resumed to a country if, after a military coup, a democratically elected government has taken office.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 513 (101 Stat. 1329-155;102 Stat. 2268-23; 103 Stat. 1219)	In each case	AP
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176)	Every 3 months	
Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369)	do	
Human rights violations in Ethiopia, U.S. response	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	Every 90 days	
Actions by U.S. involving purchases from U.S. firms by a foreign country requiring offset arrangment	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 825(d)(2) (102 Stat. 2021)	By March 15, 1990	
Progress of negotiations with countries whose policies require an offset arrangement when purchasing defense equipment from the U.S..	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 825(d)(3) (102 Stat. 2022)	Annually through 1992	
Analysis of the arms control strategy of the U.S.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 906(a) (102 Stat. 2033)	Annually	
Extent to which the Government of EL Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens.	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Progress made by El Salvador toward concluding investigative action with respect to deaths of Michael Hammer, Mark Pearlman, Jose Rodolfo Viera, and the massacre of ten peasants near San Francisco, El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 538 (103 Stat. 1232).	do	AP
Steps taken by U.S. to provide Poland with additional agricultural assistance for fiscal years 1990, 1991, and 1992.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 701(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1320)	Revised assessments in fiscal years 1991, 1992	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 704(c) (103 Stat. 1322)	Annually	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322).	Prior to suspension	
Implications of mutual reductions in conventional forces in Europe by NATO and Warsaw Pact member countries.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 902(b) (103 Stat. 1520)	By April 29, 1990	
United States-Republic of Korea security relationship	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 915(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1528)	By November 29, 1990	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to assistance.	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962)	15 days prior to implementation of agreement	
Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495).	Prior to extension	
Reprogramming of funds for Panama to procure law enforcement equipment	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 101(b)(3)(A) (104 Stat. 8)	15 days in advance of such obligation	FA AP
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds	
United States assessed contribution to the United Nations	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 405(c)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 65, 66)	As appropriate	
Certification that all Cuban troops will be withdrawn from Angola by July 1, 1991 with respect to providing assistance.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(a) (104 Stat. 72)	Prior to providing assistance	
Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78)	Quarterly	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Prior to terminating suspenion	
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspenion under sec. 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspenion or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination	
Steps taken by the Government of China to achieve the objectives of sec. 902(b)(1); effect of multilateral sanctions on political and economic developments in China; impact of the President's actions described in 901(a)(9); status of programs and activities suspended under 902(a); and additional measures taken by the President under 901(c) if repression in China deepens.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(c) (104 Stat. 85)	By April 16, 1990	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286)	Periodically	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	By January 5, 1991; semiannually thereafter	
Humanitarian and development needs of the Cambodian people	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 562A(d)(2) (104 Stat. 2038)	By January 1, 1991	
Assistance for Pakistan	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 574(b) (104 Stat. 2042)	No time specified	
International export to Iraq of nuclear, biological, chemical, and ballistic missile technology	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(a)(3) (104 Stat. 2054)	By March 30, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study on Iraq's offensive military capability	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(b)(2) (104 Stat. 2054)	do	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(c)(4) (104 Stat. 2055)	Semiannually	
Funds made available for Kenya	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060)	Prior to providing funds	
Progress that El Salvador has made toward dialogue with armed opposition forces; civilian control of military forces; ending activities of the death squads; establishing an effective judicial system; and implementing a land reform program.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 597 (104 Stat. 2062)	By October 1, 1991	
Establishment of an International Criminal Court	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 599E(c) (104 Stat. 2067)	do	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Results of investigations by El Salvador's Special Investigative Unit regarding the murder of U.S. citizens.	Pub. L. 99-190, (99 Stat. 1298); Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 545 (100 Stat. 3341-237); Pub. L. 100-202, title II (101	No time specified	AP
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every 3 months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257) and Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 106 (99 Stat. 328)	No time specified	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(K) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 105(a) (99 Stat. 326)	do	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)	Annually	
Determination that significant progress has been made in eliminating apartheid in South Africa	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(9)	Before Eximbank may extend credit	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b)	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2702(b)	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4)	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964	Whenever appropriate	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 nt.	Before granting assistance	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 2151f(h)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	do	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually	
Text of agreement to establish a Central American Development Organization	22 U.S.C. 2274(d)(2)	In advance	FA
Proposed military or paramilitary operations in Angola	22 U.S.C. 2293	do	FA
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2)	In each case	
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Notice of proposed transfer of defense articles determined to be necessary to help modernize the defense capabilities of such NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2321j	30 days in advance	
Transfer of items on United States munitions list	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-2(d)(4)(A)(iii)	15 days in advance	FA
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1)	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 nt.	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the U.S..	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Before granting assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(b)	15 days before waiver takes effect	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in sec. 620C(b).	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	do	
Notice of foreign aid program changes	22 U.S.C. 2394-1(a)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	FA AP
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notice of intention to use special authority under 22 U.S.C. 2318(a), 2360(a) or 2348a(c)(2)	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to exercising authority	
Allocations of foreign assistance	22 U.S.C. 2413(a)	30 days after appropriation of funds	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e nt.	In advance	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302	Promptly	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 nt.	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
Progress and problems of improving perimeter security of U.S. diplomatic missions abroad	22 U.S.C. 4858(b)	Annually	
Determination that the Government of South Africa has released Nelson Mandela and all political prisoners, has repealed the state of emergency, has unbanned democratic political parties, has repealed the Group Areas Act and the Population Registration Act and has agreed to enter into good faith negotiations with the black majority.	22 U.S.C. 5061(b)	30 days in advance	
Intent to allow the export to South Africa of any item on the U.S. munitions list not covered by United Nations Security Council Resolution 418.	22 U.S.C. 5068(a)	In each case	
Extent to which significant progress has been made toward ending apartheid in South Africa	22 U.S.C. 5091(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a prohibition imposed against South Africa would increase U.S. dependence on any member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance for importation of coal or any strategic and critical material.	22 U.S.C. 5092(a)	No time specified	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of sec. 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every 6 months while authority is used	(3)
Development of agricultural-related private enterprise in developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1708(e)(2)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Application of congressional fast track procedures to implementing bills	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(b)(2) (102 Stat. 1129)	By March 1, 1991	
Action on International Trade Commission recommendations to modify Harmonized Tariff Schedule	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1206(b) (102 Stat. 1151)	In each case	WM
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance	
Negotiations to eliminate foreign availability	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2418(a) (102 Stat. 1354)	Upon commencement of negotiations	FA
Status of GATT negotiations concerning agricultural trade	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(a)(2) (102 Stat. 1395)	By March 15, 1990	AG FA WM
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate	
Defense export financing	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 825(b) (103 Stat. 1507)	By March 29, 1990	
Halting of weapons transfers to international narcotics trafficking in Latin America	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 12(d) (103 Stat. 1963)	By June 13, 1990	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis	
Expansion of export financing for goods and services produced by firms and employees formerly engaged in defense production.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 4303(a)(2) (104 Stat. 1854)	By September 30, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the U.S.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)	Prior to U.S. contribution	
Degree to which the international fund has: contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Determination that it is in the national interest to extend a loan to a Marxist-Leninist country in excess of $50 million.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	In each case	
International Coffee Agreement, 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under 19 U.S.C. 1862(b)(3)(A).	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	(7)
Notification of negotiation of a trade agreement that would provide for elimination or reduction of any duty imposed by the U.S. that restricts foreign trade with countries other than Israel.	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	60 days in advance	WM
Notice of negotiations for elimination or reduction of any duty that burdens or restricts foreign trade	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	5 months prior to agreement	WM
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2), 2212(a)	In each case	
Effect of trade agreements on competitive opportunities for U.S. exports	19 U.S.C. 2114(d)	When applicable	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	As appropriate	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda	19 U.S.C. 2213(a)	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	On day of action or determination	(7)
Certification to allow imposition of small uniform fee on all imports	19 U.S.C. 2397 nt.	By August 23, 1990	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	In each case	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	Quarterly	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate any such designation.	19 U.S.C. 2462(a)	Before action	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii)	60 days before determination is final	
Operation of Generalized System of Preferences	19 U.S.C. 2465(b)	By January 4, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2)	60 days before termination	
Bilateral agreements regarding tariff and nontariff barriers	19 U.S.C. 2902	150 days prior to entering agreement	WM
Intention to enter trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2903	90 days prior to entering agreement	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191a(a)(3)	In each case	
Defense articles, services, and military education and training provided under special authority of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Promptly	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of $10,000,000 for foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	do	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Immediately	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Every 6-months after initial exercise of authority	
Unvouchered use of funds pursuant to sec. 614(c) of the FAA	22 U.S.C. 2364(c)	Promptly	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under sec. 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	do	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proprosed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under sec. 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspened pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	
Certification that there's been fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22 U.S.C..	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b)	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually	
Any decision to overrule objections by the Secretary of Defense to the export to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1(c)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Imposition of controls on export or reexport of goods and technology	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(m)	No time specified	
Determination of the necessity to impose export controls under 50 U.S.C. 2405 without limitations contained in subsections (c), (d), (e), (g), (h), or (m).	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(o)(1)	In each case	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3)	Immediately	(3)
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	do	
Reviews of the status of friendly countries eligible for sales under title I of the Act	7 U.S.C. 1703(d)	Periodically	
Determination by the Secretary of the Treasury that an excess of foreign currencies or credits exists with respect to any nation.	7 U.S.C. 1704	Upon determination	AG FA
Release of foreign currencies set aside for development of new agricultural markets determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be in excess of that which can be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1704(b)(1)	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise	AG FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agreement or proposal to grant foreign currencies or use any principal or interest from loan repayments under sec. 104 of the Act.	7 U.S.C. 1704(k)	do	AG FA
Sales and barter activities	7 U.S.C. 1726	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified	
Commission on State and Private Forests; findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1245(f)(3) (104 Stat. 3549)	By December 1, 1992	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C)	As appropriate	
Disapproval or modification of certain standards and guidelines pertaining to Federal computer systems.	40 U.S.C. 759(d)	Each occurrence	GO
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist	44 U.S.C. 2103(a)	In each case	
Schedule for proposed disposal of Presidential records determined by the Archivist to be of potential interest to Congress.	44 U.S.C. 2203(d)	60 days in advance of disposal	AC
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the federal agencies	5 U.S.C. 552a(s)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Housing production	42 U.S.C. 1441c	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c), (d)	As appropriate	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b)	Before granting non-discriminatory treatment; semiannually thereafter	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3)	In each case	
Second report on impact of alien legislation program, including employment patterns, participation in legalized alien social services.	8 U.S.C. 1225a nt.	Within 3 years after initial report	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Initial report on the impact of the legalization program established under section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act; geographic origins, manner of entry, demographic characteristics.	8 U.S.C. 1255a nt.	Within 18 months after end of application period	
Comprehensive immigration-impact report	8 U.S.C. 1364	Triennially	
Indians and Native Americans			
Recommedations for amendments to Federal laws relating to Native Americans	Pub. L. 101-477, Sec. 106(b) (104 Stat. 1156)	By October 30, 1991	
Report of the White House Conference on Indian Education and statement thereon	25 U.S.C. 2001 nt.	Within 90 days after its receipt	
Labor and Employment			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2465(c)	Annually	
Libraries			
White House Conference on Library and Information Services, findings and recommendations	20 U.S.C. 1501	Within 90 days after receipt	
Licensing and Registrations			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2)	In advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3)	At least 30 days in advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(l)(2)(A)	In advance	
Mines and Mining			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 5(1)	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	(3)
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151	Annually	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	In each case	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Multilateral export control violations	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1366)	In each case	
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly	
Extent of espionage activities against the U.S. and other NATO member countries by operatives of the government of any East European country receiving assistance under the SEED Act.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 705 (103 Stat. 1322).	Annually	
U.S. antisatellite weapons activities and the survivability of U.S. satellites against current and potential antisatellite weapons deployed by the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1008(a) (103 Stat. 1544)	By March 15, 1990	
Notification of any agreement to furnish defense articles and services that will strenghten the security of the United States and promote world peace.	Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 3(a) (82 Stat. 1322)	In each case	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production	
National security strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually	
Determination that SDI system is survivable and cost effective	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before deployment	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act.	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1)	In each case	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	
Numbers, status, privileges of foreign government representatives engaged in intelligence activities in U.S. and respective U.S. representatives in foreign countries.	22 U.S.C. 254c-1(b)	Annually	FA PI
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780	15 days prior to proposed transaction	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 nt.	Within 30 days of issuance	
Use of authority to modify or overrule any recommendation by the Secretary of Defense with respect to exports of goods or technologies controlled for national security purposes.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(g)(4)	Promptly	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	(3)
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency	(3)
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	Semiannually, during each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
Waiver of procurement or disposal requirements for stockpile materials	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(1)	30 days in advance	AS
Proposed disposal of stockpiled materials that are excess to requirements or may cause a loss if allowed to deteriorate.	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(2)	do	AS
Parks and Natural Areas			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	do	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(a)(c)	90 days after publication in Federal Register	(4)
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	(1)
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to sec. 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	(3)
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	(3)
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	(4)
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Implementation of the program of conservation in Federal facilities, contracts, and financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 8373(c)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Regulations to control excessive profits on defense contracts in time of war or national emergency, or material amendments thereto.	10 U.S.C. 2382(a)(1)	Regulations within 60 days after declaration of war or national emergency; amendments, promptly	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation of war or national emergency controls on defense contract profits	10 U.S.C. 2382(e)	Annually, when controls are in effect, and at end of any war or national emergency	
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding $10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	15 U.S.C. 631b(b)	Simultaneously with annual report	
Foreign military sales customers with approved cash flow financing in excess of $100 million	22 U.S.C. 2765	Annually	FA
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795b(a)	do	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(c)	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 768)	Within 15 days after final order is issued.	
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 766)	Within 15 days after initial order is issued	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2445 (102 Stat. 1369)	Annually	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(b) (98 Stat. 1837); Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446; Pub.	do	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	(4)
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Recission of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A)	do	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	do	(4)
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	(1)
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Proposed DOD sequestration reductions	2 U.S.C. 902	By August 15 of calendar year in which fiscal year begins	
Proposed alternative sequestration reductions for DOD, together with proposed joint resolution	2 U.S.C. 902	By October 30 when necessary	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902	On October 15 of the FY	
Issuance of initial sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902	On August 25 of the FY	
Use of funds authorized for Assistance to the President for unanticipated needs	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of FY	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing FY	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing FY	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
Public Safety			
Seismic standards	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3237)	By December 1, 1994	
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	Pub. L. 99-663, Sec. 13(a)(3)(B) (100 Stat. 4293)	No time specified	
Science and Technology			
National critical technologies	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.	10 U.S.C. 4542(d)(2)(B)	In advance	
Personnel requirements, standards, and training for assignments involving foreign relations and science or technology.	22 U.S.C. 2656c	Annually	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
Ships and Shipping			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	By February 18, 1991; from time to time thereafter	
Study to determine whether liners or other secondary means of containment should be used to prevent leaking.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4113(b) (104 Stat. 517)	By August 18, 1991	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2)	In each case	
Social Security Program			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Space			
Effect of space nuclear reactors on gamma-ray astronomy missions	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1012 (103 Stat. 1547)	By April 30, 1990	
Steps taken to carry out the International Space Year activities	Pub. L. 101-339, (104 Stat. 384)	By September 1, 1990	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency	42 U.S.C. 2453(c)	60 days in advance	(3)
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2465	30 days prior	ST
U.S. aeronautics and space activities	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Proposed constitution for Guam	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sec. 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Reasons for proposing the appropriation of an amount different than that determined by the Secretary of Commerce to be necessary to compensate a U.S. possession for concession-related revenue losses.	19 U.S.C. 2582(b)	Promptly	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 nt.	When necessary	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to P.L. 99-239, sec. 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidary agreement that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	30 days prior to agreement taking effect	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	In each case	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Treaties and International Agreements			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially	
Notice of possible missiles sales	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued	
Trident program under a possible Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) agreement	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1001(a) (103 Stat. 1539)	By April 1, 1990	
U.S. capability to monitor and verify a START agreement which allows mobile ICBMs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1002(b) (103 Stat. 1540)	By March 31, 1990	
Desirability of an agreement with the Soviet Union to impose limitations on antisatellite capabilities.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1009(a) (103 Stat. 1545)	By March 1, 1990	
Verification measures for possible conventional arms control agreement	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 903(a) (103 Stat. 1521)	do	
Contributions by Japan to global security	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 913(d)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1526)	By April 1, 1990; final by November 29, 1990	FA
Text of each Memorandum of Understanding or international agreement between the U.S. and El Salvador regarding the use of local currencies.	Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1901)	Within 30 days after the date of entry into force; progress report within 6 months; and upon determination of	AP
Certification that the conditions set forth in the President's 1981 AWACS Communication to the Senate have been met.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(b) (99 Stat. 209)	Before transfer of AWACS	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112b(b)	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements:	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	In each case	(3)
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization	19 U.S.C. 1356m	do	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3)	In each case	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3003	When available	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Annually	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)	Promptly upon receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	No time specified	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Periodically	
Activities of U.S.-U.S.S.R. Standing Consultative Commission	22 U.S.C. 2578	Annually	
Adherence of U.S., the Soviet Union and other nations to obligations undertaken in arms control agreements.	22 U.S.C. 2592	do	
Soviet compliance with arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2592a	do	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	Promptly	
Countries eligible for participation in a cooperative project agreement and the criteria used to determine the eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767	Annually	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	15 days before signing	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under 22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(1).	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)	In each case	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a)	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	As appropriate	
Activities of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3425	Annually	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Intention to enter into cooperative arrangements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(1)	30 days in advance	
Final legal text of agreements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(2)	In each case	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	(3)
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Prior to approval	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	AC
Status and progress of agreements with developing countries to furnish commodities in order to promote economic freedom, food production for domestic consumption and creation of efficient domestic markets.	7 U.S.C. 1736o(j)	By January 1 after any FY in which an agreement is concluded	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement, 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case	
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	Biennially	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Appraisal of the nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1)	When Congress convenes 1996, and 2008.	
National soil and water conservation program	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2)	When Congress convenes 1998, 2008	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities	42 U.S.C. 8233	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	42 U.S.C. 4341, 4344	do	
National Critical Materials Council			
Domestic inventory of critical materials and major critical materials problems which the U.S. is likely to confront in the immediate years ahead.	30 U.S.C. 1803(a)(8)	Biennially through 1990	
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1)	Annually	
Office of Management and Budget			
Analysis of the estimated costs of implementing Agency Drug-Free Workplace Plans	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(C) (101 Stat. 469)	Prior to obligation of funds	AP
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(3)	As appropriate	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	42 U.S.C. 3541	Semiannually	
Progress in improving Federal information practices	44 U.S.C. 3504	No time specified	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency	44 U.S.C. 3513(b)	In each case	GO AP AC
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3514(a)	Annually	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.	5 U.S.C. 552a(u)	Biennially	
Financial management by State and local governments of Federal financial assistance programs	31 U.S.C. 7507(b)	Annually	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(e)	Monthly	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.	2 U.S.C. 901	Annually	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
Determination of additional amounts necessary to maintain the authorized level of operation of RFE/RL, Inc., because of adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.	22 U.S.C. 2877(a)(2)	As appropriate	
Excess appropriations to RFE/RL, Inc., placed in reserve due to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.	22 U.S.C. 2877(b)	do	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by GAO	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	Annually	BU AP GO
Management of agency debt collection activities	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act	16 U.S.C. 3506	do	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies	41 U.S.C. 407(b)	At least 30 days prior to the effective date	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-679, Sec. 5(a) (102 Stat. 4062)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the application of any provision of law in order to carry out a proposed program to test innovative procurement methods and procedures.	41 U.S.C. 143(b)	In each case	GO
Major activities of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB	41 U.S.C. 407(a)	Annually, and as necessary	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Budget proposal	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	Annually	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually	
Effectiveness of and need for designation of high intensity drug trafficking areas	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(c)(3) (102 Stat. 4187)	By March 1, 1991	
Executive reorganization study	21 U.S.C. 1505	By January 15, 1990	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Implementation and operation of all phases of the SBIR Program	15 U.S.C. 638(K)(2)	Annually through 1993	
Description of current Federal science, mathematics, and engineering education programs	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 501(a) (104 Stat. 2898)	By November 16, 1991	
Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
Advisability of establishing a permanent National Civil Remote-Sensing Advisory Committee	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 126 (104 Stat. 3204).	By February 16, 1991	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Analysis of barriers to market access and estimate of trade-distorting impact on U.S. commerce	19 U.S.C. 2241(a), (b)	Annually	WM
Modification or termination of any action taken under sec. 301, Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under 19 U.S.C. 2411.	19 U.S.C. 2416, 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do	
Government procurement discrimination by foreign countries	19 U.S.C. 2515(d)	Annually	
Existence and status of export subsidies and other export enhancing techniques	7 U.S.C. 1736x(c)(3)	do	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement, 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	Semiannually	
Special Assistant to the President for Agricultural Trade and Food Aid			
Global analysis of world food needs and production	7 U.S.C. 1736-1(c)(9)	Annually through 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Agriculture			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition	42 U.S.C. 1763(f)	Annually	
Activities, membership, and expenses of each advisory committee	7 U.S.C. 2284	do	AC
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Secondary market operations for loans guaranteed by Farmers Home Administration	Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 711(a) (101 Stat. 1709)	do	AG
Actual yield data of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice for the 1989 and 1990 crop year	Pub. L. 101-220, Sec. 11(a) (103 Stat. 1883)	By January 30, 1990	
Research conducted under section 1352 of the Act	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1352(f) (104 Stat. 3567)	By September 30, 1992	
Measures necessary to develop an interactive, descriptive national data base to contain information on agricultural practices and water resources	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1485(b)(1) (104 Stat. 3626)	By August 28, 1991	
Inter-regional research project number 4 (IR-4 Program)	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1497 (104 Stat. 3631)	By November 28, 1991	
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1554(a) (104 Stat. 3697)	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.	Pub. L. 99-641, Sec. 307(c)(2) (100 Stat. 3567)	Annually	
Notification of intent to terminate conservation reserve contracts for erodible cropland	16 U.S.C. 3835(d)(2)	90 days in advance	AG
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case	
Target participation rates for loans to socially disadvantaged groups to purchase or lease inventory farmland.	7 U.S.C. 2003	Annually	AG
Rural development strategy updates	7 U.S.C. 2204b(c)	do	AG
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	do	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 390i	do	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	Pub. L. 101-195, Sec. 6(c) (103 Stat. 1787)	Every 5 years	
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	Annually	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Banks and Banking			
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	do	
Business and Commerce			
Restriction on exports of unprocessed timber from State and other public lands	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 491(b)(3) (104 Stat. 720)	By June 1, 1995	
Children and Youth			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	Biennially	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	do	
Education and Schools			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs.	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(a)(10) (103 Stat. 903)	Upon conclusion of evaluation	
Reduction of paperwork required of State and local educational agencies, schools, and other agencies participating in nutrition programs.	42 U.S.C. 1769a	By November 9, 1990	
Expansion of school breakfast program	42 U.S.C. 1773	By October 1, 1993	
Efforts to increase participation of schools in the school breakfast program	42 U.S.C. 1773(g)(6)	By December 31, 1993	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4)	Annually	
Energy			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(1), (2)	do	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	7 U.S.C. 910	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Eastern hardwoods study	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 498(b) (104 Stat. 726)	By April 1, 1993	AG II FA
Recommendations on the need, if any, to standardize riparian management practices for Federal, State, and private lands within the Tongass National Forest	Pub. L. 101-626, Sec. 103(b) (104 Stat. 4427)	By November 28, 1991	
Modification of long-term timber sale contracts in Southeast Alaska	Pub. L. 101-626, Sec. 301(d) (104 Stat. 4431)	By February 28, 1991	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every 5 years	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually	
Copies of each special area report on erosion or water management-related problems	16 U.S.C. 3415	At least 45 days before entering into any contract to address problems	AG

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operations, expenditures, and obligations under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act..	16 U.S.C. 590i	Annually	
Food and Food Industry			
Wine and winegrape industry study	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1362(b) (104 Stat. 3568)	By December 31, 1991	
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 903 (104 Stat. 3488).	Annually	
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714k	do	
Poultry Products Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 470	do	AG
Actions to implement amendments to Federal Meat Inspection Act; program to detect residues in livestock subject to inspection; feasibility of program to trace particular livestock subject to inspection.	21 U.S.C. 606 nt.	do	
Regulation of meat imports under the Federal Meat Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 620(e)	do	AG
Wholesome Meat Act	21 U.S.C. 691	do	AG
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c)	do	
Determination that emergency conditions exist which require calling wheat or feed grain loans to force producers to sell stored commodities in order to meet urgent domestic or international needs.	7 U.S.C. 1445e(d)	14 days before calling loans	AG
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)	Annually	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Operations for the disposal of surplus commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1851(b)	do	
Effectiveness of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976	7 U.S.C. 3005	do	AG
Progress on each food bank demonstration project	7 U.S.C. 612c nt.	Annually through 1990	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Commercial aspects of U.S. foreign assistance	Pub. L. 101-302, Sec. 321(b) (104 Stat. 248)	By September 20, 1990	FA AP
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution	
Development of a program of agricultural information exchange with Ireland	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1420(b) (99 Stat. 1552)	Periodically	AG
Implementation of farmer to farmer assistance between U.S. and developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736 nt.	By September 30, 1990	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Study of North American free trade area	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1551 (104 Stat. 3696)	By March 31, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of the impact of cosignment sales of foreign roses and fresh cut flowers on the domestic rose and fresh cut flower industry.	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1552(b) (104 Stat. 3696)	By May 28, 991	
Effect of apricot imports on the domestic apricot industry and extent of subsidies in countries exporting the apricots.	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1152(b) (99 Stat. 1497)	Upon completion	AG
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any FY.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	Annually	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Biennially	
Agricultural trade consultations with major producing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736r(c)	Annually through 1990	
Foreign assistance programs, projects or activities involving U.S. agricultural exports	7 U.S.C. 1736z(b)	On a regular basis	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806)	Within 2 years of land acquisitions	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(1) (104 Stat. 174)	Annually	
Mobilization of local firefighting equipment with respect to regions of the National Forest System	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(c)(1) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991	
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)	Annually	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
National forest products marketing program	16 U.S.C. 2112	Annually through 1990	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Compilation of Agricultural Attache reports	7 U.S.C. 1736x(b)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Review of the relationship between the nutritional risk criteria established under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the priority system used under the program.	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(b)(2)(A), (B) (103 Stat. 904)	Preliminary by October 1, 1990; final by July 1, 1990	ED
Review of WIC food package	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(c)(3)(A), (B) (103 Stat. 904, 905)	Preliminary by June 30, 1991; final by June 30, 1992	
Review of costs for nutrition services and administration incurred by State and local agencies	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(d)(2) (103 Stat. 905)	By November 9, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of study of medicaid savings for newborns from WIC Program	42 U.S.C. 1786 nt.	By February 1, 1990	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Rural housing guaranteed loan demonstration program	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 304(d) (101 Stat. 1894)	By September 30, 1991	
Study of homelessness in rural areas	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4295)	By August 28, 1991	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b)	At close of each FY	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	Annually	
Proposed rules and regulations pertaining to rural housing	42 U.S.C. 1490n(b)	At least 15 days before submission to the Federal Register	BA
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	49 U.S.C. 1480(d)	Annually	
Parks and Natural Areas			
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b)	Biennially	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-161, Sec. 641(a)(1) (103 Stat. 986)	do	
Appraisal of the President's budget for food and agricultural sciences by the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board.	7 U.S.C. 3123(f)(2)(F)	do	AG AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Program every 5 yrs.; assessment every 10 yrs.	(1)
Public Welfare and Charities			
Food stamp payment accuracy improvement system	Pub. L. 100-435, Sec. 604(2) (102 Stat. 1677)	By July 1, 1990	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of food stamp payment accuracy improvement system	Pub. L. 100-435, Sec. 604(2) (102 Stat. 1677)	By September 18, 1991	
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Semiannually	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	7 U.S.C. 2017	Annually	
Project areas with payment error rates that impair the integrity of the food stamp program and modified procedures for certification of households in such areas.	7 U.S.C. 2025(i)(3)	do	
Progress of pilot programs to test measurement of the nutritional status of low income people	7 U.S.C. 2026(c)	do	AG
Estimate of the second preceding month's expenditures under the food stamp program	7 U.S.C. 2027(a)(1)	Monthly	AG
Science and Technology			
Plant gemone mapping program	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1671(g) (104 Stat. 3770)	Annually	
Social Security Program			
Medicaid savings for newborns from WIC program	42 U.S.C. 1786 nt.	By February 1, 1990	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	(2)
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1274	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	II
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every 5 years	
Commodity Credit Corporation			
Developments related to export sales of agricultural commodities	15 U.S.C. 713a-10	Annually	AC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Forest Service			
Impact of development at Lewis Fork Creek, California on the aesthetics of Corlieu Falls	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-240)	No time specified	
Impact of the development at Lewis Creek, California, on the Chukchansi Indian Tribe and the tribes' of Sacred Hot Springs.	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-240)	do	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Final amount and distribution of funds made available under title II of such Act	Pub. L. 101-121, title II (103 Stat. 727)	Within 30 days after President submits FY 91 budget	
Inspector General-Agriculture			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(l)	Within 180 days of completion	
National Genetics Resources Program			
Activities of the Program	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1633(d), (e) (104 Stat. 3745)	By November 28, 1991; biennially thereafter	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1473(c) (104 Stat. 3621)	By January 31, 1992; annually thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Commerce			
Advisory Bodies			
Security and privacy issues pertaining to Federal computer systems	Pub. L. 100-235, Sec. 3 (101 Stat. 1727)	No time specified	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b)	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
Business and Commerce			
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443)	Annually	
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses	15 U.S.C. 3701	Triennially	
Census and Statistics			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b)	Annually, when appropriate	
Commemorations and Tributes			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldridge National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	In advance	
Activities conducted concerning Malcolm Baldridge National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	By August 20, 1990	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Communications needs of the Pacific Ocean region	Pub. L. 101-555, Sec. 2(e) (104 Stat. 2759)	By November 15, 1991	
Long-range plan for public broadcasting facilities	47 U.S.C. 394(b)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Prospectus for designation of a marine sanctuary	16 U.S.C. 1434(a)(1)(C)	With publication in Federal Register	MM
Designations of marine sanctuaries	16 U.S.C. 1434(b)	At time of publication	(3)
Proposed final rules under the Coastal Zone Management Act	16 U.S.C. 1463a	After promulgating each rule	(3)
Fish and Fisheries			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of U.S..	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4005(a) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate	
Recommendations as to the need for the adoption of U.S. import and export restrictions on anadromous fish and products thereof.	Pub. L. 101-627, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 4465)	By May 28, 1991	
National fisheries research and development program	15 U.S.C. 713c-3(d)(2)	Annually	MM
Studies of the striped bass	16 U.S.C. 757g(b)	do	
Bluefin tuna	16 U.S.C. 971i	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1350)	Annually	
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets	15 U.S.C. 4702	do	
United States and Foreign Commerical Service Pacific Rim initiative	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually	
Current amounts of coal or strategic and critical materials from each member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance entering the U.S..	22 U.S.C. 5092(b)(2)	Every 30 days	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately	
Notification of issuance of any validated license for exporting goods or technology to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(2)	30 days in advance	FA
Receipt of license applications to export any refined petroleum products or residual fuel oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(1)	Within 5 days of receipt	FA
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do	
Export administration annual report	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually	
Intent and rationale for amendments to regulations issued to carry out the provisions of the Export Administration Act.	50 U.S.C. 2414(c)	In each case	FA
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1)	do	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
Statutory invention registrations	35 U.S.C. 157(d)	Annually	
Effect of process patent amendments on domestic industries	35 U.S.C. 271 nt.	Annually through 1993	
Oversight of and limitations on trademark and certain patent fees of the Patent and Trademark Office	5 U.S.C. 14 nt.	Annually	JU
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the U.S.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)	Prior to reprogramming	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050)	30 days prior to transfer	
Transfer of funds for reimbursement from Minority Business Development to Working Capitol fund	Pub. L. 99-180, title I (99 Stat. 1138)	15 days prior to action	AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Study of the implications and potential consequences of growth and development on urban, suburban, and rural communities.	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 301(c) (104 Stat. 3104)	By January 30, 1992	
Fair market value at the time of the transfer of all real and personal property conveyed on the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1165(c)	Within 60 days of the transfer	MM
Science and Technology			
Advanced Techology Program	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(a) (102 Stat. 1440)	Annually	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service	Pub. L. 100-519, Sec. 212(f)(3) (102 Stat. 2596)	do	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act:	15 U.S.C. 3710	Biennially	
State Technical Services Act	15 U.S.C. 7364	Annually	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years	33 U.S.C. 1125	With publication in Federal Register	
Ships and Shipping			
Inability to comply with sec. 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	By December 29, 1990	
Space			
National Aero-Space Plane Program	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 116(b)(2) (104 Stat. 3202)	By March 16, 1991	
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	15 U.S.C. 1517 nt.	30 days prior	
Proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land, meteorological, or ocean remote sensing space satellite system and associated ground system equipment.	15 U.S.C. 1517 nt.	In each case	ST
Proposed contract for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system	15 U.S.C. 4212(c)	30 days in advance	ST
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.	15 U.S.C. 4213(c)	If necessary	
Proposed contract for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(c)	30 days in advance	ST

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(d)	If necessary	
Determination that a contract entered into under title III of Pub. L. 98-365 reasonably effectuates the purposes and polices of title II.	15 U.S.C. 4224(b)(1)	Promptly	
Transportation and Travel			
Marketing plan to stimulate and encourage travel to the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2123(a)(15)	Annually	
Appointments to Travel and Tourism Advisory Board	22 U.S.C. 2124b(a)	In each case	EC
Treaties and International Agreements			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4004(b) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Coastal zone management	16 U.S.C. 1462	Biennially	
Weather and Climate			
Five-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9)	Quadrennially	
National climate program activities	15 U.S.C. 2906	Annually	ST
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan	15 U.S.C. 313 nt.	do	
Bureau of the Census			
Annual estimate of special agricultural workers	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 303 (100 Stat. 3427)	Annually through 1992	
Climate Program Policy Board			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services	15 U.S.C. 2904(e)	No time specified	
Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217	Annually	
International Trade Administration			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	46 U.S.C. 11226(d)	do	
Inspector General-Commerce			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service	15 U.S.C. 4721	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d).(92 Stat. 1104) ...	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards	15 U.S.C. 1454	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
National sea grant college program	33 U.S.C. 1130(a)	Biennially	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9165	Annually	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone	16 U.S.C. 1459	do	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
Comprehensive plan for ocean pollution research and development	33 U.S.C. 1703(a)	Biennially	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a	Within 1 year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Fishermen's Contingency Fund	43 U.S.C. 1846(a)	Annually	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	30 U.S.C. 1469	Biennially	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530	30 days in advance	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A)	Triennially	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining	30 U.S.C. 1442	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
Research and monitoring of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7454(a)	Biennially	
National Ocean Pollution Policy Board			
Review of all department and agency budget requests for ocean pollution research and development..	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(B)	No time specified	
Results of consultations with users and producers of ocean pollution data, information and services...	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(D)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)	Annually	
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration			
Activities performed under the International Travel Act	22 U.S.C. 2123a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory panel on government-industry relations	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 808(c)(2) (102 Stat. 2012)	By May 30, 1990	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests	
Assessment of security at U.S. military bases in the Phillippines	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1309 (102 Stat. 2063)	Annually	
Close air support for land forces	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1102(f) (103 Stat. 1553)	By March 1, 1990	
Recurring provisions of law enacted in the General Provisions title of DOD Appropriations Act, 1991	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1624(a) (103 Stat. 1606; 104 Stat. 1710)	By April 1, 1991	AS
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 224(a) (103 Stat. 1398)	Annually	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under sec. 301a of title 37 U.S.C.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 631(d) (103 Stat. 1450)	do	
Imposition of contribution requirement for participation in chapter 106 program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 644 (103 Stat. 1458).	By March 15, 1990	
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 803(a) (103 Stat. 1487)	Prior to each program	
Baseline U.S.-allied forces ratio	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 912(c) (103 Stat. 1524)	By February 28, 1990	FA
U.S.-allied forces ratio for each FY	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 912(e) (103 Stat. 1524)	Annually through 1993	FA
Costs associated with overseas dependents	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 914(a) (103 Stat. 1527)	By February 1, 1990	AS
Alternative MX missile test plans	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 135(a) (104 Stat. 1501)	By August 1, 1991	
Use of Mayport Naval Station as homeport for nuclear aircraft carriers	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1423 (104 Stat. 1682)	By May 5, 1991	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b) (104 Stat. 1693)	Quarterly	
Activities of Retirement Home Board	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commission on the Consolidation and Conversion of Defense Research and Development Laboratories.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 246(g) (104 Stat. 1521)	By October 30, 1991	
Funding for environmental restoration at military installations scheduled for closure inside the U.S.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2923(c)(1) (104 Stat. 1821)	By November 5, 1991	
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately	
Defense industrial base for textile and apparel products	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 826(a) (104 Stat. 1606)	Annually through 1995	
National Military Strategy report	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 901(a) (104 Stat. 1619)	During each of fiscal years 1992, 1993, and 1994	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)	In each case	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 910 (100 Stat. 3341-144)	Prior to full scale development	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)	180 days in advance	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.	10 U.S.C. 1051	Annually	
Capability of domestic textile and apparel industrial base to support defense mobilization requirements.	10 U.S.C. 113 nt.	Annually through 1991	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.	10 U.S.C. 113(c), (e)	Annually	
Comprehensive net assessment of U.S.-Soviet defense capabilities	10 U.S.C. 113(j)	do	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 U.S.C. 115(a)	do	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3)(A)	do	
NATO military forces readiness	10 U.S.C. 117a	do	AS
Proposed sale or transfer of defense articles in excess of $50,000,000 from inventories of regular components of the armed forces or current production.	10 U.S.C. 118	In each case	AS
Pertinent details of the proposed reduction or elimination of a major weapon system	10 U.S.C. 125(c)	Prior to approval	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.	10 U.S.C. 2010	Annually	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(a)(1)	21 days prior to expenditure	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Designation of non-Nato member country for cross servicing agreement to aquire logistic support, supplies and services for elements of the armed forces deployed outside the United States.	10 U.S.C. 2342(b)(2)	30 days in advance	FA AS
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the FY 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g)	30 days prior to obligation of funds	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before halting development	
Baseline description of a designated defense enterprise program, that is subject to section 2435(a) of title 10 U.S.C., to be considered for milestone authorization.	10 U.S.C. 2437(b)(1)	Within 90 days of program designation	AS
Notification of receipt of a defense enterprise program deviation report on a program for which funds have been authorized.	10 U.S.C. 2437(d)(1)(A)	Within 15 days after receipt of such report	AS
Actions taken to increase the combat proportion of U.S. personnel in Europe	10 U.S.C. 2451(a)	Semiannually	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission	
Countries in which humanitarian and civic assistance activities were carried out in conjunction with military operations, description of same, and amounts expended.	10 U.S.C. 404	Annually	AS FA
Proposed regulations regarding enlistments, military recruiting campaigns and the compilation of directory information.	10 U.S.C. 503(b)(5)	No time specified	AS
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	Periodically	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	In each case	
Allied contributions to the common defense	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	By February 15, 1990	AP
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d)	Annually	
Number of rated members by pay grade who have 12 or 18 years aviation service; of that number who is entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay and those performing operational flying duties, proficiency flying, and those not performing flying dutie.	37 U.S.C. 301a(e)	do	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301c(e)	do	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	Biennially	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308b(e)	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	do	
Special pay for duty subject to hostile fire	37 U.S.C. 310(d)	Annually	
Special pay for medical officers of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 313(e)	do	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and and munitions stockpile	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B)	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions	50 U.S.C. 1521(g)	Annually through 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Action taken under the Defense Industrial Reserve Act	50 U.S.C. 454	Annually	
Audits			
Audit of obligated balances of DOD	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1406(c) (104 Stat. 1681)	By December 31, 1991	
Business and Commerce			
Alternative program for clothing and textiles	Pub. L. 101-37, Sec. 28 (103 Stat. 76)	By September 30, 1992	
Children and Youth			
Matters relating to military child care that are of concern to the Dept. of Justice	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1505(g)(2) (103 Stat. 1594)	By March 29, 1990	
Expected demand for child care by military and civilian personnel of DOD during fiscal year 1991 through 1995.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1507(a) (103 Stat. 1595)	By May 29, 1990	
Claims and Government Liability			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Communications and Broadcasting			
Arrangements for obtaining alternative communications support and related supplies and services with allies or NATO.	10 U.S.C. 2401a(c)	Within 45 days of arrangement	AS
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Code Committee's review of military appeals, number and status of pending cases	10 U.S.C. 867(g)	Annually	AS
Drugs and Narcotics			
Armed Forces training exercises in drug-interdiction areas	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1206(b) (103 Stat. 1565)	By February 1, 1991, 1992	
Specific drug-related R&D projects to be funded, and the planned allocation of funding for such projects, under sec. 1205 of such Act.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(1) (103 Stat. 1567)	By February 1, 1990	
Feasibility of establishing aerial and maritime navigational corridors by which civilian aircraft and vessels may travel through drug interdiction areas.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1568)	By April 1, 1990	
Drug interdiction and counter-drug activities of DOD	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1568)	By February 1, 1990, 1991	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Education and Schools			
Plan for early childhood education demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1509(b) (103 Stat. 1595)	By April 1, 1990	AS
Evaluation and recommendations of the early childhood education demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1509(c) (103 Stat. 1595)	By July 15, 1992	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	Annually	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 2137	do	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
Energy			
Plan to reduce energy consumption during fiscal year 1991	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 8094 (104 Stat. 1896)	By April 30, 1991	
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Five-year plan for environmental restoration at bases to be closed	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 353(b) (103 Stat. 1423)	At time President submits FY 91 budget	AS
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(b) (103 Stat. 1424)	Each occurrence	
Name of each industrial- or commercial-type activity of each military department not covered by the waste minimization program with respect to depot maintenance function.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(c) (103 Stat. 1424)	By February 28, 1990	
Defense budget for environmental compliance	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	Annually	
Waste recycling management at DOD facilities	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 361(c) (103 Stat. 1429)	By November 29, 1990	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 342(b)(4) (104 Stat. 1537)	At time President submits budget	
Use of ozone depleting substances within DOD	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 345(d) (104 Stat. 1539)	By September 30, 1991	
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)	Annually	AP AS II
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case	
Progress in implementing the department's environmental restoration program, individual facilities at which hazardous substance have been identified, status of response actions, cost estimates.	10 U.S.C. 2706	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Compensation and spouse employment preference programs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1503(e) (103 Stat. 1592)	By March 1, 1990	AS
Manpower required to implement Missile Technology Control Regime	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1639(a) (103 Stat. 1612)	By January 29, 1990	AS
DOD manpower required to implement export controls on certain weapons transfers	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1639(b) (103 Stat. 1612)	By February 1, 1990	
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund	10 U.S.C. 1464(c)	Periodically	
Executive personnel in the Defense Intelligence Agency	10 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	PI
Salaries paid from Federal funds to officers and employees of Federal contract research centers which exceeded that for level II of the Executive Schedule.	10 U.S.C. 2359	do	
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e)	do	
Proposed regulations providing certain employees of the Defense Intelligence Agency allowances and benefits comparable to employees of the Foreign Service.	37 U.S.C. 431(a), (d)	In advance	AS PI
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Notification of shipment of humanitarian relief to countries not previously authorized by Congress	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-50)	21 days prior to shipment	AP AS
Protection of U.S. civil aviation from terrorist activities overseas	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1631(d) (103 Stat. 1608)	By May 29, 1990	
Humanitarian relief to Afghan refugees; number of flights; transfer of excess nonlethal supplies	Pub. L. 101-511, title II (104 Stat. 1863)	21 days prior to shipment	AS
Specific source of funds for Nicarauguan democratic resistance	10 U.S.C. 114 nt.	Prior to release of funds	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Amounts of DOD purchases from foreign entities in fiscal years 1990, 1991	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 823(b) (103 Stat. 1504)	In fiscal years 1990, 1991	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)	In each case appropriated funds are used.	
Exports to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1	Quarterly	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
Statement of reasons for the Secretary's decision to prohibit certain activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app.	30 days after notification	AS GO

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health and Medical Care			
CHAMPUS demonstration project on chemical aversion therapy	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8075(a) (102 Stat. 2270-29)	Upon completion	AP AS
Certain persons participating in radiation-risk activities not covered under 38 U.S.C. 312(c)	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1637(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1610)	By February 15, 1990	
Adequacy of the current Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 635(a) (103 Stat. 1455)	By November 15, 1990	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Evaluation of extended benchmark test of competing medical information system	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(a)(2) (100 Stat. 3900); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733 (101 Stat. 1121)	Upon completion of test	AS
Evaluation methodology requirements for CHAMPUS reform initiative	10 U.S.C. 1073 nt.	No time specified	
United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, D.C.	24 U.S.C. 59, 60	Annually	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	10 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Program to provide relocation assistance to members of the Armed Forces and their families	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 661(f) (103 Stat. 1464)	Annually	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	do	
Construction or acquisition of certain housing units in foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 2681(c)	Quarterly	AS
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units	10 U.S.C. 2821 nt.	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
Major defense acquisition programs			
Notice that use of a competitive prototype program strategy is not practicable	10 U.S.C. 2365	30 days in advance	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Biological Defense Research Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	50 U.S.C. 98h-5	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Military base reuse studies and community planning assistance	10 U.S.C. 2391(c)	Annually	AS
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Proposed expenditures in excess of $300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account.	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program.	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1058)	Prior to contract award	
Extent to which contracts negotiated during preceding fiscal year have prevented excessive contractor profits.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 801(a) (102 Stat. 2007)	Annually	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Guidelines for determining the degree of concurrency that is appropriate for the development of major defense acquisition systems.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 801(b) (103 Stat. 1483)	By March 1, 1990	
Risk associated with concurrency for each major defense acquisition program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 801(c) (103 Stat. 1483)	do	
Fixed price-type contracts in excess of $10 million for the development of a major system or subsystem	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 8038 (104 Stat. 1883)	30 days prior to determination	AP
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	Annually	
Progress toward meeting the contract goal for minorities during current fiscal year	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1207(g) (100 Stat. 3974)	Annually through 1990	
Results of the operational test and evaluation conducted for each major defense acquisition program.	10 U.S.C. 138(b)(5)	Upon conclusion	AS
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD.	10 U.S.C. 138(g)(1)	Annually	
Goal for the percentage of defense procurements that are to be competitive	10 U.S.C. 2301 nt.	do	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparison; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding $500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Proposed revision of acquisition strategy for major defense programs	10 U.S.C. 2305a(a)(3)	In advance	AS
Defense Contract Audit Agency's report on use of authority to subpoena defense contractor records	10 U.S.C. 2313(d)(4)	Annually	AS
Proposed regulations resulting in substantial changes to the allowability of contractor costs regulations presently in effect.	10 U.S.C. 2324(e)(2)(B)	No time specified	AS GO
Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs	10 U.S.C. 2358 nt.	Annually	
Suggestions received from retiring procurement officers for improving procurement policies	10 U.S.C. 2390(b)	Semiannually	AS
Waiver of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(b)	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1)	Prior to granting waiver	AS AP
Cumulative report of waivers of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1) that are not a major defense acquisition program for purposes of 10 U.S.C. 2432.	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of contract procedures for acquisition of petroleum	10 U.S.C. 2404(d)	Within 10 days	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 U.S.C. 2407(d)(2)	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(a)	Annually	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by 10 U.S.C. 139(b)	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1), (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2432	45 days after end of each fiscal quarter	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report	10 U.S.C. 2432	Within 60 days after budget submittal	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 139b(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(A)	No time specified	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending more than $1,100,000 on certain minor construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2674(b)(2)(B)	do	AS AP
Proposed minor construction projects costing more than $500,000	10 U.S.C. 2674(f)	do	AS AP
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Proposed use of military construction authority in event of declaration of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 2808(b)	In each case	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Amounts spent with small business firms; firms other than small business in the same fields; and R&D.	15 U.S.C. 639(d)	Monthly	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces or the NRC under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 68(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Cumulative reprogramings from any project or program in excess of $10 million for procurement and $4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly	
Transfer of defense funds of $2 billion or more	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer	
Notification of transfer of authorizations made available to DOD under sec. 1601 of the Act	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1601(d) (103 Stat. 1596)	Promptly	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case	
Programs in which reductions or transfers are made due to savings from lower inflation and prior year cost savings.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 109, 202 (99 Stat. 598, 600)	In advance	AS
Five-Year Defense Program	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e)	do	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	do	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A)	When applicable	
Independent cost and manpower estimates for major defense aquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2434(a)	90 days in advance of approval	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Defense enterprise program baseline description	10 U.S.C. 2437	90 days after program designation	AS
Notice of receipt of program deviation report with respect to a defense enterprise program	10 U.S.C. 2437	Within 15 days of receipt	AS
Use of funds because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates	10 U.S.C. 2779(b)(4)	Annually	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance	AC
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	
Public Safety			
Amounts spent on, and use of humans for testing biological and chemical warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1511	do	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	
Science and Technology			
Critical technologies plan	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 823(a) (102 Stat. 2018)	do	AS
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 114	do	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	do	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Asymmetry in the near-term capabilities of the U.S. and the Soviet Union to deploy ballistic missile defense beyond those permitted under the 1972 ABM Treaty. –	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1004(d) (103 Stat. 1542)	At time President submits FY 91 budget.	
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1)	do	
Proposed contributions to NATO infrastructure in excess of authorization	10 U.S.C. 2806(c)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	Annually	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	No time specified	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	In each case	
Department of the Army			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Terms of any contract for the production and use of geothermal energy	30 U.S.C. 1002a	Prior to entering into contract	AS
Federal hydroelectric power modernization study	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5g nt.	By November 17, 1990	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Environmental study on the modification of project operation and maintenance requirements for alternatives to the San Jacinto disposal area on Galveston Island.	Pub. L. 100-71, title I (101 Stat. 400)	No time specified	AP
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r)	Prior to construction authorization	
Fish and Fisheries			
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.	33 U.S.C. 2263	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Technical assistance demonstration program results	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 9(d) (102 Stat. 4024)	By November 17, 1991	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	do	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Contract awards including small business set asides, according to Engineer Districts of the Corps of Engineers.	33 U.S.C. 2302	Annually	PW
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158	Annually, when authority is used	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Econonic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract	
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Science and Technology			
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	do	
Ships and Shipping			
Dredge modification study	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4112(b) (104 Stat. 516)	By August 18, 1991	
Alternative methods of financing navigational improvements on the Great Lakes and Saint Lawrence Seaway.	33 U.S.C. 988 nt.	By May 17, 1990	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manfactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)	Semiannually	
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-calibur cannon and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 1 year after completion of program	
Water quality effects of hydroelectric facilities	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 43(a) (102 Stat. 4040)	By November 17, 1990	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Modification of the Bluestone Lake Project, West Virginia	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(c)(3) (102 Stat. 4042)	By May 17, 1990	
Development and use of innovative technology in water resources development projects	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 8(b) (102 Stat. 4023)	By November 17, 1990	
Increased use of inland waterway systems to enhance military preparedness	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 371 (103 Stat. 1429).	By November 29, 1990	
South Atlantic cargo traffic study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(a)(3) (104 Stat. 4623)	By January 28, 1992	
Mill Creek, Tennessee study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(aa)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1991	
New Madrid infrastructure restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(bb)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Southwest Region flood response study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(cc)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1991	
Southern California infrastructure restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(d)(2) (104 Stat. 4623)	By Novewmber 28, 1992	
Mississippi River water quality study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(ee)(4) (104 Stat. 4629)	By December 31, 1992	
California oil spill restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(f)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By November 28, 1992	
Kissimmee River, Central and Southern Florida Study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(h)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By April 1, 1992	
Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(k)(2) (104 Stat. 4625)	By November 28, 1991	
Rock Creek, Maryland study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(n)(2) (104 Stat. 4625)	do	
Lake of the Woods, Minnesota study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(r)(2) (104 Stat. 4626)	do	
Highfield Water Company, New Jersey study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(t)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By May 28, 1991	
Manasquan River, New Jersey study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(u)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By December 31, 1992	
Flood control in Buffalo, New York	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(w)(3) (104 Stat. 4627)	By August 28, 1991	
Caesar's Creek Lake, Ohio study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(x)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By November 28, 1991	
Water supply needs of Liberty, Ohio	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(y)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	do	
Water supply needs of Washingtonville, Ohio	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(z)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	do	
Cranston, Rhode Island wastewater treatment study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 117(b) (104 Stat. 4629)	do	
Wetlands restoration and enhancement demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(d)(4)(B) (104 Stat. 4637)	By November 28, 1993	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically	
Flood plain management	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 308(c) (104 Stat. 4638)	By January 1, 1992	
Shoreline protection report	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 309 (104 Stat. 4638)	By November 28, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public participation in reservior management	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 310(b) (104 Stat. 4639)	By January 1, 1992	
Reservior project operations study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 4639)	By May 28, 1991	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Wetlands enhancement opportunities	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 4648)	By January 20, 1992	
Alternatives to Mud Dump Site for disposal of dredged material	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 412(a) (104 Stat. 4650)	By February 28, 1991	
Buy America study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 419(c) (104 Stat. 4653)	By November 28, 1991	
Louisiana coastal wetlands restoration projects	Pub. L. 101-646, Sec. 303(a)(3) (104 Stat. 4779)	By November 29, 1991	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423); Pub. L. 90-483, Sec. 219 (82 Stat. 749); Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 216, 217 (84	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)	do	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	
Panel findings on the effectiveness of the operation of area VIII of the Red River Basin	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1107(c) (100 Stat. 4230)	3 years after date area VIII commences operation	PW
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	Annually	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150)	Each year of program	
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat 4156)	No time specified	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264	do	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267	No time specified	
Continued planning and engineering activities for recommended water resources development projects during the preceding FY.	33 U.S.C. 2287	Annually	PW
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 nt.	Biennially, beginning in 1992	
Electricity generated, revenues received, and costs of construction for each water resource project	33 U.S.C. 2301	Annually	PW
Lake Ontario plan for shoreline protection and beach erosion control	33 U.S.C. 426(a)	As soon as practicable	
Feasibility of deepening the channel in Belle Pass and Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana	33 U.S.C. 540	No time specified	PW
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization	33 U.S.C. 579	Annually	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a	Biennially	
Evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan programs	33 U.S.C. 652	10th year of each program	
Upper Mississippi River Basin Association recommendations regarding changes in the Master Plan for management of the Upper Mississippi River system.	33 U.S.C. 652	90 days after receipt	
Ogallala aquifier research and development activities in the High Plains Region	42 U.S.C. 10301 nt.	Annually	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifier, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 nt.	do	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than $15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a)	In each case	(2)
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e)	Annually	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a nt.	As soon as possible	
Department of the Air Force			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Strategic air defense alert mission	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1103(c) (103 Stat. 1553)	By March 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001).	60 days in advance	
Aviation			
Plan for meeting initial operational capability date of the Air Force Shuttle Operations and Planning Complex.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1210(b) (99 Stat. 725)	At time President submits budget	AS
Drugs and Narcotics			
Activities of the Civil Air Patrol in support of the Federal Government's drug interdiction program	10 U.S.C. 9441 nt.	Quarterly	AP AS
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	Prior to deployment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do	
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 697)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	do	AS AP
Proposed military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Details of the proposed land exchange near the Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado	Pub. L. 98-407, Sec. 831(c)	At least 21 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property:	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Department of the Navy			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Circumstances of use, enemy response, release procedures and conventional alternatives regarding the SM-2(N) Standard Missile.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1426(b) (99 Stat. 753)	30 days prior to use of funds	AS
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971)	90 days before use of funds	
Expenditure of research and development funds for programs related to Libyan lessons-learned modifications.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 203(g) (100 Stat. 3838)	30 days prior to expenditure	AS
Naval Sea Cadet Corps	36 U.S.C. 1058	Annually	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Effectiveness of the nuclear career accession bonus program	37 U.S.C. 312b(c)	do	AS
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restrictions on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Progress of feasibility study and demonstration of decontaminating Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii	Pub. L. 96-418, Sec. 810 (94 Stat. 1779)	Annually until completed	AS
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Potential effect on naval operations of any proposed lease by the Interior Department of offshore lands for oil or gas drilling.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(a) (97 Stat. 703)..	In each case	AS
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703)..	No time specified	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7434	Quarterly	AS
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Costs of proposed contract for the supply of steam or steam and electricity to the Charleston, South Carolina, Naval Station.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 205 (95 Stat. 1366)	30 days before entering into contract	AS
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	do	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Ships and Shipping			
Proposed acquisition of a vessel for the Strategic Sealift Ready Reserve Program	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 108(a)(1) (97 Stat. 620)	30 legislative days before use of funds	AS AP
Removal of Basic Point Defense Missile System from naval amphibious vessels	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1437(a) (99 Stat. 757)	Prior to implementation	AS
Proposed lease, sale, loan, transfer, barter of certain vessels to foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 7307(b)(2)	30 days prior to disposal	AS
Proposed transfer of a vessel to a State, municipality, or nonprofit organization	10 U.S.C. 7308(c)	60 days before transfer	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding $1 million	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically	
Inspector General-Defense			
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments	10 U.S.C. 2326 nt.	After each audit	
Activities under 10 U.S.C. 1034, as amended, concerning certain military personnel actions	10 U.S.C. 1034 nt.	By February 1, 1990	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (96 Stat. 750, 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)	After periodic audits	
National Defense Stockpile Manager			
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years	50 U.S.C. 98e-1	Annually	
Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Security Agency			
Executive personnel in the NSA	Pub. L. 86-36, Sec. 12(a)(5) (73 Stat. 63; 95 Stat. 1154)	Annually	PI
Regulations concerning language and language-related training programs for military and civilian cryptologic personnel.	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.	In each case	PI
Regulations governing allowances and benefits for certain National Security Agency personnel	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.	do	PI
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	
Formula for determining minimum allotment of funds necessary for operation of each school in the defense dependents' education system.	20 U.S.C. 927(b)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Education			
Advisory Bodies			
Projects funded by Fund Board for improvements and reform of schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3231(c) (102 Stat. 342)	Annually	
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	do	
Activities, findings, and recommendations of each statutory advisory council	20 U.S.C. 1233b(a)(2)	do	
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education	20 U.S.C. 3423(b)(1)(D)	Biennially	
Children and Youth			
Programs and activities of educational assistance for homeless children and youth	42 U.S.C. 11434	Annually	
State plans to provide for education of each homeless child or youth within that State	42 U.S.C. 11434	Within 45 days of receipt	
Evaluation of child development projects	42 U.S.C. 9881	By October 1, 1993	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Evaluation of State reports on local drug abuse and prevention problems in schools; recommendations	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 3309(2)(C) (102 Stat. 4251)	Interim by October 1, 1991; final by January 1, 1994	
Education and Schools			
State of education in the Nation	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3001(d)(3) (102 Stat. 332)	Annually	
Findings and recommendations on the review of the National Assessment	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3403(a) (102 Stat. 348)	As appropriate	
Knowledge and education and training software employed by Federal agencies	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6106(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1504)	Annually	
National assessment of programs assisted under chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.	Pub. L. 101-305, Sec. 2(d)(1)(A), (B) (104 Stat. 255)	Preliminary by June 30, 1992; final by December 1,1992	
State and local educational standards and measures	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 115 (104 Stat. 771)	By September 25, 1994	
Tech-prep education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792)	No time specified	
Comprehensive evaluation of student learning progress	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 310 (104 Stat. 798)	By October 1, 1995	
Study of training and housing needs of eligible institutions	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803)	By July 1, 1991	
Long-term study of facilities of each eligible institution	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803)	By March 25, 1992	
Activities concerning facilities and facilities improvements	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803)	By March 25, 1991; semiannually thereafter	
National assessment of vocational education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 404 (104 Stat. 809)	Interim by January 1, 1994; final by July 1, 1994	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disibilities, examining the full range of disabling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do	
Comprehensive Head Start report	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 106 (104 Stat. 1229).	Interim by July 1, 1993; final by January 1, 1994	
Status of children in Head Start programs	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 1234).	Biennially	
Study of Head Start participants	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 120(a) (104 Stat. 1236)	By January 1, 1994	
Regional mathematics and science education consortiums	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 2890)	At the end of each grant or contract period	
General education report	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 502 (104 Stat. 2898).	By November 16, 1991	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Study and evaluation of programs established under part A, title XIII, Higher Education Amendments of 1986, and recommendations.	20 U.S.C. 1011 nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Lifelong learning programs	20 U.S.C. 1015c	Annually	
Waiving requirements for institutions which have been determined to have enrolled significant number of minority and disadvantaged students in determining need-based assistance.	20 U.S.C. 1067	Biennially	ED
Waivers of requirements of sec. 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the HEA	20 U.S.C. 1067(a)(2)	Annually	
Amount of student loan credit provided through use of tax exempt obligations; assessment of need for additional such credit for next fiscal year.	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	do	ED
Feasibility study of extending the pilot project to a direct student loan fraud program	20 U.S.C. 1087e	By October 1, 1991, 1995	
Notice of timely delivery completion of student aid funds; when deadline not met, submit proper documentation.	20 U.S.C. 1089	Within 7 days	ED
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	(1)
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do	
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.	20 U.S.C. 1103(f)	As appropriate	
Grants for graduate programs	20 U.S.C. 1134r-2	Annually	
Grantees receiving awards under Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program	20 U.S.C. 1135b-3	do	
Status of educational research and development	20 U.S.C. 1221(g)(5)	do	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	Triennially	
Escalating cost of higher education, including legislative recommendations as deemed appropriate	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1 nt.	By September 30, 1990	
Evaluation of Federal Education Activities	20 U.S.C. 1226c(a)	Annually	ED
Condition of education in the Nation	20 U.S.C. 1231a(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(d)(1)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Survey on the impact on grades of students of the amendments made to section 484(d) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.	20 U.S.C. 1901 nt.	Annually through 1992	
Results of evaluations of Even Start programs operated by local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2748	By September 30, 1993	
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917	20 U.S.C. 28	Annually	
Summary of final version of State assessment of mathematics	20 U.S.C. 3968(d)	As soon as practicable	
Success of Fund Board assisted programs in improving education	20 U.S.C. 4832	By June 1, 1990	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(e)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Plans for the control of paperwork	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(f)	Triennially	
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations	20 U.S.C. 1232(b)(2)(B)	In each case	ED
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	20 U.S.C. 3474	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486	Annually	
Handicapped			
Extension of income-contingent direct loan program for the disabled	Pub. L. 100-407, Sec. 231(c) (102 Stat. 1064)	No time specified	
Proposed evaluation priorities with respect to the Education of the Handicapped Act	20 U.S.C. 1414(c)	Annually	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	do	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	20 U.S.C. 4332	do	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do	
Grants to States to promote provision of technology-related assistance to individuals with disabilities	29 U.S.C. 2217	By October 1, 1992	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	Annually	
Operation of the Client Assistance Program	29 U.S.C. 732(g)(4)	do	
Indians and Native Americans			
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	20 U.S.C. 241aa nt.	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants and contracts to public interest users to support conversion of education and training software	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6104(e)(2) (102 Stat. 1502)	By August 23, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grants, contracts, and activities relating to bilingual education	20 U.S.C. 3331	Annually	
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceeding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	20 U.S.C. 3463(a)(2)	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation	
States			
Financial assistance to State and local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2973	Annually	
Women and Women's Rights			
Programs and activities assisted under the Women's Educational Equity Act	20 U.S.C. 3347	By September 30, 1992	
Inspector General-Education			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
Activities of the Task Force	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 4(d) (104 Stat. 758)	Biennially	
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement			
Activities of the Office and on education, educational research and data gathering in general	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1401 (100 Stat. 1591)	Annually	
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships	20 U.S.C. 1134i	Triennially	
Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Rehabilitation Services Administration			
Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Energy			
Advisory Bodies			
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board	42 U.S.C. 7008(c)	do	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Nuclear test ban readiness program	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1436(e) (102 Stat. 2076)	do	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3156(b) (103 Stat. 1684)	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
Remanufacture of nuclear stockpile weapons	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3131(a) (104 Stat. 1831)	By February 1, 1991	
Safety measures for waste tanks at Hanford Nuclear Reservation	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3137(d) (104 Stat. 1834)	By May 5, 1991	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository	42 U.S.C. 1017a	By January 1, 2010	
Notification of determination that Yucca Mountain site unsuitable for development as nuclear waste repository.	42 U.S.C. 10172	Promptly	
Recommendations to assure safe, permanent disposal of spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10172	Within 6 mos. of Yucca Mt. site determination	
Proposed storage of spent fuel in research, development or demonstration facilities owned by the Department.	42 U.S.C. 10198(e)(1)	In each case	ST
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4)	As necessary	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a nt	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed reprocessing of certain special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2160(b)(1)	15 legislative days in advance; except 15 calendar days in an emergency	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Criteria for contracts for the production or enrichment of special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2201(v)	45 days in advance	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner	AC
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act	Pub. L. 101-425, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 919)	At time President submits budget	
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed $5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies:	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Need for continuation or modification of public liability action policies concerning nuclear incidents	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	By August 1, 1998	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
Energy			
Residential energy pricing	Pub. L. 100-494, Sec. 9 (102 Stat. 2453)	By December 1, 1994	EC
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634).	No time specified	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	Annually	
Retail gas utility rates	15 U.S.C. 3209(b)	Annually through 1990	
Rules and amendments providing for the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3342(c)(1)	Whenever issued	(1)
Exemptions of certain facilities from the rule permitting the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3346	do	(1)
Interstate natural gas compacts	15 U.S.C. 717j(b)	As appropriate	
Use of alcohol in fuel	26 U.S.C. 4041 nt.	Annually through 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding $200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	30 U.S.C. 1141(e)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project	30 U.S.C. 1162(a)	Annually	
Need for additional authority to obtain participation of the private insurance industry in geothermal development.	30 U.S.C. 1522(k)	One year after passage of law authorizing program	
Implementation of the Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980	40 U.S.C. 795d(a)	Biennially	EC II
Renewable energy and energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 12006	Annually	
Automotive technology development program	42 U.S.C. 5914	do	
Proposed issuance of any guarantee, commitment to guarantee, or cooperative agreement for financing alternative fuel demonstration facilities.	42 U.S.C. 5919(m)	90 days in advance	ST
Targets for net imports, domestic production and end-use consumption of energy for calendar years 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000.	42 U.S.C. 7361(a)	Biennially	(4)
Update on energy targets transmitted during preceding year	42 U.S.C. 7361(c)	do	(4)
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	42 U.S.C. 8275(3)	Annually	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and sec. 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482	do	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d)	do	
Wind energy program management plan status	42 U.S.C. 9203(c)	do	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9311	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3141(c)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1680)	do	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3134 (104 Stat. 1833)	do	
Management plan for environmental restoration and waste management activities	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3155(b) (104 Stat. 1833)	By June 1, 1991	
Coke oven production technology study	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2559).	Annually	
Amount estimated to be available for indirect restitution for energy conservation programs	15 U.S.C. 4505	do	
Operation of State energy conservation plans	42 U.S.C. 6325	do	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2)	do	
Residential energy conservation financing, supply and installation activities of public utilities	42 U.S.C. 8217(g)	do	
Energy conservation and solar energy in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8260	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the ERDA authorization act for fiscal year 1977, the Federal Non-nuclear Energy R&D Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2)	do	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum productio.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As appropriate	
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 7267	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Activities under the Coal Research Act	30 U.S.C. 667	Annually	
Determination of the viability of the domestic uranium mining and milling industries	42 U.S.C. 2210b(a)	do	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4)	In each case	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	15 U.S.C. 2513	Annually	
Changes needed in fuel supply patterns, tax policies, and manufacturing standards to promote manufacture and use of methane-fueled vehicles.	15 U.S.C. 3803(c)(8)	No time specified	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245(a)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 728)	Monthly during period of drawdown	
Enlargement of SPR to 1 billion barrels	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 4(a) (104 Stat. 728)	By March 15, 1992	EC
Notification with regard to storage and related facilities proposed to be included, or petroleum product proposed to be stored, in the Reserve	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 6(a) (104 Stat. 730)	No time specified	
Refined petroleum product reserve	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 734)	By January 1, 1994	
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
New plans or substantial amendments to ongoing plans for exploration, development, or production of the naval petroleum reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7431(b)	60 days before implementation	AS
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7431(c)	Annually	AS
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	15 U.S.C. 4053(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Energy performance goal for Federal buildings	Pub. L. 100-615, Sec. 2(a) (102 Stat. 3188)	Annually	
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 nt.	180 days after funds are appropriated	
Findings and conclusions of the survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 nt.	As soon as practicable	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Cost variations exceeding $1,200,000 for any general plant project necessary for national security programs.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3122(b) (103 Stat. 1672)	Immediately	AS AP
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 nt.	do	AC
Public Finance and Budgets			
Proposed transfer of funds to the Geothermal Resources Development Fund from unobligated balances within the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 98-360, Sec. 307 (98 Stat. 418)	Promptly	AP
Copy of contract with Anderson and Roane Counties, Tennessee and City of Oak Ridge, Tennessee regarding financial settlement.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1532(c)(1) (99 Stat. 774)	30 days in advance	
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	do	
Transfer of up to $15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	do	
Science and Technology			
Implementation of agreements for contributions from foreign countries for the Superconducting Super Collider.	Pub. L. 101-514, Sec. 306 (104 Stat. 2095).	Prior to entering an agreement	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities	15 U.S.C. 5107	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Verification of compliance with agreements with the Soviet Union to limit nuclear testing	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1010(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1545, 1546)	By May 29, 1990	
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
Proposed agreements for cooperation with other nations on atomic energy	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	In each case	
Energy Information Administration			
Energy supply and consumption	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(1)	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2)	Annually	
Status of U.S. coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a)	Quarterly	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Renewable energy and energy conservation incentives	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 808(d) (104 Stat. 2690)	By November 15, 1992	
Effect and operation of interstate compacts governing conservation, production, transportation or distribution of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 717j(a), (b)	From time to time	
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	16 U.S.C. 797(d)	Annually	
Actions of the Commission with respect to the provisions of part I of the Federal Power Act	16 U.S.C. 797b	Keep Congress fully and currently informed	EC
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures.	16 U.S.C. 803	Every 5 years	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	16 U.S.C. 805	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b)	do	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825j	As required	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	49 U.S.C. 10101 nt., 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	16 U.S.C. 800(b)	As appropriate	
Inspector General-Energy			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Full and current information on fraud and other serious problems	42 U.S.C. 7138(b)(4)	As necessary	
Office of Alcohol Fuels			
Activities of the Office of Alcohol Fuels; financial statements	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(1)	Annually	
Overall impact; status of each biomass energy project assisted; plan for termination of work	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(2)	By September 30, 1990	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 10224(c)	Annually	
State Energy Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 101-440, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 1010)	Semiannually	

42-522 O - 91 - 4

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Health and Human Services			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a)	Annually	
Advertising and Marketing			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	do	
Aged			
Findings of the White House Conference on Aging	42 U.S.C. 3001 nt.	Within 90 days of receipt of views of State chief executive officers	
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3017(d)	Annually	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c)	At completion of projects	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b)	Annually	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Labeling requirement recommendations	27 U.S.C. 217	By November 18, 1990	
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(2)	Annually	
Health consequences of using alcoholic beverages	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(a)	Triennially	
Review of the allotment of funds to States for Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grants.	42 U.S.C. 300X-1a nt.	By October 1, 1990	
Business and Commerce			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
Children and Youth			
White House Conference on Children, Youth, and Families	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 986(c) (104 Stat. 1283)	By November 3, 1991	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11822	Each year funds are appropriated	
State demonstration projects to provide counseling and services to high-risk teenagers	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By October 1, 1992	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication	42 U.S.C. 5102	Annually	
Compilation and analysis of reports regarding grants to States for child abuse and neglect prevention activities.	42 U.S.C. 5116a(1), 5116g	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and accomplishments of runaway and homeless youth centers receiving grants under part A of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(a)	do	ED
Status and accomplishments of transitional living youth projects funded under part B of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(b)	do	ED
State and local standards for health and safety involving child care	42 U.S.C. 602	By October 1, 1992	
Most effective care methods for abandoned infants and young children	42 U.S.C. 670 nt.	By April 1, 1991	
Study of the effectiveness of independent living initiatives program	42 U.S.C. 677 nt.	Upon completion	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Head Start Act	42 U.S.C. 9845(d)	Within 90 days after completion	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs	42 U.S.C. 10405	Within 2 years after first obligation of funds	
Domestic Relations and Families			
Demonstration of effectiveness of Minnesota Family Investment Plan	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8015(h) (103 Stat. 2470)	Within 3 months after receipt of final report	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468)	Prior to obligation of funds	AP
Agency-by-agency analysis relating to certain aspects of agency drug testing plans	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(B) (101 Stat. 469)	do	
Health consequences and extent of drug abuse; health affects of marijuana and the addictive property of tobacco; and recommendations for the prevention of abuse.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(b)	Triennially	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Effectiveness of a 5-year demonstration project involving a revolving loan fund for native Hawaiians.	42 U.S.C. 2991b-1	By November 29, 1991	
Education and Schools			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i)	Annually	
Procedures of the SSA currently in effect for issuing notices in languages other than English to individuals who have a limited capacity to communicate with such Administration in English.	42 U.S.C. 902 nt.	By January 1, 1991	WM
Energy			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Ongoing study of the present and projected future health costs of pollution and other environmental conditions resulting from human activity.	42 U.S.C. 242b(d)(3)	Triennially	EC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	Annually	
Handicapped			
Summary of State assistance programs for persons with developmental disabilities	Pub. L. 100-146, Sec. 202(b)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 847)	By April 1, 1990	
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	Annually	
Status of handicapped children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9835(d)	do	
Health and Medical Care			
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects to identify disadvantaged persons who could receive at-home long-term care services.	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 981)	6 months after completion	
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects with respect to Alzheimer's disease	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 983)	6 months after evaluation	
Home health prospective payment demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4027(c) (101 Stat. 1330-75)	By December 22, 1991	
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063)	Annually	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS.	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074)	do	
Mortality rates with respect to AIDS among various risk groups	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 203(a) (102 Stat. 3079)	By May 3, 1990	
Methods to compensate hospices for high-cost care	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6016(b) (103 Stat. 2164)	By February 1, 1991	
Recommendations on the appropriate update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for payment for physicians' services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2174)	Annually	
Recommendations on performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	Annually, beginning in 1992	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in the methodology for payment under risk-sharing contracts	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(2) (103 Stat. 2185)	By April 1, 1990	
Recommendations respecting the desirability of modifying the number of HHS visit codes	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(4) (103 Stat. 2185)	By July 1, 1991	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	By February 1, 1991, 1992; biennially thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Feasibility of linking research-related data described in sec. 1142(d) of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(2) (103 Stat. 2198)	By December 19, 1990	
Extention of certain medicare municipal health services demonstration projects	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6135 (103 Stat. 2222)	No time specified	
Effect of payment amounts on the provision of ambulance services in rural areas	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6136(b) (103 Stat. 2223)	By December 19, 1990	
Reimbursement for blood clotting factor for hemophilia patients under part B of title XVIII of SSA..	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6142 (103 Stat. 2225)	By June 19, 1990	
Methodology and rationale used to establish a payment rate for the drug erythropoietin (EPO) under title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6219(c) (103 Stat. 2254)	By April 1, 1990	
Effect of allowing States to extend medicaid to pregnant women and children not otherwise qualified to receive medicaid benefits.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6407(g)(2) (103 Stat. 2267)	Interim by January 1, 1992; final by January 1, 1994	
Demonstration project on health insurance for medically uninsurable children	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6508(e)(2) (103 Stat. 2284)	Upon completion	
Study of negative case actions under the program of aid to families with dependent children under State plans approved under part A of title IV of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8004(g)(1) (103 Stat. 2460)	By October 1, 1992	
Evaluation of breast and cervical cancer screening program grants to States	Pub. L. 101-354, Sec. 2 (104 Stat. 415)	By August 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Incidence of radiation related moderate or severe silicosis and pneumoconiosis in uranium miners employed in the uranium mines that are difined in section 5 and located off of Indian reservations..	Pub. L. 101-426, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 926)	By September 30, 1992	
Extension of regional floor on standardized amounts	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(e)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-35)	By June 1, 1993	
Study of prohibition on hospital employment of physicians	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(c)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-44)	By November 5, 1991	
Review of hospital regulations with respect to rural hospitals	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(l)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-53)	By April 1, 1992	
Study of regional variations in impact of Medicare physician payment reform	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4115(b) (104 Stat. 1388-65)	By July 1, 1992	
Study of coverage of injectable drugs for treatment of osteoporosis	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4156(b)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-88)	By October 1, 1994	
Staff-assisted home dialysis demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4202(e)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 1388-107)	Interim by December 1, 1992; final by December 31, 1995	
Demonstration project on cost-effectiveness of reimbursement for pharmacists' cognitive services	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(c)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-160)	By January 1, 1995	
Study of payments for vaccines	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(d)(5) (104 Stat. 1388-161)	By November 5, 1991	
Error rates by States in determining eligibility of individuals described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of section 1902(l)(1) of the SSA.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4607(a) (104 Stat. 1388-170)	By July 1, 1991	
State utilization review systems	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4755(b)(3) (104 Stat. 1388-210)	By January 1, 1993	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders	Pub. L. 101-527, Sec. 10(e) (104 Stat. 2334)	Annually	
Humanitarian Device exemption	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 14(c) (104 Stat. 4525)	By November 28, 1994	
Device user facilities	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 17(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4528)	do	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Annually	
Status of projects and waivers for social health maintenance organizations	Pub. L. 98-369, Sec. 2355(d)(1), (2)	By March 31, 1993	
Model system for payment for outpatient hospital services other than ambulatory surgery	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 9343(f) (100 Stat. 2041)	By January 1, 1991	
Study on the cost, accessibility, utilization, and quality of services under waiver authority for chronically mentally ill and frail elderly individuals.	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 9412(a)(6) (100 Stat. 2063)	By January 1, 1993	
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.	15 U.S.C. 4403(b)	As appropriate	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education	15 U.S.C. 4407(a)	Biennially	
Revision or removal of saccharin labeling requirement	21 U.S.C. 343 nt.	In each case	EC
Native Hawaiian Program for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	25 U.S.C. 1621d	By November 23, 1990	
Activities, achievements, needs, and goals of the Native Hawaiian diabetes care program demonstration project.	25 U.S.C. 1621d	Annually	
Status, accomplishments of Native Hawaiian Program for Health Promotion and Disease prevention.	25 U.S.C. 1621d	Annually through 1992	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 1006(d)	Annually	
Study of standards for Medicare conditions of participation for assuring quality of inpatient hospital services.	42 U.S.C. 1395	By January 1, 1990	
Review and adjustments to payment rate for routine home care	42 U.S.C. 1395(i)(c)	Annually	
Demonstration program of preventative health services under medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 nt.	Bby April 6, 1991	WM EC
Recommended strategy for reviewing and assuring the quality of care for which payment may be made under title XVIII of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395ll nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Study of payment for portable x-ray services	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.	By December 19, 1990	
Legislative proposal eliminating separate average standardized amounts on various categories of hospitals.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	By October 1, 1990	
Utilization of selected medical treatments and surgical procedures by medicaid beneficiaries in order to asses appropriateness and effectiveness of same.	42 U.S.C. 1396a nt.	Interim by January 1, 1990; final January 1, 1992	
Implementation and results of correction and reduction plans for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By October 6, 1988	
Health services research, health statistics, and health care technology	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(A)	do	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(B)	do	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(D)	do	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a)	Triennially	
Settlement and litigation of claims under the swine flu program	42 U.S.C. 247b(k)(8)	Semiannually	
Primary health and dental care research and demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 256(e)	Annually	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	do	
Status of organ donation and coordination services	42 U.S.C. 274c(4)	By April 1, 1990	
Determination of public health emergency	42 U.S.C. 289c(b)	Annually	EC
Research activities of NIH, and Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration	42 U.S.C. 290aa	Within 1 yr. after contract entered into	
Evaluation of the National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program	42 U.S.C. 300aa-1	By January 1, 1992	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a)	Annually	
Impact of program established concerning organ transplants	42 U.S.C. 300y-21 nt.	By November 3, 1990	
Research into the effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon humans	42 U.S.C. 7454(e)	Biennially	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Data base of operating costs of inpatient hospital services	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4007(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1330-54)	Quarterly	WM
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed.	42 U.S.C. 1395cc nt.	Periodically	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services	42 U.S.C. 1395tt nt.	As appropriate	
Results of evaluations of accreditation bodies	42 U.S.C. 201 nt.	Annually	EC
Use of grants to migrant health centers for improvements to private property to alleviate health hazards to migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 254b(f)(5)	do	AC
Validity, reliability and accuracy of proficiency testing of clinical laboratories	42 U.S.C. 263a nt.	By May 1, 1990	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 283	Biennially	
Use of involuntary commitment, mental illness treatment	42 U.S.C. 290cc-11 nt.	18 months after contract entered into	
Health and Medical Personnel			
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment Program	Pub. L. 100-177, Sec. 201 (101 Stat. 996)	Annually	
Treatment of certain nursing education programs	Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 8411(a)(5) (102 Stat. 3800)	By January 1, 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Indian Health Service recruitment and retention of health professionals	25 U.S.C. 1611 nt.	By May 23, 1990	
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	No time specified	
Incentive payments for physicians' services furnished in underserved areas	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Advisability of continuing or terminating the exception concerning residency requirements to determine payments for direct graduate medical education costs for geriatric residencies and fellowships.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	By July 1, 1990	WM EC
Utilization of health resources including health professions personnel	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(C)	Annually	
National Health Service Corps	42 U.S.C. 254b(g)	do	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program	42 U.S.C. 254l(i)	do	
Scholarship and Loan Repayment Programs	42 U.S.C. 254q	do	EC AP
Results of study regarding biomedical and behavioral research personnel	42 U.S.C. 288b(c)	Quadrennially	EC
Immigration and Aliens			
Refugee assistance program	8 U.S.C. 1523(a)	Annually	JU
Indians and Native Americans			
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	Pub. L. 100-472, Sec. 205 (102 Stat. 2293).	do	
Planning, design, construction, and renovation needs for Indian health facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 301 (102 Stat. 4813).	do	
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815).	do	
Tribal organization demonstration program for direct billing of medicare, medicaid, and other third party payors.	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 402 (102 Stat. 4818).	By September 30, 1996	
Eligibility of certain California Indians for health services provided by IHS	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 703 (102 Stat. 4827).	By November 23, 1991	
Demonstration projects for tribal management of Indian health care services	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 713 (102 Stat. 4834).	By September 30, 1994	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(d) (102 Stat. 4838)	No time specified	
National Plan for Indian Mental Health Services	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4557)	By March 28, 1991	
Mental health status of Indians	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4561)	Annually	
Mental Health Demonstration Grant Program	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4562)	By May 28, 1991	
Indian Health Care Dilinery Demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564).	90 days after entering into contracts	
Facilities assessment	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 506(b) (104 Stat. 4566)	No time specified	
Health status of urban Indians	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 507 (104 Stat. 4566).	By March 31, 1992	
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program	25 U.S.C. 1616a	Annually	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs	25 U.S.C. 1616a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Establishment of the INMED program	25 U.S.C. 1616g	By November 23, 1991	
Indian health promotion and disease prevention services demonstration project	25 U.S.C. 1621b	By May 23, 1991	
Diabetes prevention, treatment, and control among Indians	25 U.S.C. 1621c	By May 23, 1990	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act	25 U.S.C. 1671	Annually	
Feasibility of IHS and VA sharing medical facilities	25 U.S.C. 1680f	By September 30, 1990	
Evaluation of grant program to the Navajo tribe for an alcohol rehabilitation demonstration program for adult Navajo Indians in Gallup, New Mexico.	25 U.S.C. 2476	By January 1, 1990	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472(e)(2)	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Labor and Employment			
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791h	do	
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report	29 U.S.C. 671(f)	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants and contracts under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	do	
Research and other activity during the previous year regarding any disease determined to constitute a public health emergency.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-9	90 days after end of such FY in which actions were taken	EC
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822(f)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Safety			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	Annually	
Electronic product radiation control program	42 U.S.C. 263l(a)	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Demonstration partnership agreements addressing the needs of the poor	Pub. L. 101-204, Sec. 705(f)(2) (103 Stat. 1822)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Social Security Program			
Evaluation of New York State Pilot Program for Prenatal, Maternity, and Newborn Care	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4115(b)(5)(B) (101 Stat. 1330-154)	By December 22, 1991	
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9117(d)(2)(A) (101 Stat. 1330-308)	Annually	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
Experiments and demonstration projects with respect to work incentives for disabled OASDI beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1310 nt.	By June 9, 1990	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	Upon completion	
State demonstration projects to address child access problems	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By July 1, 1992	
State demonstration projects to test alternative definitions of unemployment	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By March 30, 1996	
Demonstration projects to expand number of job opportunities available to low-income individuals	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By January 1, 1993	
Experimental projects financed wholly with Federal funds under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1320(b)	In each case	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10	Annually	
Case management demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 nt.	Interim by July 1991; final upon completion	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 nt.	Annually	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of skilled nursing facilities	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 nt.	By January 1, 1992	
Liabilities and expenditures for health care services of individuals entitled to benefits under title XVIII of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	By July 1, 1990	
Demonstration projects to provide payment on a prepaid, capitated basis for community nursing and ambulatory care furnished to medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395mm nt.	By January 1, 1992	
Evaluation of volume adjustment for oxygen and oxygen equipment	42 U.S.C. 1395n nt.	By January 1, 1991	
End stage renal disease program	42 U.S.C. 1395rr	Annually	
NAIC Model Transition Regulation State actions in adopting standards	42 U.S.C. 1395ss	Annually through 1990	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2)	Biennially	
Demonstration project to test cost-effectiveness of furnishing therapeutic shoes to sample group of medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395x nt.	By April 1, 1993	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of nursing facilities	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By Jaunary 1, 1993	
Progress made in implementing the nursing facility staffing requirements	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By January 1, 1993	
Impact of medicaid extension provisions focusing on costs and welfare dependency	42 U.S.C. 1396r-6 nt.	By April 1, 1993	
Determination that there will be an automatic cost of living increase in Social Security benefits	42 U.S.C. 415(i)(2)(c)(i)	Within 30 days after close of quarter in which increase is triggered	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that appropriate number of disablility cases are being reviewed by each state	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(2)	Annually	WM
Number of reviews of continuing disability cases resulting in initial termination of benefits, requests for reconsideration of initial terminations or hearings; and number of initial terminations overturned.	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(3)	Semiannually	WM
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	Triennially	
New national system of welfare benefits for low-income families with children	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	By October 15, 1990	
Proposed standards under section 402(a)(26)(B) of SSA	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	In each case	WM
State family planning services under the AFDC program	42 U.S.C. 602(c)	Annually	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 603	Biennially	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement	42 U.S.C. 607 nt.	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998	
Paternity establishment percentages data of States	42 U.S.C. 652	Annually	
Child and spousal support programs	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10)	do	
Results of State demonstration projects for evaluating model procedures for reviewing child support awards.	42 U.S.C. 666 nt.	By March 30, 1992	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under section 408, 472 of SSA	42 U.S.C. 672 nt.	Annually	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 681 nt.	Annually; final 1 year after completion	
Recommendations for performance standards of State job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 687	By October 1, 1993	
Consolidated Federal Programs under the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant	42 U.S.C. 706(a)(2)	Annually	
States			
State grants for home and community-based health services with respect to AIDS	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 211 (102 Stat. 3087).	By March 1, 1990	
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g)	Annually	EC
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act	42 U.S.C. 3018	do	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease			
Administrative and legislative actions to improve services for individuals with Alzheimer's Disease and related dementias.	42 U.S.C. 679	Annually	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration			
Description of the prevention research activities undertaken by the Administration and its agencies, including expenditures.	42 U.S.C. 290aa	do	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board			
Activities during prior year including recommendations for legislation and administrative action	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 4003 (100 Stat. 3207-109)	do	EC
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 290aa(c)(7)	do	EC
Centers for Disease Control			
Thyroid morbidity study, vicinity of Hanford, Washington	42 U.S.C. 241 nt.	By May 3, 1992	
Council on Alzheimer's Disease			
Revisions made by Natl. Institute on Aging, Natl. Institute of Mental Health, and Natl. Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Accessements in the plans for research; progress made by research on Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.	Pub. L. 99-660, Sec. 912(2) (100 Stat. 3805)	Annually	
Health Care Financing Administration			
Grant program for rural health care transition	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	Every 6 months; final within 180 days of completion	
Inspector General-HHS			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
High risk study on child abuse and neglect	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	By April 25, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Data and analysis of use of guardian ad-litem in child abuse or neglect cases	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	do	
Incidence of child abuse among children with handicaps	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	do	
Child abuse and familial alcoholism	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	do	
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Biennially	
National Vaccine Program			
Activities of the Program	42 U.S.C. 300aa-4	Annually	
Orphan Products Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 236(e)	do	
Public Health Service			
Activities of the Public Health Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session	
Acquisition of necessary medical facilities for civil defense	50 U.S.C. app. 2251	Quarterly	
Continuation pay for dentists in the Armed Forces	37 U.S.C. 311(c)	Annually	AS
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h(d)(1), (2)	Biennially	
Public and community health personnel	42 U.S.C. 295h-2(c)	do	ED
Grants and contracts for evaluation of health and environmental effects of chemical substances	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	Annually	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	do	
Reports by each quadrennially appointed Advisory Council on Social Security	42 U.S.C. 907(d)	Quadrennially	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually	
Treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics receiving supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.	42 U.S.C. 1382(e)(3)(B)	do	
Administration of medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b)	do	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under SSA	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Aged			
Demonstration program of insurance of home equity conversion mortgage for elderly homeowners....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 417 (101 Stat. 1911, 1912)	By March 30, 1992	
Audits			
Financial audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(a) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion	
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 284(b) (104 Stat. 4126)	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
Discriminatory lending practices	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1220(a) (103 Stat. 547)	By October 9, 1990	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Notification of a proposed grant contract or cooperative agreement relative to discriminatory housing practices.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(1) (101 Stat. 1943)	30 days prior to approval	BA
Summary of grants, contracts or cooperative agreements with State or local governments for the purpose to prevent or eliminate discriminatory housing practices.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	Quarterly	BA
Evaluation of effectiveness of guidelines issued for fair housing initiatives demonstration program	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(c)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	By March 30, 1990	
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices	42 U.S.C. 3608	Annually	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Administration of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act	15 U.S.C. 1719a	By March 1, 1981, and biennially thereafter	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review	
Activities carried out under the Public Housing Drug Elimination Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11907	By June 30, 1990	
Energy			
Energy efficient public housing demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1437k nt	As soon as practicable	
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a)	In each case	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5510(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of States and local governments in implementing energy conservation standards for new buildings.	42 U.S.C. 6840(4)	Semiannually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Agenda of all rules and regulations under development or review	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(1)	do	BA
Rules or regulations being developed	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(2)	Whenever requested	BA
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 3536	Annually	
Handicapped			
Any demonstration project that reduces processing time and costs for housing for handicapped families.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 162(b) (101 Stat. 1858)	By February 5, 1991	
Health and Medical Care			
Utilization and costs of the grant programs for health services for the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 601 (101 Stat. 515)	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Disposition of distressed multifamily housing projects through partnership with State agencies	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 184(d) (101 Stat. 1873)	By February 5, 1991	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under sec. 7, Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 124 (103 Stat. 2022).	Annually	
Actions to improve the direct endorsement program in connection with single-family mortgage insurance.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 138(a) (103 Stat. 2029)	By June 15, 1990	
Capital assessment study	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 204(c)(1)(C) (103 Stat. 2040)	Interim by April 1, 1990; final by December 15, 1990	
Steps taken to implement section 184 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 205 (103 Stat. 2041).	By January 15, 1990	
Accountability in awards of assistance; remedies and penalties	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 401(a) (103 Stat. 2048)	By June 15, 1990	
Annual adjustment factors for section 8 rents under the United States Housing Act of 1937	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 801(f) (103 Stat. 2059)	By March 1, 1990	
Solicitation of contracts to minority outreach programs	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 281(b) (104 Stat. 4125)	By May 28, 1991	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 330(b) (104 Stat. 4139)	Annually	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 335(a) (104 Stat. 4143)	do	
Auction of multifamily mortgages	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146).	Annually beginning in 1992	
Strategy and action plan developed to assist in the disposition of foreclosed properties in the stock of the Department.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 338(a) (104 Stat. 4146)	By January 28, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Studing regarding the need for increasing the loan limits under section 2(b) of the National Housing Act for insurable property improvement loans.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 340(a) (104 Stat. 4147)	By May 28, 1991	
Number, type and cost of eligible properties transferred pursuant to subtitle B of Pub. L. 101-625.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 431 (104 Stat. 4172)	Annually	
Feasibility and effectiveness of establishing uniform standards for training and certification of executive directors and other officers and members of local, regional, and State public housing agencies.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 502(b) (104 Stat. 4183)	By November 28, 1991	
Operation and efficiency of the Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 502(c) (104 Stat. 4184)	By May 28, 1991	
Independent evaluation of the modernization program authorized under section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(1) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1993	
Modifications to section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(2) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1992	
Indian Public Housing Early Childhood Development Demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 518(d) (104 Stat. 4201)	By November 28, 1993	
Public housing one-stop perinatal services demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 521(d) (104 Stat. 4206)	Within one year after fund are made available	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 522(k) (104 Stat. 4214)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by January 28, 2001	
Study of public housing funding system	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 524 (104 Stat. 4215)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of prospective payment system for public housing	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 525 (104 Stat. 4216)	do	
Tenant rent contributions under tendent based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	Annually	
Revisions to project-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 547(b) (104 Stat. 4221)	do	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 550(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4222)	do	
Study of section 8 utilization rates	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 559(b) (104 Stat. 4234)	By November 28, 1991	
Residual receipts accounts in section 8 and section 202 housing	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 560 (104 Stat. 4234)	By May 28, 1991	
Study regarding Indian tribe eligibility for voucher program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 561(c) (104 Stat. 4235)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of private nonprofit initiatives	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 582(b) (104 Stat. 4248)	do	
Housing in underserved areas	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 709(b) (104 Stat. 4288)	No time specified	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(a) (104 Stat. 4295)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Elder cottage housing units demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 806(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4324)	By January 1, 1992	
Supportive housing for the homeless	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 821(a) (104 Stat. 4340)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homeless in accordance with the relative incidence of homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 823(c) (104 Stat. 4355)	By May 28, 1992	
Five-year energy efficiency plan	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 945(d) (104 Stat. 4416)	No time specified	
Seismic safety property standards report	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 947(d)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 4417)	By May 28, 1992; biennially thereafter	
HUD research and development activities	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 951(b) (104 Stat. 4417)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of pension fund financing of housing	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 960 (104 Stat. 4424)	By February 28, 1991	
Energy efficiency demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 961(c) (104 Stat. 4424)	By September 30, 1991	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 303(c) (104 Stat. 4699)	By May 29, 1992	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Morgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by sec. 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1	Periodically	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Findings and conclusions on the public housing child care demonstration program	12 U.S.C. 1701z-6 nt.	By February 5, 1991	
Assistance to non-profit organizations to carry out Nehemiah housing opportunity grants	12 U.S.C. 17151 nt.	By March 1, 1990	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a nt.	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	
Review of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association	12 U.S.C. 1723a(h)	Annually	
Reasons for denying a request by the Federal National Mortgage Association relating to Secondary Mortgage Market Programs.	12 U.S.C. 1723a(i)	Within 45 days upon receipt of request	
Urban homesteading program	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Public housing comprehensive transition demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1437f nt.	Interim by February 5, 1990; final by May 5, 1996	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of the recipients of Rental Housing Rehabilitation and Development Program grants	42 U.S.C. 1437o(n)	Annually	
Rural rental rehabilitation demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1490m nt.	As soon as practicable	
Assignment or partial payment of insured houses for multifamily housing projects	42 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4027	Biennially	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822	18 months after final regulations	
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint	42 U.S.C. 4822	9 months after completion	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	42 U.S.C. 5313(a)	Annually	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5425	Biennially	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8007(b)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development	42 U.S.C. 3533(d)(2)	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.	42 U.S.C. 11502	4th year after zone designations; quadrennially thereafter	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 332 (104 Stat. 4140).	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a)	At least 60 days in advance	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Progress of the public housing ownership program	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 123 (101 Stat. 1846).	Annually	
Supportive housing activities	42 U.S.C. 11387	do	
Urban Affairs			
Use of funds for community development grants	Pub. L. 98-8, title I (97 Stat. 15)	Quarterly	
Inspector General-HUD			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).	Within 7 days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank			
Activities	12 U.S.C. 3617(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Interior			
Advisory Bodies			
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)	do	
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2)	Every 5 years	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Reclamation States drought assistance recommendations	Pub. L. 100-387, Sec. 416 (102 Stat. 958)	By March 1, 1990	
Animals and Animal Protection			
African Elephant Conservation Fund	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	Annually	
Status of the African Elephant	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	do	
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species	16 U.S.C. 1544	do	
Tule elk herds in California	16 U.S.C. 673f	Triennially	
Audits			
Grant applications for tribally controlled schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5314(e) (102 Stat. 401)	Annually	
Audits of legal entities and individuals subject to the reclamation law	43 U.S.C. 390ww	do	II
Claims and Government Liability			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 14(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2936)	In each case	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320)	30 days in advance	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Plan for an antidrug program in Palau	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	By April 1, 1990	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395)	When President submits his recommendations	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area	43 U.S.C. 1781(i)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	do	
Forests and Forest Products			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(2) (104 Stat. 174)	do	
Mobilization of local firefighting equipment with respect to BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and each region of the National Park System.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(c)(2) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991	
Handicapped			
Plan for the provision of services under the Act to all children with disibilities residing on reservations	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 201 (104 Stat. 1111).	By March 1, 1991	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Loans, grants, assistance provided under the Southwestern Pennsylvania Heritage Preservation Commission Act.	Pub. L. 100-698, Sec. 104(b) (102 Stat. 4621)	Annually through 1998	
General management plan for the Petroglyph National Monument	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(a) (104 Stat. 275)	Witnin 3 years from date funding is made available	II
Report on various locations of Rio Grande style rock art; ownership of the rock art; conditions of the resources; and appropriate assistance needed for protection and care of these resources.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(c) (104 Stat. 276)	Within 3 years of funding; biennially thereafter	II
Status of Petroglyph National Monument expansion agreement	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 278)	When President submitts 1993 budget; every 5 years thereafter	II
General management plan for the Pecos National Historical Park	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 205 (104 Stat. 279)	Within 3 fiscal years from funding	II
Study of the Rowe Ruin, Arrowhead Pueblo, Hobson-Dressler Ruin, and Las Ruedas site for the suitability and feasibility of their inclussion in the Pecos National Historical Park.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 206 (104 Stat. 279)	By June 27, 1991	
Weir Farm National Historic Site, Connecticut general plan	Pub. L. 101-485, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1172)	By October 31, 1992	
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	Annually	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the city of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Park management plan for the Lowell National Historical Park, or revisions thereto	16 U.S.C. 410cc-21(b)	Plan within 3 years after funds are made available; revisions 90 days before effective date	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	
Jimmy Carter National Historical Site general management use and development plan	16 U.S.C. 461 nt.	By December 23, 1990	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities	20 U.S.C. 80q-13	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Positions contracted under grants of post differential authority in BIA schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5115(2) (102 Stat. 380)	do	
Tribal Self-Governance Project costs and benefits	Pub. L. 100-472, Sec. 209 (102 Stat. 2298)	Semiannually through 1993	
Economic self-sufficiency plan for Yurok Tribe	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 10(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2934)	By October 31, 1990	
Results of land acquisition negotiations with Kootznoowoo, Inc.	Pub. L. 101-378, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 469)	By February 17, 1992	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan	Pub. L. 101-42, Sec. 4(a)(3) (103 Stat. 92)	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe	
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska economic development plan	Pub. L. 101-484, Sec. 10(a)(3) (104 Stat. 1169)	By October 31, 1992	
Indian child protection	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 4556)	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.	25 U.S.C. 2001(g)(3) or (4)	do	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Proposed legislation to implement the plan for enlargement of the reservation of the Cedar City, Shivnits, Kanosh, Koosharem, and Indian Peaks Bands of Paiute Indians of Utah.	25 U.S.C. 765(c)	After approval by tribal officials	
Plan for economic self-sufficiency for the Klamack Tribe of Indiana	28 U.S.C. 566f	Upon approval by Executive Committee of the General Council	
Mines and Mining			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), 1295	Annually	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.	30 U.S.C. 208-2	do	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Parks and Natural Areas			
City of Rocks National Reserve management plan	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 202(b) (102 Stat. 4574)	By May 18, 1990	
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa	Pub. L. 101-191, Sec. 2(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1698)	Upon completion	
Care research institute study	Pub. L. 101-578, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 2860)	By November 15, 1991	
Prehistoric trackways study	Pub. L. 101-578, Sec. 303(b) (104 Stat. 2861)	do	
Shenandoah Valley Civil War sites study	Pub. L. 101-628, Sec. 1204(b) (104 Stat. 4504)	By November 28, 1991	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1320	From time to time	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
National Park Foundation	Pub. L. 97-433, Sec. 5(f)	Annually	
National Park System overflights	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	By August 17, 1990	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	Within 2 yrs. of effective date of plan	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Detailed program for development of facilities for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(a)	do	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	do	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
National Trails System plan	16 U.S.C. 1242(c)	Biennially	
Feasibility or desirability of designating other trails as national scenic or national historic trails	16 U.S.C. 1244(b)	Within 3 yrs. after enacting legislation	
Public awareness program in certain West Virginia counties	16 U.S.C. 1274 nt.	By December 31, 1992	
Boundaries, classification, and development plans for the Owyhee Wild and Scenic River	16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(53), 1274(b)	At least 90 days prior to becoming effective	
Wildcat Brook Wild and Scenic River Study	16 U.S.C. 1276(a)(89)	By June 19, 1990	
Study of the Merrimack River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(8)	By August 10, 1993	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of the Pemigewasset River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(9)	do	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	do	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Poverty Point National Monument management plan	16 U.S.C. 431 nt.	By October 31, 1990	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Gauley River National Recreation Area boundary modifications	16 U.S.C. 460ww	By October 26, 1993	
Proposed purchase or condemnation of property designated for inclusion in the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan.	16 U.S.C. 460x-11(e)(4)(B)	In each case	II
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c)	In advance	
Big Cypress National Preserve Addition plan	16 U.S.C. 698m-3	By April 29, 1990	
Corwin Springs Known Geothermal Resource Area study	30 U.S.C. 1026 nt.	By December 1, 1990	
Determination that a commemorative work should be located in Area I, Washington, D.C.	40 U.S.C. 1006	In each case	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1008(b)(4)	Annually	
Implemenation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	30 U.S.C. 1752(a)	do	
Federal onshore oil and gas leasing system update	30 U.S.C. 226 nt.	Annually through 1992	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	Annually	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in sec. 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4)	In each case	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8)	At least 30 days before sale	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in sec. 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2)	At least 60 days prior to approval	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e)	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2)	do	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf	43 U.S.C. 1865	Biennially	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
National Visitor Center	40 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Oglala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568).	Prior to obligation of funds	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	do	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Expenditure of funds pursuant to the Act	Pub. L. 101-337, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 380)	do	
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b)	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Funds and personnel required to fully implement BLM's Desert Tortoise Plan	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(b)(1) (103 Stat. 173)	By July 31, 1990	II
Desirability of restricting or eliminating uses of public lands in the Paiute Valley	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(b)(4) (103 Stat. 173)	do	II
Total amounts received by U.S. as the result of sales of public lands in Clark County, Nevada	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(1) (103 Stat. 173)	When President submits FY 91 budget	
Evaluation of the desirability to acquire certain lands in Nevada	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(2) (103 Stat. 173)	Proptly after completion of evaluation	II
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a)	In each case	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	do	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 813	Triennially	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	In each case	(3)
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do	(3)
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)	do	(3)
Review of land withdrawals existing on October 21, 1976, and recommendations for continuation or termination of such withdrawals.	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)(1), (2)	By October 21, 1991	(3)
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Nationwide outdoor recreation plan	16 U.S.C. 4601-1(c)	Every 5 years	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Road system, Franklin County, Washington	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 20(b) (102 Stat. 2574)	By October 24, 1991	
Study of U.S. Route 66	Pub. L. 101-400, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 861)	Two years from the date funds are made available for the study	II
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)	1 yr. prior to completion of program	
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.	48 U.S.C. 1491	Prior to issuance of license	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Every 5 years	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Review of the Umatilla Basin Project operations	Pub. L. 100-557, Sec. 213 (102 Stat. 2795)	By January 25, 1990	
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226)	90 days prior to approval	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181); Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 12(b) (102 Stat. 2572)	do	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.	43 U.S.C. 1552(b)	Annually	
Studies on Colorado River water quality	43 U.S.C. 1596	Biennially	
Colorado River Floodway maps	43 U.S.C. 1600c(b)(2)	As soon as practicable	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of 43 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.	43 U.S.C. 1600f	Annually	
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within 5 years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	(5)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422j	do	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over $200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Plan for bringing Indian educational facilities into compliance with health and safety standards	25 U.S.C. 2005(b)	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented	
Status of the education programs administered by BIA and any educational problems encountered during the year.	25 U.S.C. 2016(a)	Annually	
Regulations governing BIA education programs	25 U.S.C. 2018	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5206(g) (102 Stat. 391)	Annually	
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a), 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Adjustment or cancellation of obligations related to the Indian Revolving Loan Fund	25 U.S.C. 1465	Annually	
Cancellation of uncollectible guaranteed loans made to Indian organizations	25 U.S.C. 1491	do	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	do	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	28 U.S.C. 2415 nt.	As appropriate	
Bureau of Land Management			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Compensatory royalty agreements relating to oil or gas entered into during the previous year involving unleased government lands.	30 U.S.C. 226(g)	Beginning of each regular session	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale	
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund.	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g)	do	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every 5 years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422, 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-497, Sec. 7(c) (102 Stat. 2471)	Biennially	
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 101-512, title I (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Cost of detailed personnel and equipment from other agencies	16 U.S.C. 743a(c)	Each FY authority is used	
Study of the fishery resources and habitats of the Chehalis River	Pub. L. 101-452, Sec. 3(a) (104 Stat. 1055)	By October 1, 1992	
Biological study of the striped bass fishery resources and habitats of the Albermarle Sound-Roanoke River basin area.	16 U.S.C. 1851 nt.	By November 3, 1991	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact..	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact..	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1422	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	48 U.S.C. 1591	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Success or failure of the Governors of Guam and the Virgin Islands in meeting the goals and timetables of their plan to eliminate their respective territory's general fund deficit by FY 1987.	48 U.S.C. 1641 nt.	Within 30 days after close of each quarter after plan is submitted to Congress	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Annually	
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. between 06/30/46 through 08/18/58.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article I, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Wolf Trap Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	16 U.S.C. 284d(c)(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Justice			
Banks and Banking			
Report on Enforcement Issues	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2546(a)(2) (104 Stat. 4885)	Monthly through December 31, 1991; quarterly thereafter	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371)	Biennially	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2)	Annually	
Children and Youth			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children	28 U.S.C. 522 nt.	do	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.	42 U.S.C. 1925	do	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act	42 U.S.C. 1997f	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI	31 U.S.C. 3724(b)	do	
Constitution and Constitutional Amendments			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Activities and amount of obligations	18 U.S.C. 4127	do	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d)	do	
Certification of judicial districts	28 U.S.C. 581 nt.	None specified	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 592	Within 30 days of request	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 595	Within 15 days of inquiry	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of search warrants by Federal officers for certain documents	42 U.S.C. 2000aa-11	Annually	JU
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.	18 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Victims Compensation Fund payments	18 U.S.C. 3525(b)	do	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	do	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Decisions not to prosecute violations of Federal law in which there is a possibility that classified information will be revealed.	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(a)	Semiannually	PI JU
Drugs and Narcotics			
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1054(d) (102 Stat. 4190)	Annually	
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 1501(e) (104 Stat. 4836)	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force	21 U.S.C. 801 nt.	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.	8 U.S.C. 1103 nt.	By end of 1st year of pilot program	
Energy			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competiton and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Disposition of cases listed in HHS Inspector General's annual report as having been referred to the Justice Department.	42 U.S.C. 2524(a)	Promptly after receiving report	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 nt.	In any case	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report on criminal aliens	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 510(a) (104 Stat. 5051)	By December 1, 1991	
Consolidation of requests for relief	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(c) (104 Stat. 5065)	By May 29, 1991	
Certification that the central address file system has been establish	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 5066)	No time specified	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Circumstances of admission, over FBI objections, of certain Soviet nationals	22 U.S.C. 254c-2	Annually	
Implementation of regulations regarding travel of nonimmigrant visitors on Guam	8 U.S.C. 1182 nt.	do	JU II
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition	8 U.S.C. 1356(o)	do	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Effects of increased D.C. law enforcement efforts on crime in the metropolitan area	Pub. L. 101-223, Sec. 4 (103 Stat. 1902)	By February 12, 1990	
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures	Pub. L. 99-554, Sec. 115(a) (100 Stat. 3094)	120 days after end of FY	
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)	Annually	
Community Relations Service	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3	do	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B)	do	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 594	do	
Reasons for removal of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 596	As appropriate	
Activities to recover indebetedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.	31 U.S.C. 3718(c)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b)	As necessary	
Request for financial records by the FBI which are sought for foreign counterintelligence purposes	12 U.S.C. 3414(a)	Semiannually	PI
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	22 U.S.C. 621	Annually	
Minimization procedures to be used in electronic surveillance to acquire foreign intelligence	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(1)	30 days in advance of surveillance; or immediately if advance notice is waived	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Assessments of minimization procedures used in electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(2)	In each case	PI
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1807	Annually	
Use of electronic surveillance in the U.S. for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1808(a)	Semiannually	PI
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources	28 U.S.C. 522 nt.	Annually	
Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Immigration User Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(a) (104 Stat. 2120)	do	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(d) (104 Stat. 2121)	do	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Investigation of whether rail carriers should continue to be subject to 49 U.S.C. 11707	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 211(d) (94 Stat. 1911)	No time specified	
Bureau of Justice Assistance			
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs	42 U.S.C. 3796m	By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1991	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	180 days after operation is closed	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	Annually	
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1991	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	180 days after operation is closed	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	Annually	
Requests made of wire or electronic service providers for subscriber information, toll billing records, or electronic transactional records.	18 U.S.C. 2709(e)	Semiannually	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622, 1622a	Annually	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008; 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Statistical Information System	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004).	do	
Off-campus work authorization for students (F nonimmigrants)	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 221(b) (104 Stat. 5028)	By April 1, 1994	
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion.	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(1)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under sec. 244(a), Immigration and Nationality Act.	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	Monthly when in session	
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	Bimonthly	
Inspector General-Justice			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d), 8D(c) (102 Stat. 2515, 2521)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Exercise of any power by the Attorney General to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8D(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2520)	Within 30 days after notice from Atty. General	GO JU
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	do	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.	42 U.S.C. 5773(a)	do	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614	do	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)	From time to time	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974	29 U.S.C. 1143(b)	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	29 U.S.C. 1308	do	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act	29 U.S.C. 632	do	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Pilot program to furnish employment, training information, and services to members of the Armed Forces separating from the Armed Forces.	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 408(d) (103 Stat. 2084)	By May 1, 1992	VA
Aviation			
Proposed amendments to or repeal of rules and regulations implementing the employee protection program under the Airline Deregulation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1552(f)(3)	30 day advance notice; 60 day notice of final rules	PW
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Extent and manner of compliance by State Prison Industry Enhancement Certification programs with the requirements set forth in 18 U.S.C. 1761(c).	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2908 (104 Stat. 4915)	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Energy			
Impact of energy development and conservation employment by type and scale of technology used	29 U.S.C. 1579(e)	Annually	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor	19 U.S.C. 2705	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Educational assistance and training	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	do	
Labor and Employment			
Effectiveness of demonstration program to provide self-employment allowances for eligible individuals	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9152(g)(1), (2) (101 Stat. 1330-324)	By December 22, 1991	
Impact of section 6 of the Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1989	Pub. L. 101-157, Sec. 6(i) (103 Stat. 944)	By March 1, 1993	
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2)	Quarterly	
Evaluation of supplemental wage allowance demonstration projects	19 U.S.C. 2318	By August 23, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of testing conducted to determine eligibility of certified members of targeted groups under section 51 of title 26 U.S.C..	26 U.S.C. 51 nt	Annually	WM
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B)	When necessary	
Employment and training programs	29 U.S.C. 1579(d)	Annually	
Dislocated worker demonstration programs	29 U.S.C. 1662c	By October 1, 1992	
Effectiveness of incentive bonus entitlement program authorized under title V, Joint Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791j	By January 1, 1996	
Fair Labor Standards Act	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1)	Annually	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3)	Biennially	
Unemployment due to foreign competition	29 U.S.C. 204(e)	As necessary	
Failure to provide internationally recognized worker rights	29 U.S.C. 565	By February 23, 1990	
Number of cases reviewed and the number of exemplary rehabilitation certificates issued	29 U.S.C. 606	Annually	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	33 U.S.C. 941(b)	From time to time	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	33 U.S.C. 942	Beginning of each regular Session	
Final report on Federal job training demonstration projects for homeless individuals	42 U.S.C. 11446	By April 1, 1990	
Emergency Employment Act of 1971	42 U.S.C. 4882	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	do	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	30 U.S.C. 943(h)	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department	29 U.S.C. 560	Annually	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	29 U.S.C. 6	do	
Public Safety			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	do	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Work incentive programs	42 U.S.C. 640	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Veterans			
National employment and training programs for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2009(b)	do	VA
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans	38 U.S.C. 2010A	Biennially	
Inspector General-Labor			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations	29 U.S.C. 1775	Annually	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of State			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Highly migratory species agreements	Pub. L. 101-627, Sec. 105(a) (104 Stat. 4440)	By November 28, 1991	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I (102 Stat. 2268-3)	Before transfer	AP
Extension of time limit for executive branch consideration of any request for an export license for certain nuclear materials or facilities.	22 U.S.C. 2155(a)(1)	In each case	FA
Certification that the Government of South Africa is a party to the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons or maintains International Atomic Energy Agency safeguards.	22 U.S.C. 5057(a)	In advance	
Business and Commerce			
Pilot program of voluntary set-asides for increased participation, by economically and socially disadvantaged enterprises in foreign relations activities.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 126(a) (104 Stat. 28)	By May 16, 1990	FA
Concerns regarding the implementation of the pilot program for voluntary set-asides	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 126(g) (104 Stat. 29)	For each of the fiscal years 1990, 1991	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 nt.	When determination is made	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Polygraph program of the Department	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 154(a) (104 Stat. 44)	By January 31, 1990, 1991	FA
Study of sexual harassment at the Department	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 155(c) (104 Stat. 45)	By February 16, 1991	FA
Drugs and Narcotics			
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	Every 90 days	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(h)	Within 30 days of payment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Countries which failed to negotiate procedures facilitating interdiction of foreign vessels suspected of carrying illicit narcotics.	46 U.S.C. app. 1902 nt	Semiannually	
Education and Schools			
Study of the Foreign Service examination	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 149(b) (104 Stat. 41)	By August 16, 1990	FA
Implementation of the Foreign Service Internship Program	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 149(d) (104 Stat. 42)	By May 16, 1990	
Comprehensive review and evaluation of the Foreign Service examination	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(g) (104 Stat. 44)	By August 16, 1991	
Operation of foreign language competence posts	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 161(c) (104 Stat. 46)	By January 31, 1995	FA
Energy			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Reorganization of the Department of State	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 127(b) (104 Stat. 30)	By February 3, 1990	FA
Federal Employees and Officials			
Compatibility among agencies utilizing the Foreign Service personnel system	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 185(b) (101 Stat. 1366)	Annually	
Task Force recommendations concerning improvements in the recruitment and promotion of Hispanic Americans at the Department of State and within the Foreign Service.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(e) (104 Stat. 43)	By February 16, 1991	
Status of under represented groups at the Department of State	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(f) (104 Stat. 44).	By August 16, 1990	
Political contributions by nominees as chiefs of mission, ambassadors at large, or ministers, and their families.	22 U.S.C. 3944(b)(2)	When nominated	
Proposed limitation on the number of Foreign Service officers eligible for special differentials or the amounts of such differentials.	22 U.S.C. 3972(b)	Before implementing	FA
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
Firearms and Explosives			
Regulations with respect to the carrying and use of firearms by special agents of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.	22 U.S.C. 2709(d)	20 days in advance	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Fish and Fisheries			
Bilateral or multilateral agreements with other nations for the protection and conservation of certain species of sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(a)(5)(C) (103 Stat. 1038)	By November 21, 1990	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Text of any agreement relating to refinancing of any FMS credit debt	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-149)	30 days after enforcement	FA AP
Notification of debt relief agreements with foreign governments	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 563(101 Stat. 1329-171)	30 days prior to enforcement	AP
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(a) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified	
United States policy with respect to Oceania	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 1008 (104 Stat. 89)	By August 16, 1990	FA
Relationship between the United States and Mexico	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 1009 (104 Stat. 89)	By May 16, 1990	
United States-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 134(b) (104 Stat. 33)	By January 30, 1991	
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization activities since December 31, 1984	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 408(c) (104 Stat. 68)	By May 16, 1990	
Justification for U.S. participation in each multi- or bilateral commission	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 413 (104 Stat. 70)	By August 16, 1990	
Progress being made to promote international burden sharing of the costs of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian Refugees in the Near East.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 415(b) (104 Stat. 71)	No time specified	FA
Failures by Soviet agencies to perform obligations to U.S. diplomats or missions to the Soviet Union and actions taken by Department of State to redress these failures.	Pub. L. 99-591, title III (100 Stat. 3341-58)	Semiannually	
Notification of how funds deposited into Trust Funds established by the Trust Account Agreement will be managed, where they will be deposited, and interest rate to be secured.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 324)	15 days in advance	AP
Disposition of excess nonlethal supplies transferred by Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of State for humanitarian relief.	10 U.S.C. 2547(d)	Annually	AS FA
Transportation of humanitarian relief supplies to foreign countries by DOD	10 U.S.C. 402 nt.	Semiannually	
Country reports on economic policy and trade practices	15 U.S.C. 4711	Annually	FA WM
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	
Steps taken by AID to alter any program in any country because of human rights violations	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	FA
Sahel development program	22 U.S.C. 2151s(b)	do	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2304(b)	do	
Anti-terrorism assistance during preceding fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7(b)	do	
United Nations voting practices	22 U.S.C. 2414a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Information on the receipt of foreign government authorization to reopen U.S. consulates and the progress achieved.	22 U.S.C. 2656 nt.	In each case	FA
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens	22 U.S.C. 2656e	do	
Country reports on terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2656f	Annually	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	22 U.S.C. 2694(2)	do	
Proposed regulations to control terrorism-related services provided to a foreign government	22 U.S.C. 2712(g)(1)	30 days in advance	FA
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations	22 U.S.C. 287b nt.	Annually	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	22 U.S.C. 4301 nt.	do	
Waiver of limited use of foreign mission by an unaffiliated alien in a manner incompatible with its status.	22 U.S.C. 4315	30 days after written notification	FA
Travel restrictions on personnel of certain countries and organizations	22 U.S.C. 4316	Semiannually	PI FA
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	22 U.S.C. 4506	Annually, if assistance provided	
Certification of actions used to urge use of U.S. contractors for diplomatic construction programs in foreign countries prohibiting U.S. contractors.	22 U.S.C. 4852(b)	In each case	AP FA
Americans incarcerated abroad	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually	
Notification of changes in travel advisories concerning security at foreign ports	46 U.S.C. app. 1804(c)	In each case	MM FA
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736(d)	As appropriate	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Annual and special reports of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, together with comments.	22 U.S.C. 3929(d)(2), (3)	Annual reports within 30 days of receipt, special reports within 7 days	FA AC
Immigration and Aliens			
Exclusion of aliens previously involved in serious criminal offenses committed in the United States	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 131(d) (104 Stat. 31)	By August 16, 1990	
Certification of the Secretary's determination that it would be contrary to the security interests of the United States to admit any alien who is excludable only by reason of affiliation with a proscribed organization.	22 U.S.C. 2691	In each case	
U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs' report on refugee policy	8 U.S.C. 1525(b)(4), (8)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Labor and Employment			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization	As appropriate	
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)(2)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Use of cleared personnel to ensure maintenance and repair of diplomatic facilities abroad	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 133(a) (104 Stat. 32)	By August 16, 1990	FA
Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities.	22 U.S.C. 4041 nt.	In each case	
Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1)	do	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Reasons for accepting reimbursement for damages arising from delays in the construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow for less than the amount determined to be the responsibility of the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(c) (99 Stat. 429)	If reimbursement is less than damages	AP FA
Certification that a substantial number of claims resulting from construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow are settled.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(d) (99 Stat. 429)	No time specified	FA AP
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446)	As soon as possible	
Study regarding any offer of a gift of a place of official residence for the Secretary of State	22 U.S.C. 2697 nt.	In each case	FA PW
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 nt.	3 months after occupancy of facility	PW
Construction security certification	22 U.S.C. 4851 nt.	In each case	FA
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs	22 U.S.C. 2352 nt.	Semiannually	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding $25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
List of consular posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with sequestration order	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 122(d) (101 Stat. 1340)	As appropriate	FA AP
Expenditures made from appropriations for emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	22 U.S.C. 2680 nt.	Quarterly	FA AP
Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Safety			
Procedures regarding major disasters and incidents abroad affecting U.S. citizens	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 115(e) (104 Stat. 24)	By August 16, 1990	
Treaties and International Agreements			
United States-Canada Great Lakes oil spill cooperation	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 3002(c) (104 Stat. 508)	By February 18, 1991	
United States-Canada Lake Champlain oil spill cooperation	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 3003(c) (104 Stat. 508)	do	
Copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable after agreement has become effective, but in no event, later than 60 days thereafter	
Proposed debt relief agreements with foreign governments	22 U.S.C. 2395a(2)	30 days prior to entry into force	FA AP
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member.	22 U.S.C. 262a	Annually	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.	22 U.S.C. 287r nt	do	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	22 U.S.C. 3311(a)	In each case	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	22 U.S.C. 3621	In a timely manner	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b)	Before transfer	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Progress in reaching international agreements for research and protection of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7456	Periodically	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	
Inspector General-State			
Broadening the cultural, geographic, and ethnic representation of the Foreign Service and the Department of State.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(c) (104 Stat. 43)	By June 15, 1990	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (99 Stat. 427; 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Transportation			
Advisory Bodies			
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Advisory Committee, recommendations to extend life of the Committee.	46 U.S.C. 4508	By September 30, 1990	
Aged			
Pilot program of highway safety improvements to enhance the safety and mobility of older drivers	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 208(d)(3) (101 Stat. 222)	By April 2, 1990	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcohol impairment standards	23 U.S.C. 410 nt.	Upon receipt from Natl. Acad. of Sci.	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Leasing of housing facilities near Coast Guard installations	14 U.S.C. 475(e)	Annually	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures	14 U.S.C. 651	do	
Special pay to Coast Guard officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Agreements made for the participation of members of the armed forces in carrying out the duties and power of the Secretary.	49 U.S.C. 324(c)	Annually	
Aviation			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131)	No time specified	
Auxiliary flight service station program	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9115(b) (104 Stat. 1388-364)	By May 5, 1991	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9308(g) (104 Stat. 1388-383)	Annually beginning in 1992	
Aviation security report	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068)	Annually	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b)	do	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c)	do	
Status of development of collision avoidance systems in the national air traffic control system	49 U.S.C. app. 1348 nt.	do	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(e)(3)	Promptly	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(f)(2)	In each case	
Plan on the long-term airport capacity needs through the year 2010	49 U.S.C. app. 2203 nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Airport and airway development	49 U.S.C. app. 2220	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
State block grant pilot program for airport funding	49 U.S.C. app. 2227	By June 30, 1991	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service	49 U.S.C. 1159b(d), 1553(a)(1)	Annually	
FAA safety enforcement program performance	49 U.S.C. 308 nt.	do	
Aviation activities	49 U.S.C. 308(b)	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3903)	Promptly	
Maximum probable loss determinations required of licensees in connection with a launch	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3902)	Annually	ST
Drugs and Narcotics			
Effectiveness of a pilot program for drug recognition training for law enforcement officers	23 U.S.C. 403 nt.	By November 18, 1992	
Pilot program for random testing for illegal drug use of motor vehicle operators	23 U.S.C. 403 nt.	By May 18, 1990	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 222(a) (103 Stat. 1918)	Annually	
Operational and environmental risks posed by the transportation of oil by vessel to deepwater ports versus the transportation of oil to other ports.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 493)	By August 18, 1991	
Potential or actual pipeline explosions or spillage on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 185(w)(4)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Desirability of adjusting the monetary limitation of liability for offshore oil pollution	43 U.S.C. 1814(e)	From time to time	
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation fund	43 U.S.C. 1824	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Waiver of the air traffic controller work force staffing requirement	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 320 (101 Stat. 1329-381)	30 days in advance	AP
Fish and Fisheries			
Control of exotic species	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 207(a) (103 Stat. 1913)	By June 12, 1990	
Compliance with provisions of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976	16 U.S.C. 1861(a)	Annually	MM
Fish processing vessel study	46 U.S.C. 4502 nt.	By July 28, 1991	
Fishing industry vessel inspection study	46 U.S.C. 4502 nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Handicapped			
Proposed uniform State laws adopted concerning parking for handicapped	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 161(c)(3) (101 Stat. 213)	Within 12 months of submission; and annually thereafter	PW
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 225(b) (104 Stat. 343)	Upon granting relief	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Needs for outfitting Coast Guard aircraft with surveillance and reconnaissance equipment to assist in law enforcement.	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 208(1) (103 Stat. 1913)	By June 12, 1990	
Plan for closing existing gaps in radar coverage along the coastline of the U.S. on the Gulf of Mexico	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 208(2) (103 Stat. 1913)	do	
Cost of security at Kennebunkport, Maine	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 218(1) (103 Stat. 1915)	do	
Licensing and Registrations			
Plan for licensing operators of fishing industry vessels	46 U.S.C. 7101 nt.	By September 7, 1990	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Imminent hazards to safety	Pub. L. 101-500, Sec. 15(c) (104 Stat. 1219)	By January 1, 1992, 1993	
Imported vehicle safety program	15 U.S.C. 1397 nt.	Within 18 months of rules promulgation; annually thereafter	
Motor vehicle safety standards	15 U.S.C. 1410b(c)	Whenever promulgated	(3)
State of the automobile industry	15 U.S.C. 1871	Annually	
Motor vehicle bumper standards	15 U.S.C. 1922	do	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	15 U.S.C. 2002(a)(2)	do	
Effects of an amendment allowing certain auto manufacturers to comply with fuel economy requirements by combining foreign and domestic production.	15 U.S.C. 2012	do	
Incentives for manufacturing dual energy automobiles	15 U.S.C. 2013	By September 30, 2000	EC
Use of advanced automobile technology by the auto industry	15 U.S.C. 2704	Annually	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	do	
Driver education evaluation program	23 U.S.C. 403(f)	do	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
Commercial motor vehicle operators, hours of service regulations	49 U.S.C. app. 2505 nt.	By November 18, 1990	
Speed control devices for commercial motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. app. 2510 nt.	By May 18, 1990	
Improved brake systems for commercial motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. app. 2521 nt.	By January 30, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Improvement of master meter inspection program	49 U.S.C. app. 1680 nt.	By March 31, 1990	
Internal inspection of pipelines	49 U.S.C. app. 1680 nt.	By April 28, 1990	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Revised estimates of costs of completing the Interstate System for use in making apportionments of Interstate System funds.	23 U.S.C. 104(b)(5)	By January 12, 1991	
Notice that the balance of the revolving fund established by sec. 311(k)(1) of the FWPCA is less than $12,000,000.	33 U.S.C. 1321(k)(2)	In each case	
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1)	Quarterly	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255)	As appropriate	
Implementation by States of Federal regulations under Uniform Relocation Assistance Act	42 U.S.C. 4604	Biennially	
Public Safety			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966	15 U.S.C. 1408	Annually	
Prospectus for proposed traffic safety research and testing facility costing more than $100,000	15 U.S.C. 1431	If not previously approved	(2)
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966	23 U.S.C. 401	Annually	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects	23 U.S.C. 407(e)	do	
Administration of the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970	45 U.S.C. 440	do	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 nt.	Monthly	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	49 U.S.C. app. 1683(a)	Annually	
Transportation of hazardous materials	49 U.S.C. app. 1808(e)	do	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act	49 U.S.C. app. 2012	do	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities	49 U.S.C. 308 nt.	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Automatic train control systems	Pub. L. 100-342, Sec. 9 (102 Stat. 629)	By April 1, 1990	
Local rail freight assistance	Pub. L. 101-213, Sec. 2(c) (103 Stat. 1847)	Annually	
Study and survey of present and potential need and demand among class II, III railroads for Federal guarantees of obligations provided under 45 U.S.C. 831.	Pub. L. 101-322, Sec. 9 (104 Stat. 297)	By October 6, 1990	
Study of railroad transportation of certain highly radioactive materials	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 15 (104 Stat. 3261)	By November 16, 1991	
Railroad tank car study	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 21(b) (104 Stat. 3271)	do	
Improvements to hazardous materials identification systems	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 25(d) (104 Stat. 3275)	By December 16, 1992	
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418)	60 days before action	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409	Annually	
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Biennially, and upon completion	PW
Improvement of railroad crossings	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Annually	
Administration of the Alaska Railroad	43 U.S.C. 975	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 835	do	
Assistance provided to the railroad industry	49 U.S.C. 308(d)	do	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Status reports on certain highway demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(1) (101 Stat. 202)	By January 31, 1991	
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within 1 yr., 6 yrs., and 11 yrs. after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(h)	Monthly	
Enforcement of vehicle weight limitations	23 U.S.C. 141 nt.	Annually	PW
Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation program inventories and report	23 U.S.C. 144(i)	Biennially	
State progress in implementing the highway hazard elimination program	23 U.S.C. 152(g)	Annually	
Elimination of roadside obstacles	23 U.S.C. 153(e)	do	
Estimates of future highway needs of the Nation	23 U.S.C. 307(f)	Biennially	PW
Highway safety performance of each State	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	Annually	
Notice of certain State highway safety programs	23 U.S.C. 402(h)	90 days prior to effective date	
Ships and Shipping			
Recommendations for implementing vessel traffic service systems	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4107(b)(2) (104 Stat. 514)	By August 18, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study on tanker navigation safety standards	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	By August 18, 1992	
Review and assessment on the safety of the marine environment and the economic viability and operational makeup of the maritime oil transportation industry.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4115(e)(2)(C) (104 Stat. 521)	No time specified	
Maritime pollution prevention training program study	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4117 (104 Stat. 523).	By August 18, 1991	
Feasibility and desirability of instituting positive control of tank vessel movements in Prince William Sound by Coast Guard personnel using the Port of Valdez, Alaska, VTS system.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 5004(2) (104 Stat. 553)	No time specified	MM
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(b)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 560)	do	
Impact of potential spills in the Arctic Ocean on Alaska Natives	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8302(3) (104 Stat. 573)	By January 31, 1991	
Exemption of American Great Lakes vessels from restriction on carriage of preference cargoes	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1526(b) (104 Stat. 3668)	By December 31, 1994	
Compliance with Annex V to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships in U.S. waters.	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	Biennially through 1994	
Inability to comply with section 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	By December 29, 1990	
Administration of the Deepwater Port Act	33 U.S.C. 20	Annually	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time	
Study on the impact, extent, and recommendation of the levels of applying vessel tonnage	46 U.S.C. 14301 nt.	By July 19, 1990	
Recommendations for double hull requirements for tank vessels	46 U.S.C. 3703a nt.	By February 18, 1991	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	Annually	
Verification of each activity for which a user fee is collected by the Coast Guard, amount collected in prior fiscal year.	46 U.S.C. 664	do	MM
Conditions of the public ports of the U.S	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	do	
Space			
Preemption of scheduled launches	49 U.S.C. app. 2614(b)	7 days after determination	
Transportation and Travel			
Effects of 80,000 pound gross weight vehicles on conditions of highways traveled in Wyoming	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 335 (101 Stat. 1329-385)	By September 30, 1990	AP PW
Transportation system impacts on clean air	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 2471).	By January 1, 1993; triennially thereafter.	
Low-level radioactive waste transportation	Pub. L. 101-641, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 4657)	By November 28, 1991	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling	42 U.S.C. 636(c)	Annually	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. app. 1906(b)	do	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems	49 U.S.C. 308(e)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Water and Water Resources Development			
Underwater pipeline burial study	Pub. L. 101-599, Sec. 3(a) (104 Stat. 3041)	By May 16, 1991	
List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed between 01/01/48 through 01/01/85.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258)	No time specified	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II	Pub. L. 100-223, Sec. 203(b) (101 Stat. 1518)	Monthly	
Airport and airway improvements for the Virgin Islands	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9116(a) (104 Stat. 1388-364)	No time specified	
Study of potential use of engine condition monitoring systems on aircraft	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9117(b) (104 Stat.1388-365)	By November 5, 1991	
Expanded East Coast Plan	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9119(c) (104 Stat. 1388-369)	By May 5, 1991	
Buy-American report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9207(d) (104 Stat. 1388-375)	No time specified	
Assessment of threats to domestic airport security	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 106(d) (104 Stat. 3075)	Annually through 1992	
Screening of mail and cargo study	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 112(d) (104 Stat. 3081)	By May 16, 1991	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a)	Semiannually	
National Airways System Plan	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(1)	Annually	
Operations of the National airways system during last Fiscal Year	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(2)	do	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	49 U.S.C. app. 2205(f)	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, President or OMB	
Coordination of aviation sensitive drug-related information among Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7210 (102 Stat. 4432)	Annually through 1992	
Annuitants employed subject to 5 U.S.C. 8344(h)	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. X (99 Stat. 351)	In each case	AP
Registration, certification, and fuel system alteration regulations	49 U.S.C. app. 1401 nt.	Annually through 1994	
Aircraft using airspace over Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	Within 30 days of surveillance completion	II PW
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	Within 180 days after identification of units	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Highway Administration			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	At the conclusion of each project	
National highway safety campaign	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	Annually	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Activities under 10 U.S.C. 1034, as amended, concerning certain military personnel (whistleblower) actions.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 846(a)(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2030)	By February 1, 1990	
Activities.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Relative cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts	46 U.S.C. app. 1123(c)	do	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752	do	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Treasury			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10156(f)	Annually	
Audits			
Summary of expenditures, on a port-by-port basis, for which reimbursement has been provided under subparagrph (A)(ii), 19 U.S.C. 58c(f).	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 111(c) (104 Stat. 638)	do	WM
Banks and Banking			
Study of elimination of capital flight	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 2503)	By June 19, 1990	
Progress in discussions to increase the productive economic participation of the poor	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 501 (103 Stat. 2507).	By December 19, 1990	
Assessment of environmental impact of proposed multilateral development bank actions	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2511).	Quarterly	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	Monthly	
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	As appropriate	
Study of the Federal deposit insurance system, and any legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1001(c) (103 Stat. 508)	By February 9, 1991	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 5352	Quadrennially	
Business and Commerce			
Fees imposed on processing merchandise that would offset the salaries and expenses incurred by the Service in conducting commercial operations during that year	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 113(a)(5) (104 Stat. 640)	Annually	WM
Expasion of customs preclearance operations and recovery for damage resulting from customs examinations.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 124(a) (104 Stat. 643)	By February 1, 1991	WM
Recovery for customs damage, evaluation together with any legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 124(b)(2) (104 Stat. 643)	do	WM
Study of benefits to small investors of small denomination U.S. Government securities	12 U.S.C. 1818 nt.	By February 9, 1991	
Claims and Government Liability			
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations	Pub. L. 100-383, Sec. 203 (102 Stat. 911)	60 days after end of each FY	
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a)	1st day of each regular session	

102nd Congress, 1st Session House Document No. 102-23

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

January 3, 1991 - Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1991

Prepared by

THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS

Under the Direction of

DONNALD K. ANDERSON

Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 3, 1991.

Hon. Thomas S. Foley
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker: In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit herewith a list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With great respect, I am
Sincerely yours,

Donnald K. Anderson,
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives.

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal	III
Committee Code Identifications	V
Footnotes	V
Principal Subject Terms	VI
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	13
Part III-The President of the United States	15
A. Reports Made by the President	15
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	42
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	45
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	45
2. Department of Commerce	52
3. Department of Defense	58
4. Department of Education	80
5. Department of Energy	85
6. Department of Health and Human Services	92
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	104
8. Department of the Interior	110
9. Department of Justice	120
10. Department of Labor	126
11. Department of State	129
12. Department of Transportation	136
13. Department of the Treasury	144
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	150
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	152
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	157
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	159
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	203
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	216

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Seconadry Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

COMMITTEE CODE IDENTIFICATIONS

The two-character codes below, when they appear in the column headed 'Committees', indicate that the statute requires the report in question to be submitted directly to the cited committee

AG	Agriculture
AP	Appropriations
AS	Armed Services
BA	Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs
BU	Budget
DC	District of Columbia
ED	Education and Labor
EC	Energy and Commerce
FA	Foreign Affairs
GO	Government Operations
HA	House Administrations
II	Interior and Insular Affairs
JT	Joint Committee on Taxation
JU	Judiciary
MM	Merchant Marine and Fisheries
PO	Post Office and Civil Service
PW	Public Works and Transportation
RU	Rules
ST	Science, Space, and Technology
SM	Small Business
SO	Standards of Official Conduct
VA	Veterans Affairs
WM	Ways and Means
PI	Perm. Select Com. on Intelligence

Footnotes set forth below refer to various types of legislative veto provisions.

1 One-House veto
2 Approval by Committees of both Houses
3 Two-House veto
4 Two-House Approval
5 One-Committee veto
6 Two-Committee veto
7 Other miscellaneous types of legislative veto

Note:

The Supreme Court has declared one (1) and two (2) House legislative vetos unconstitutional because they violate the 'presentment' clause of the Constitution (Article I, Section 7) and the separation of powers doctrine. We have continued to note reporting requirements with legislative veto provisions until the Court determines the question of 'severability'.

(1) Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Chadha
(2) Consumer Energy Council of the United States v Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; Consumers Union of the United States v. Federal Trade Commission

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAIL ROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Architect of the Capitol			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b	Semiannually	
Biomedical Ethics Board			
Issues connected with the administration of nutrition and hydration to dying patients	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 256(c) (102 Stat. 3110)	By May 3, 1990	
Ethical issues in biomedical and behavioral research	42 U.S.C. 275(c)(1)	On a continuing basis	
Clerk of the House			
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House.	2 U.S.C. 130d(b)	In each case	
List of reports pursuant to clause 2, rule III of the Rules of the House of Representatives	Rule III, clause 2, of the Rules of the House	Beginning of each regular session	
Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress	2 U.S.C. 703(d)(1) and Rule XLIV, clause 1 of House Rules	Within seven days of receipt	
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 104a	Semiannually	
Congressional Budget Office			
Financial safety and soundness of Government-sponsored enterprises	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13501(c)(1) (104 Stat. 1388-629)	By April 30, 1991	
Notification of estimated or projected zero real economic growth	2 U.S.C. 904(a)(1)	As appropriate	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Analysis of probable impact of legislative proposal by HHS on hospitals participating in the medicare program.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt	By February 1, 1990	
Fiscal policy report	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(1)	Annually	BU
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3)	do	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays	2 U.S.C. 901	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Copyright Royalty Tribunal			
Study on waiver of rights provision	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(a)(2) (104 Stat. 5132)	By December 1, 1992	
Study on resale royalties	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(b)(3) (104 Stat. 5132)	By June 1, 1992	
Rental of computer programs	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 802 (104 Stat. 5135)	By December 1, 1993	
Activities and fiscal statement of account	17 U.S.C. 808	Annually	
General Accounting Office			
Advisory Bodies			
Recommendations for establishing regional offices of the Fraud Section of the Criminal Division of the Dept. of Justice.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 965(b) (103 Stat. 506)	By February 9, 1990	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Effect of the operations of the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 2279aa nt.	By January 6, 1990	
Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10	Annually	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report submitted	
Review of Civil Works Program, Corps of Engineers	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 44 (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(5)(B) (104 Stat. 1812)	Annually	
Assessment of the DOD test plan for the survival ability and likely operational combat performance of Bradley Fighting Vehicle.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(c)(2)(B) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1042)	Within 30 days of DOD report	AS
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified	
Audits			
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office	Pub. L. 100-191, Sec. 2 (101 Stat. 1305)	As appropriate	
U.S. Capitol Preservation Commission transactions	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 804 (102 Stat. 4610).	Annually	
Financial audit of the Federal Asset Disposition Association	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 403 (101 Stat. 609)	As necessary	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan	Pub. L. 101-202, (103 Stat. 1796)	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Audit of the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1012(g) (104 Stat. 500)	By August 18, 1991; and as appropriate thereafter	
Audit of the compliance of agencies with the requirements of section 5707(d) of title 5 U.S.C.	Pub. L. 101-391, Sec. 5(b) (104 Stat. 751)..	Annually	
Audit of property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b)(1) (104 Stat. 1693)	do	
Audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion	
Affordable Housing Program	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)	2 years after operation of program	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 731(m) (103 Stat. 436)	After each audit is conducted	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Office of Attending Physician	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	Annually	
Rural housing loan sales by Secretary of Agriculture under title V of the Housing Act of 1949	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 2001(c)(3) (100 Stat. 1880)	In each case	BA
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1456(b)	At any time	
National Homeownership Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2)	Triennially	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.	Semiannually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.	do	
Federal Financing Bank	12 U.S.C. 2293	Triennially	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Review of commercial auditor's annual report on Sematech	15 U.S.C. 4604	Annually	AS
Energy Department programs	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate	
Bonneville Power Administration	16 U.S.C. 838i	Annually	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.	2 U.S.C. 1003	do	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms	2 U.S.C. 81a	At least once each 6 months	
Education programs, Federal	20 U.S.C. 1227(a)	Upon request	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4708	No time specified	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Annually	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	22 U.S.C. 2690	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 290f(t); 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2)	do	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523(b)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actions of Attorney General under pilot program involving claims of indebtedness owed the U.S.	31 U.S.C. 3718 nt.	By July 8, 1990	
Audit of the implementation of the amendments made by section 5 of the Act	31 U.S.C. 6503 nt.	By October 24, 1994	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 9105	do	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Postal Service's accounts and operations	39 U.S.C. 2008(a)	No time specified	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1	Annually	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste	42 U.S.C. 1022(d)	do	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
Legal Services Corporation	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3)	do	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2)	Triennially	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4)	Annually	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(d)	Triennially	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.	45 U.S.C. 1312	No time specified	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C)	Annually	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act	45 U.S.C. 667	At any time	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1)	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c)	In each case	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(2)(B)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
FAA use of processing fees	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 nt.	Annually	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c)	do	
State of Washington Family Independence Demonstration Project	7 U.S.C. 2029	Periodically	AG
Banks and Banking			
Evaluation of the implementation and administration of the Federal Reserve expedited funds availability schedules.	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 609(d)(3) (101 Stat. 649)	By March 1, 1991	
Study of deposit insurance issues	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1003(b) (103 Stat. 509)	By February 9, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of captial requirements for government-sponsored enterprises	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1004(e) (103 Stat. 510)	By May 9, 1990, 1991	
Cost of agreements entered into by FSLIC and insolvent institutions between 01/01/88 through 08/09/89.	12 U.S.C. 1441a nt.	Annually through 1992	
Export-Import Bank Board of Directors activities regarding sale of bank loans	12 U.S.C. 635i-4	In each case	BA
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3)	Within 15 days of determination	
Business and Commerce			
Determination of the extent to which the fees imposed under section 13031(a)(6) of COBRA, 1985 are collected and with recommendations thereof.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 114(3) (104 Stat. 640)	By April 20, 1991	WM
SBIR Program update of effectiveness of phases one and two; evaluation of phase three	15 U.S.C. 638 nt.	By December 31, 1991	
Children and Youth			
Transfer of Federal challenge grants program to Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act	Pub. L. 101-126, Sec. 7(b) (103 Stat. 769)	By September 30, 1990	
Evaluation of the findings in the report submitted by DOD relating to military child care	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1505(g)(3) (103 Stat. 1594)	By August 29, 1990	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C. 3702(d)	At any time	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.	42 U.S.C. 9641	No time specified	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Cost of imposing and carrying out the death penalty	21 U.S.C. 848 nt.	By November 18, 1992	
Study of U.S. Sentencing Commission sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994 nt.	Within 6 months of the undertaking of the study	
Culture and Civilization			
Study, findings, and recommendations regarding staffing and contractors of the NEA	Pub. L. 101-512, Sec. 112(b) (104 Stat. 1974)	By May 5, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
District of Columbia			
Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firefighters.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b)	Annually through 2004	DC AP
Extent to which disability retirements, which FEMA determined were significantly caused by events of catastrophic magnitude, caused a reduction in amount appropriated to D.C. Retirement Fund.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(c)(3)(C)(1)	By December 31 of any year FEMA determination is received	DC AP
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Review of the implementation of the Metric Conversion Act of 1975	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5164(c) (102 Stat. 1452)	Upon completion	
Education and Schools			
Study of the Department of Education Research Library	Pub. L. 101-254, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 104)	By January 30, 1991	
Study of the system of vocational education in the Federal Republic of Germnay	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 611(d) (104 Stat. 842)	By September 25, 1991	
Energy			
Energy information verifications	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Assessment of effects of Clean Air Act compliance of employment	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 1101(a) (104 Stat. 2712)	By November 15, 1994	
Incremental human health and environmental benefits, and incremental costs beyond current clean air requirements of the new control strategies and technologies required by the Act	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(b) (104 Stat. 2693)	By November 15, 1991; annually thereafter	
Description of actions by Administrator of Federal Energy Management Agency and the States to implement reprints of toxic chemical release forms.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 313(k) (100 Stat. 1745)	By June 30, 1991	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Effect of typical pension plans on women regarding participation, vesting, funding, integration, survivorship features, and other relevant plan and Federal pension rule.	29 U.S.C. 1001 nt.	By January 1, 1990	WM ED JT
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Study of the National Endowment for Democracy	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 212(b) (104 Stat. 54)	By February 16, 1991	FA
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133)	In each instance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Plans for improving financial planning, reporting, and control systems of the District of Columbia government, as approved, modified, or disapproved.	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 2(e)(4) (90 Stat. 1207)	Within 60 days after receipt of plan	
Recommendations for changes and improvements in, or elimination of reporting requirements of Congress and its committees.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(E)	Annually	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	In his discretion	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
Handicapped			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Health and Medical Care			
Study of hospital-based and freestanding skilled nursing facilities	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6026(b) (103 Stat. 2168)	By June 1, 1990	WM
Alternative payment methodology for malpractice component	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(1) (103 Stat. 2185)	By April 1, 1991	
Administrative burden of medicare regulations and program requirements on providers of services, fiscal intermediaries, and carriers.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6218(b) (103 Stat. 2253)	By March 31, 1990	
Study of application of discounting of drugs under Medicare	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(d)(6) (104 Stat. 1388-161)	By November 5, 1991	
Evaluation of testing of medical information systems by Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(d)(2) (100 Stat. 3901); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733(b) (101 Stat. 1121)	Within 30 days of testing completion	
Standards for use of and payment for items of durable medical equipment	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.	By April 1, 1991	
Impact of amendments made by 26 U.S.C. 5000 on access of disabled medicare beneficiaries and their families to employment and health insurance.	42 U.S.C. 1395y nt.	By March 1, 1990	
Evaluation of expenditures by States of block grant program for services to homeless individuals who are chronically mentally ill.	42 U.S.C. 290cc-27	Periodically	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Impact of changes made in payment for physician anesthesia services	42 U.S.C. 1395u nt.	By April 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Housing and Housing Finance			
Legislative or administrative actions needed to improve the availability of mortgage finance for affordable housing.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 271(b) (104 Stat. 4124)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of alternatives in public housing development	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 526 (104 Stat. 4216)	do	
Family Self-Sufficiency program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(a) (104 Stat. 4231)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by November 28, 1995	
Study of linking Federal housing assistance to economic self-sufficiency programs	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4232)	By May 28, 1992	
Prepurchase and foreclosure-prevention counseling demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 577(b) (104 Stat. 4243)	At the end of fiscal year 1995	
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11304	Annually	
Immigration and Aliens			
Adequacy of consolidating requests for relief	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(C) (104 Stat. 5066)	3 months after Attorney Generals certification	
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract	8 U.S.C. 1522(b)	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1)	Periodically	
Licensing and Registrations			
Effectiveness of various royalty-sharing programs established under the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710c	By October 17, 1991	
Local and Municipal Government			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2)	At any time	
Inconsistent provisions of audits of state and local governments receiving federal financial assistance.	31 U.S.C. 7506	Earliest practicable date	AC GO
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Review of imported vehicle safety program	15 U.S.C. 1397 nt.	Upon completion	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d), 106(b)	No time specified	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under 31 U.S.C. 3554.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually	GO
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Study regarding Federal, State, and local funding of the Arts	Pub. L. 101-512, Sec. 111(b) (104 Stat. 1974)	By October 1, 1992	
Review of OMB report on impact of end-of-year spending limitations	Pub. L. 96-400, Sec. 320(c)	Promptly, on receipt	AP
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 252 and 251 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903	By November 15 of each FY	
Certification of the Defense Department's estimate of revenue to be deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund.	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	At time Commission's budget request is submitted to Congress	
Review of expenditures of Office of Independent Counsel	28 U.S.C. 591 nt.	Semiannually	AP
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	do	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of 31 U.S.C. 3511(a).	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
General Accounting Office activities	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	
Securities and Investments			
Review of regulatory structures and procedures	Pub. L. 101-429, Sec. 510(b) (104 Stat. 958)	By October 15, 1991	
Regulations of goverment securities brokers and dealers pursuant to section 15(c) of Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and effectiveness of amendments made by the Act in protecting investors; recommendations on extensions of the Secretary of the Treasury's authority.	Pub. L. 99-571, Sec. 103(b) (100 Stat. 3221)	By March 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Ships and Shipping			
Findings and recommendations from audits of the operations on non-Federal interests that levy port or harbor dues on vessels engaged in trade.	33 U.S.C. 2236	Periodically	
Social Security Program			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually	
Level of fee schedules established for clinical diagnostic laboratory services	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Appropriateness of payment levels allowed for covered items under the medicare program	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.	By January 1, 1991	
Urban Affairs			
Evaluation of the eligiblity standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants	42 U.S.C. 5318 nt.	Triennially	
Government Printing Office			
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3902(b) (102 Stat. 2531)	Promptly	
Activities of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3903 (102 Stat. 2531)	Semiannually	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022(3)	From time to time	
Library of Congress			
Policy of the U.S. that Federal records, books, and publications of enduring value be produced on acid free permanent papers.	Pub. L. 101-423, Sec. 3 (104 Stat. 913)	By December 31, 1991, 1993, and 1995	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i)	Every five years	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations	2 U.S.C. 163	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Technology Assessment			
Access needs of and most cost-effective methods for providing access to individuals with disabilities to over-the-road buses and over-the-road bus services.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 305(d) (104 Stat. 361)	By July 26, 1993	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Comparison of model performance standards suitable for application to certain employment and training programs.	7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.	Within 180 days after performance standards publication	
Technological programs requiring further analyses	2 U.S.C. 480	Annually	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176)	do	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Physician fees under State medicaid programs established under title XIX of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(9) (103 Stat. 2187)	By July 1, 1991	
Extent to which practice costs and malpractice costs vary by geographic locality	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(5) (103 Stat. 2186)	do	
Feasibility and desirability of using Metropolitan Statistical Areas for purposes of payment for physicians' services under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(6) (103 Stat. 2186)	do	
Study of payment for non-physician providers of medicare services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(7) (103 Stat. 2187)	do	
Study of the payments made under title XVIII of SSA for assistants at surgery	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6138(b) (103 Stat. 2224)	By April 1, 1991	
Value scale for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1)	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D)	do	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Study of payments to rural sole community hospitals and small rural hospitals	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6003(j)(2) (103 Stat. 2159)	By May 1, 1990	
Alternative methods for reimbursing hospitals for services in outpatient departments under the medicare program.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6137(b)(2) (103 Stat. 2223)	By March 1, 1991	
Issues affecting health care delivery in the United States	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	Annually	
Study of medicaid payments to hospitals	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(4)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-37)	By October 1, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Analysis of probable impact of legislative proposal by HHS on hospitals participating in the medicare program.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt	By February 1, 1990	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D)	When adjustments are made	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i)	Annually	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balance	2 U.S.C. 84	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	Annually	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of The Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.	12 U.S.C. 3421	do	AC
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies	18 U.S.C. 3155(a)	do	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2)	10 days after Conference approval	(4)
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to ch. 19 of title 18, U.S.C..	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	Annually	
Demonstration program for mandatory drug testing of criminal defendants	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7304(f) (102 Stat. 4465)	Interim by April 1, 1990; final by April 1, 1991	
Bankruptcy judges and magistrates retirement annuity program, financial operations	Pub. L. 100-659, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3920)	By November 15, 1993	
Activities	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), 2412(d)(5)	Annually	
Federal Judicial Center			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Conference meets	
Study of the number and frequency of conflicts among the judicial circuits	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(a) (104 Stat. 5104)	By January 1, 1992	
Study of stuctural alternatives for the Federal Courts of Appeals	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(c) (104 Stat. 5104)	By December 1, 1992	
Implementation of the arbitration authority of certain district courts	28 U.S.C. 651 nt.	By May 19, 1994	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Feasibility of, and the relationship to, the Federal judiciary of an International Criminal Court	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 599E(d) (104 Stat. 2067)	By October 1, 1991	
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts in 11 U.S.C. and in 28 U.S.C. 1930.	11 U.S.C. 104 nt.	By May 1, 1991; every 6 years thereafter	
Study of Federal defender program	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 318(c) (104 Stat. 5116)	By March 31, 1992	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8)	In each appropriate case	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2)	From time to time	
Study of the courts of the United States	Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 105(1) (102 Stat. 4645)	By April 1, 1990	
Sums deposited in the Judiciary Automation Fund	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 406(b) (103 Stat. 1016)	Quarterly	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of Guam.	48 U.S.C. 1424-2	Every 5 years until year 2000	II
Judicial Council of the Third Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of the Virgin Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1613	do	II
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	By May 1 in year proposed	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Rules of procedure and evidence	Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 401(a) (102 Stat. 4649)	By May 1 in year proposed	
Federal rules of criminal procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	do	
Federal rules of civil procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	do	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Federal rules of evidence	28 U.S.C. 2076	do	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	40 U.S.C. 13n(c)	Annually	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c)	do	
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	1st day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Operation of sentencing guideline system	28 U.S.C. 994 nt.	1 month after start of study	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	28 U.S.C. 994(o)	Annually	
Statutory penalties; recommendations	28 U.S.C. 994(q)	As advisable	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(r)	Annually	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information reguarding factors made relevant by the guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(v)	do	
Activities of the Commission	28 U.S.C. 997	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
President of the United States			
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2511(i)	Biennially	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Military presence of the U.S. in East Asia	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 915(c) (103 Stat. 1528)	By April 1, 1990	FA
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582)	Within 90 days after final decision	
Reasons for authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 521(b) (100 Stat. 3870)	Immediately	
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current organizational structure of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 111(c)	Within 60 days	
Waiver of end-strength limitation for any military or civilian component of the armed forces or the DOD in time of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 114(c)(4)	Promptly	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before halting development	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673(d)	Semiannually	
Reasons for authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve.	10 U.S.C. 673b(f)(i)	Immediately	
Regulations establishing procedure for military courts-martial	10 U.S.C. 836(b)	In each case	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a), 1009(f)	Annually	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e)	Prior to effective date of increase	
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	50 U.S.C. 1519a(a)	Prior to use of funds	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 nt.	Every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 nt.	If necessary	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	(4)
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	At least once each 6 months	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Atomic Energy and Power			
Production of plutonium and highly enriched uranium for nuclear weapons and disposal of nuclear stockpiles.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3151(c)(4) (104 Stat. 1840)	By April 30, 1991	
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior	
History and current developments in the nonproliferation policies and practices of the People's Republic of China.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(2) (99 Stat. 1174)	Prior to issuance of export license	FA
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa	22 U.S.C. 2057(c)	60 days in advance of export	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2429(b)(1)	In each case	(3)
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2429a(a)(2)	do	(3)
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f)	Prior to entering agreements	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Proposed use of funds authorized in any act other than Pub. L. 95-238 by the Secretary of Energy to repurchase, transport or store foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance	ST
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	do	(1)
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Proposed agreements for international cooperation involving small civil nuclear reactors, or fuel therefor.	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	30 legislative days in advance	FA
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials	42 U.S.C. 2153c(c)	Following annual review of such criteria	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2)	Every 12 months, during negotiations	(3)
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	In the first instance involving each such state, and in the first instance during each subsequent 12-month	(3)
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	(3)
Waiver of 60-day time limit for ACDA to prepare a Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement	42 U.S.C. 2160(c)	In each case	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	(3)
Proposed emergency storage or other disposition in the U.S. of limited quantities of certain foreign spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(2)	In each case	FA ST
Aviation			
Suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	do	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Lenisist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11)	No time specified	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend loans, guarantees or credit in connection with Marxist-Leninist countries' purchases.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)	Within 30 days after determination or the date the Bank takes final action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5)	Within 30 days	
Determination that Eximbank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B)	25 days of continuous session before approval	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A)	Annually	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i)	Promptly	
Determination to exceed $300 million in Eximbank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)	In each case	(4)
Business and Commerce			
Expansion of small business loan program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 4301 (104 Stat. 1853)	By May 5, 1991	
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631b(a)(c)	Annually, and as necessary	
Census and Statistics			
Decennial census report	2 U.S.C. 2a(a); 13 U.S.C. 141(b)	Every 10 years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Children and Youth			
Quality of life of Amerasian children	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	22 U.S.C. 1975	In each case	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Within 90 days of court determination	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211	At his discretion	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Activities of Federal agencies and State and local governments providing disaster preparedness and assistance.	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation	42 U.S.C. 5193	In each case	
Earthquake hazards reduction program	42 U.S.C. 7705	Annually	AC
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271)	Prior to providing assistance	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275)	Periodically	
Coordination of drug intelligence activities	Pub. L. 101-193, Sec. 703 (103 Stat. 1711).	By April 1, 1990	
Determination that the spraying of herbicides is harmful to the environment or the health of individuals.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 17(c) (103 Stat. 1965)	Immediately upon determination	
Andean Summit Meeting	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(d) (103 Stat. 1955)	Not later than 30 days after conclusion of meeting	
Supplemental budget requests for fiscal years 1990 and 1991 to cover U.S. cost of economic assistance in implementing an Andean antidrug strategy.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(e) (103 Stat. 1955)	At same time as Andean summit meeting report	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957).	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959)	At time of proposed transfer	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Nonapplicability of certification procedures to certain major drug-transit countries during fiscal year 1990.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 8 (103 Stat. 1961)	In fiscal year 1990	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)	At time budget is submitted	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3355)	Monthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. policy regarding importation of narcotic raw material	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2601(d) (104 Stat. 4912)	By April 1, 1991	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Status and implementation of findings and recommendations of the White House Conference for a Drug Free America.	20 U.S.C. 4601 nt.	Annually through 1990	
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.	21 U.S.C. 1307	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy	21 U.S.C. 1504	do	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509	do	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance	22 U.S.C. 2291	do	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.	22 U.S.C. 2291	Prior to use of funds	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2)	Annually	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6)	do	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	22 U.S.C. 2991(h)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48); Pub. L. 93-121, Sec. 4 (87 Stat. 448)	Annually	
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	15 U.S.C. 1022(a)	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b)	As appropriate	
Exercise of authorities under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(c)	Semiannually	
Impact of offsets on the defense preparedness, industrial competitiveness, employment, and trade of the United States.	50 U.S.C. 2099	Annually	BA AS
Education and Schools			
Federal Council on Children, Youth, and Families	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 918(n)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1267)	Annually beginning in 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing edcuation and training activities.	20 U.S.C. 1017	Annually	
Expenditures made on the scholarship program for developing countries during preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 4711	do	
Energy			
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act	15 U.S.C. 760a	As proposed	(1)
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	42 U.S.C. 5911(b)	When issued	(1)
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials	42 U.S.C. 6212(c)	Quarterly	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B)	In each case	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	42 U.S.C. 6240(e)	As appropriate	
Energy conservation and rationing contingency plans	42 U.S.C. 6261(a)	At any time	(3)
Intention to implement an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(b), (c)	Before implementing	(7)
Amendment to an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(d)	do	EC
Proposed waiver of notice requirement in order to implement immediately an approved rationing contingency plan.	42 U.S.C. 6261(e)(2)(B)	In each case	(4)
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	do	
Federal energy conservation programs	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	Annually	
National energy policy plan	42 U.S.C. 7321(b), (c)	Biennially	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data	42 U.S.C. 8286b	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2)	In each case, with reviews at 2-year intervals	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2)	In each case	(1)
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(f)	do	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a), (d)	Promptly upon establishing emergency conservation targets, and annually while targets are in effect	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b)	Annually	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3)	30 days in advance	(1)
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii), 2096(e)(4)(B)	do	(1)
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a), (c)(5)	do	(1)
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do	(1)
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	(4)
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Equivalent air quality controls among trading nations	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 811(b)(4) (104 Stat. 2691)	By August 15, 1991	
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3662)	Annually	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	do	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	do	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from noise control requirements	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 6991f(a).	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604, 9606	Every 5 years	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	(1)
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	(1)
Federal Employees and Officials			
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 3(b) (92 Stat. 1102)	In each case	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the Department of Health and Human Services.	42 U.S.C. 3522(c)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of Energy, or his Deputy	42 U.S.C. 7138(a)(3)	do	
Federal employees' comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Not later than September 1	(1)
Exclusions granted agencies from the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5401(b)(2)(B)	30 days prior to effective date	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	50 U.S.C. 403q	Immediately	PI
Fish and Fisheries			
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
Food and Food Industry			
World Food Day report	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3653)	Annually	
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the U.S..	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Reduction in proportion of food aid originally allocated to the most seriously affected countries resulting from significantly changing circumstances.	7 U.S.C. 1711	Promptly	
Certification that it is necessary for humanitarian food purposes to exceed the percentage limitation on food aid to more developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1711	In advance	
Implementation of human rights considerations in program under title I of Public Law 480	7 U.S.C. 1712(d)	Annually	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United State from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1727c(c)	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Determination that assistance may be resumed to a country if, after a military coup, a democratically elected government has taken office.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 513 (101 Stat. 1329-155;102 Stat. 2268-23; 103 Stat. 1219)	In each case	AP
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176)	Every 3 months	
Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369)	do	
Human rights violations in Ethiopia, U.S. response	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	Every 90 days	
Actions by U.S. involving purchases from U.S. firms by a foreign country requiring offset arrangment	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 825(d)(2) (102 Stat. 2021)	By March 15, 1990	
Progress of negotiations with countries whose policies require an offset arrangement when purchasing defense equipment from the U.S..	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 825(d)(3) (102 Stat. 2022)	Annually through 1992	
Analysis of the arms control strategy of the U.S.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 906(a) (102 Stat. 2033)	Annually	
Extent to which the Government of EL Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens.	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Progress made by El Salvador toward concluding investigative action with respect to deaths of Michael Hammer, Mark Pearlman, Jose Rodolfo Viera, and the massacre of ten peasants near San Francisco, El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 538 (103 Stat. 1232).	do	AP
Steps taken by U.S. to provide Poland with additional agricultural assistance for fiscal years 1990, 1991, and 1992.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 701(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1320)	Revised assessments in fiscal years 1991, 1992	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 704(c) (103 Stat. 1322)	Annually	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322).	Prior to suspension	
Implications of mutual reductions in conventional forces in Europe by NATO and Warsaw Pact member countries.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 902(b) (103 Stat. 1520)	By April 29, 1990	
United States-Republic of Korea security relationship	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 915(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1528)	By November 29, 1990	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to assistance.	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962)	15 days prior to implementation of agreement	
Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495).	Prior to extension	
Reprogramming of funds for Panama to procure law enforcement equipment	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 101(b)(3)(A) (104 Stat. 8)	15 days in advance of such obligation	FA AP
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds	
United States assessed contribution to the United Nations	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 405(c)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 65, 66)	As appropriate	
Certification that all Cuban troops will be withdrawn from Angola by July 1, 1991 with respect to providing assistance.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(a) (104 Stat. 72)	Prior to providing assistance	
Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78)	Quarterly	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Prior to terminating suspenion	
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspenion under sec. 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspenion or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination	
Steps taken by the Government of China to achieve the objectives of sec. 902(b)(1); effect of multilateral sanctions on political and economic developments in China; impact of the President's actions described in 901(a)(9); status of programs and activities suspended under 902(a); and additional measures taken by the President under 901(c) if repression in China deepens.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(c) (104 Stat. 85)	By April 16, 1990	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286)	Periodically	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	By January 5, 1991; semiannually thereafter	
Humanitarian and development needs of the Cambodian people	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 562A(d)(2) (104 Stat. 2038)	By January 1, 1991	
Assistance for Pakistan	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 574(b) (104 Stat. 2042)	No time specified	
International export to Iraq of nuclear, biological, chemical, and ballistic missile technology	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(a)(3) (104 Stat. 2054)	By March 30, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study on Iraq's offensive military capability	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(b)(2) (104 Stat. 2054)	do	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(c)(4) (104 Stat. 2055)	Semiannually	
Funds made available for Kenya	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060)	Prior to providing funds	
Progress that El Salvador has made toward dialogue with armed opposition forces; civilian control of military forces; ending activities of the death squads; establishing an effective judicial system; and implementing a land reform program.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 597 (104 Stat. 2062)	By October 1, 1991	
Establishment of an International Criminal Court	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 599E(c) (104 Stat. 2067)	do	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Results of investigations by El Salvador's Special Investigative Unit regarding the murder of U.S. citizens.	Pub. L. 99-190, (99 Stat. 1298); Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 545 (100 Stat. 3341-237); Pub. L. 100-202, title II (101	No time specified	AP
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every 3 months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257) and Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 106 (99 Stat. 328)	No time specified	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(K) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 105(a) (99 Stat. 326)	do	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)	Annually	
Determination that significant progress has been made in eliminating apartheid in South Africa	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(9)	Before Eximbank may extend credit	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b)	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2702(b)	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4)	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964	Whenever appropriate	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 nt.	Before granting assistance	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 2151f(h)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	do	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually	
Text of agreement to establish a Central American Development Organization	22 U.S.C. 2274(d)(2)	In advance	FA
Proposed military or paramilitary operations in Angola	22 U.S.C. 2293	do	FA
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2)	In each case	
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Notice of proposed transfer of defense articles determined to be necessary to help modernize the defense capabilities of such NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2321j	30 days in advance	
Transfer of items on United States munitions list	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-2(d)(4)(A)(iii)	15 days in advance	FA
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1)	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 nt.	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Before granting assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(b)	15 days before waiver takes effect	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in sec. 620C(b).	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	do	
Notice of foreign aid program changes	22 U.S.C. 2394-1(a)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	FA AP
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notice of intention to use special authority under 22 U.S.C. 2318(a), 2360(a) or 2348a(c)(2)	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to exercising authority	
Allocations of foreign assistance	22 U.S.C. 2413(a)	30 days after appropriation of funds	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e nt.	In advance	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302	Promptly	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 nt.	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
Progress and problems of improving perimeter security of U.S. diplomatic missions abroad	22 U.S.C. 4858(b)	Annually	
Determination that the Government of South Africa has released Nelson Mandela and all political prisoners, has repealed the state of emergency, has unbanned democratic political parties, has repealed the Group Areas Act and the Population Registration Act and has agreed to enter into good faith negotiations with the black majority.	22 U.S.C. 5061(b)	30 days in advance	
Intent to allow the export to South Africa of any item on the U.S. munitions list not covered by United Nations Security Council Resolution 418.	22 U.S.C. 5068(a)	In each case	
Extent to which significant progress has been made toward ending apartheid in South Africa	22 U.S.C. 5091(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a prohibition imposed against South Africa would increase U.S. dependence on any member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance for importation of coal or any strategic and critical material.	22 U.S.C. 5092(a)	No time specified	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of sec. 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every 6 months while authority is used	(3)
Development of agricultural-related private enterprise in developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1708(e)(2)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Application of congressional fast track procedures to implementing bills	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(b)(2) (102 Stat. 1129)	By March 1, 1991	
Action on International Trade Commission recommendations to modify Harmonized Tariff Schedule	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1206(b) (102 Stat. 1151)	In each case	WM
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance	
Negotiations to eliminate foreign availability	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2418(a) (102 Stat. 1354)	Upon commencement of negotiations	FA
Status of GATT negotiations concerning agricultural trade	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(a)(2) (102 Stat. 1395)	By March 15, 1990	AG FA WM
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate	
Defense export financing	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 825(b) (103 Stat. 1507)	By March 29, 1990	
Halting of weapons transfers to international narcotics trafficking in Latin America	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 12(d) (103 Stat. 1963)	By June 13, 1990	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis	
Expansion of export financing for goods and services produced by firms and employees formerly engaged in defense production.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 4303(a)(2) (104 Stat. 1854)	By September 30, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the U.S.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)	Prior to U.S. contribution	
Degree to which the international fund has: contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Determination that it is in the national interest to extend a loan to a Marxist-Leninist country in excess of $50 million.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	In each case	
International Coffee Agreement, 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under 19 U.S.C. 1862(b)(3)(A).	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	(7)
Notification of negotiation of a trade agreement that would provide for elimination or reduction of any duty imposed by the U.S. that restricts foreign trade with countries other than Israel.	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	60 days in advance	WM
Notice of negotiations for elimination or reduction of any duty that burdens or restricts foreign trade	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	5 months prior to agreement	WM
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2), 2212(a)	In each case	
Effect of trade agreements on competitive opportunities for U.S. exports	19 U.S.C. 2114(d)	When applicable	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	As appropriate	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda	19 U.S.C. 2213(a)	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	On day of action or determination	(7)
Certification to allow imposition of small uniform fee on all imports	19 U.S.C. 2397 nt.	By August 23, 1990	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	In each case	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	Quarterly	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate any such designation.	19 U.S.C. 2462(a)	Before action	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii)	60 days before determination is final	
Operation of Generalized System of Preferences	19 U.S.C. 2465(b)	By January 4, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2)	60 days before termination	
Bilateral agreements regarding tariff and nontariff barriers	19 U.S.C. 2902	150 days prior to entering agreement	WM
Intention to enter trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2903	90 days prior to entering agreement	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191a(a)(3)	In each case	
Defense articles, services, and military education and training provided under special authority of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Promptly	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of $10,000,000 for foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	do	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Immediately	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Every 6-months after initial exercise of authority	
Unvouchered use of funds pursuant to sec. 614(c) of the FAA	22 U.S.C. 2364(c)	Promptly	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under sec. 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	do	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proprosed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under sec. 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspened pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	
Certification that there's been fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22 U.S.C..	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b)	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually	
Any decision to overrule objections by the Secretary of Defense to the export to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1(c)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Imposition of controls on export or reexport of goods and technology	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(m)	No time specified	
Determination of the necessity to impose export controls under 50 U.S.C. 2405 without limitations contained in subsections (c), (d), (e), (g), (h), or (m).	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(o)(1)	In each case	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3)	Immediately	(3)
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	do	
Reviews of the status of friendly countries eligible for sales under title I of the Act	7 U.S.C. 1703(d)	Periodically	
Determination by the Secretary of the Treasury that an excess of foreign currencies or credits exists with respect to any nation.	7 U.S.C. 1704	Upon determination	AG FA
Release of foreign currencies set aside for development of new agricultural markets determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be in excess of that which can be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1704(b)(1)	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise	AG FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agreement or proposal to grant foreign currencies or use any principal or interest from loan repayments under sec. 104 of the Act.	7 U.S.C. 1704(k)	do	AG FA
Sales and barter activities	7 U.S.C. 1726	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified	
Commission on State and Private Forests; findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1245(f)(3) (104 Stat. 3549)	By December 1, 1992	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C)	As appropriate	
Disapproval or modification of certain standards and guidelines pertaining to Federal computer systems.	40 U.S.C. 759(d)	Each occurrence	GO
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist	44 U.S.C. 2103(a)	In each case	
Schedule for proposed disposal of Presidential records determined by the Archivist to be of potential interest to Congress.	44 U.S.C. 2203(d)	60 days in advance of disposal	AC
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the federal agencies	5 U.S.C. 552a(s)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Housing production	42 U.S.C. 1441c	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c), (d)	As appropriate	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b)	Before granting non-discriminatory treatment; semiannually thereafter	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3)	In each case	
Second report on impact of alien legislation program, including employment patterns, participation in legalized alien social services.	8 U.S.C. 1225a nt.	Within 3 years after initial report	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Initial report on the impact of the legalization program established under section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act; geographic origins, manner of entry, demographic characteristics.	8 U.S.C. 1255a nt.	Within 18 months after end of application period	
Comprehensive immigration-impact report	8 U.S.C. 1364	Triennially	
Indians and Native Americans			
Recommedations for amendments to Federal laws relating to Native Americans	Pub. L. 101-477, Sec. 106(b) (104 Stat. 1156)	By October 30, 1991	
Report of the White House Conference on Indian Education and statement thereon	25 U.S.C. 2001 nt.	Within 90 days after its receipt	
Labor and Employment			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2465(c)	Annually	
Libraries			
White House Conference on Library and Information Services, findings and recommendations	20 U.S.C. 1501	Within 90 days after receipt	
Licensing and Registrations			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2)	In advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3)	At least 30 days in advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(l)(2)(A)	In advance	
Mines and Mining			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 5(1)	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	(3)
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151	Annually	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	In each case	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Multilateral export control violations	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1366)	In each case	
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly	
Extent of espionage activities against the U.S. and other NATO member countries by operatives of the government of any East European country receiving assistance under the SEED Act.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 705 (103 Stat. 1322).	Annually	
U.S. antisatellite weapons activities and the survivability of U.S. satellites against current and potential antisatellite weapons deployed by the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1008(a) (103 Stat. 1544)	By March 15, 1990	
Notification of any agreement to furnish defense articles and services that will strenghten the security of the United States and promote world peace.	Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 3(a) (82 Stat. 1322)	In each case	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production	
National security strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually	
Determination that SDI system is survivable and cost effective	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before deployment	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act.	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1)	In each case	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	
Numbers, status, privileges of foreign government representatives engaged in intelligence activities in U.S. and respective U.S. representatives in foreign countries.	22 U.S.C. 254c-1(b)	Annually	FA PI
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780	15 days prior to proposed transaction	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 nt.	Within 30 days of issuance	
Use of authority to modify or overrule any recommendation by the Secretary of Defense with respect to exports of goods or technologies controlled for national security purposes.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(g)(4)	Promptly	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	(3)
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency	(3)
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	Semiannually, during each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
Waiver of procurement or disposal requirements for stockpile materials	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(1)	30 days in advance	AS
Proposed disposal of stockpiled materials that are excess to requirements or may cause a loss if allowed to deteriorate.	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(2)	do	AS
Parks and Natural Areas			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	do	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(a)(c)	90 days after publication in Federal Register	(4)
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	(1)
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to sec. 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	(3)
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	(3)
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	(4)
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Implementation of the program of conservation in Federal facilities, contracts, and financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 8373(c)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Regulations to control excessive profits on defense contracts in time of war or national emergency, or material amendments thereto.	10 U.S.C. 2382(a)(1)	Regulations within 60 days after declaration of war or national emergency; amendments, promptly	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation of war or national emergency controls on defense contract profits	10 U.S.C. 2382(e)	Annually, when controls are in effect, and at end of any war or national emergency	
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding $10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	15 U.S.C. 631b(b)	Simultaneously with annual report	
Foreign military sales customers with approved cash flow financing in excess of $100 million	22 U.S.C. 2765	Annually	FA
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795b(a)	do	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(c)	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 768)	Within 15 days after final order is issued	
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 766)	Within 15 days after initial order is issued	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2445 (102 Stat. 1369)	Annually	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(b) (98 Stat. 1837); Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446; Pub.	do	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	(4)
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Recission of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A)	do	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	do	(4)
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	(1)
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Proposed DOD sequestration reductions	2 U.S.C. 902	By August 15 of calendar year in which fiscal year begins	
Proposed alternative sequestration reductions for DOD, together with proposed joint resolution	2 U.S.C. 902	By October 30 when necessary	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902	On October 15 of the FY	
Issuance of initial sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902	On August 25 of the FY	
Use of funds authorized for Assistance to the President for unanticipated needs	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of FY	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing FY	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing FY	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
Public Safety			
Seismic standards	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3237)	By December 1, 1994	
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	Pub. L. 99-663, Sec. 13(a)(3)(B) (100 Stat. 4293)	No time specified	
Science and Technology			
National critical technologies	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.	10 U.S.C. 4542(d)(2)(B)	In advance	
Personnel requirements, standards, and training for assignments involving foreign relations and science or technology.	22 U.S.C. 2656c	Annually	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
Ships and Shipping			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	By February 18, 1991; from time to time thereafter	
Study to determine whether liners or other secondary means of containment should be used to prevent leaking.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4113(b) (104 Stat. 517)	By August 18, 1991	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2)	In each case	
Social Security Program			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Space			
Effect of space nuclear reactors on gamma-ray astronomy missions	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1012 (103 Stat. 1547)	By April 30, 1990	
Steps taken to carry out the International Space Year activities	Pub. L. 101-339, (104 Stat. 384)	By September 1, 1990	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency	42 U.S.C. 2453(c)	60 days in advance	(3)
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2465	30 days prior	ST
U.S. aeronautics and space activities	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Proposed constitution for Guam	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sec. 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Reasons for proposing the appropriation of an amount different than that determined by the Secretary of Commerce to be necessary to compensate a U.S. possession for concession-related revenue losses.	19 U.S.C. 2582(b)	Promptly	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 nt.	When necessary	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to P.L. 99-239, sec. 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidary agreement that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	30 days prior to agreement taking effect	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	In each case	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Treaties and International Agreements			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially	
Notice of possible missiles sales	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued	
Trident program under a possible Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) agreement	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1001(a) (103 Stat. 1539)	By April 1, 1990	
U.S. capability to monitor and verify a START agreement which allows mobile ICBMs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1002(b) (103 Stat. 1540)	By March 31, 1990	
Desirability of an agreement with the Soviet Union to impose limitations on antisatellite capabilities.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1009(a) (103 Stat. 1545)	By March 1, 1990	
Verification measures for possible conventional arms control agreement	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 903(a) (103 Stat. 1521)	do	
Contributions by Japan to global security	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 913(d)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1526)	By April 1, 1990; final by November 29, 1990	FA
Text of each Memorandum of Understanding or international agreement between the U.S. and El Salvador regarding the use of local currencies.	Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1901)	Within 30 days after the date of entry into force; progress report within 6 months; and upon determination of	AP
Certification that the conditions set forth in the President's 1981 AWACS Communication to the Senate have been met.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(b) (99 Stat. 209)	Before transfer of AWACS	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112b(b)	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	In each case	(3)
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization	19 U.S.C. 1356m	do	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3)	In each case	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3003	When available	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Annually	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)	Promptly upon receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	No time specified	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Periodically	
Activities of U.S.-U.S.S.R. Standing Consultative Commission	22 U.S.C. 2578	Annually	
Adherence of U.S., the Soviet Union and other nations to obligations undertaken in arms control agreements.	22 U.S.C. 2592	do	
Soviet compliance with arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2592a	do	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	Promptly	
Countries eligible for participation in a cooperative project agreement and the criteria used to determine the eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767	Annually	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	15 days before signing	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under 22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(1).	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)	In each case	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a)	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	As appropriate	
Activities of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3425	Annually	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Intention to enter into cooperative arrangements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(1)	30 days in advance	
Final legal text of agreements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(2)	In each case	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	(3)
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Prior to approval	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	AC
Status and progress of agreements with developing countries to furnish commodities in order to promote economic freedom, food production for domestic consumption and creation of efficient domestic markets.	7 U.S.C. 1736o(j)	By January 1 after any FY in which an agreement is concluded	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement, 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case	
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	Biennially	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Appraisal of the nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1)	When Congress convenes 1996, and 2008.	
National soil and water conservation program	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2)	When Congress convenes 1998, 2008	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities	42 U.S.C. 8233	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	42 U.S.C. 4341, 4344	do	
National Critical Materials Council			
Domestic inventory of critical materials and major critical materials problems which the U.S. is likely to confront in the immediate years ahead.	30 U.S.C. 1803(a)(8)	Biennially through 1990	
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1)	Annually	
Office of Management and Budget			
Analysis of the estimated costs of implementing Agency Drug-Free Workplace Plans	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(C) (101 Stat. 469)	Prior to obligation of funds	AP
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(3)	As appropriate	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	42 U.S.C. 3541	Semiannually	
Progress in improving Federal information practices	44 U.S.C. 3504	No time specified	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency	44 U.S.C. 3513(b)	In each case	GO AP AC
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3514(a)	Annually	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.	5 U.S.C. 552a(u)	Biennially	
Financial management by State and local governments of Federal financial assistance programs	31 U.S.C. 7507(b)	Annually	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(e)	Monthly	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.	2 U.S.C. 901	Annually	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
Determination of additional amounts necessary to maintain the authorized level of operation of RFE/RL, Inc., because of adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.	22 U.S.C. 2877(a)(2)	As appropriate	
Excess appropriations to RFE/RL, Inc., placed in reserve due to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.	22 U.S.C. 2877(b)	do	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by GAO	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	Annually	BU AP GO
Management of agency debt collection activities	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act	16 U.S.C. 3506	do	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies	41 U.S.C. 407(b)	At least 30 days prior to the effective date	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-679, Sec. 5(a) (102 Stat. 4062)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the application of any provision of law in order to carry out a proposed program to test innovative procurement methods and procedures.	41 U.S.C. 143(b)	In each case	GO
Major activities of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB	41 U.S.C. 407(a)	Annually, and as necessary	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Budget proposal	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	Annually	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually	
Effectiveness of and need for designation of high intensity drug trafficking areas	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(c)(3) (102 Stat. 4187)	By March 1, 1991	
Executive reorganization study	21 U.S.C. 1505	By January 15, 1990	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Implementation and operation of all phases of the SBIR Program	15 U.S.C. 638(K)(2)	Annually through 1993	
Description of current Federal science, mathematics, and engineering education programs	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 501(a) (104 Stat. 2898)	By November 16, 1991	
Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
Advisability of establishing a permanent National Civil Remote-Sensing Advisory Committee	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 126 (104 Stat. 3204).	By February 16, 1991	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Analysis of barriers to market access and estimate of trade-distorting impact on U.S. commerce	19 U.S.C. 2241(a), (b)	Annually	WM
Modification or termination of any action taken under sec. 301, Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under 19 U.S.C. 2411.	19 U.S.C. 2416, 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do	
Government procurement discrimination by foreign countries	19 U.S.C. 2515(d)	Annually	
Existence and status of export subsidies and other export enhancing techniques	7 U.S.C. 1736x(c)(3)	do	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement, 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	Semiannually	
Special Assistant to the President for Agricultural Trade and Food Aid			
Global analysis of world food needs and production	7 U.S.C. 1736-1(c)(9)	Annually through 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Agriculture			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition	42 U.S.C. 1763(f)	Annually	
Activities, membership, and expenses of each advisory committee	7 U.S.C. 2284	do	AC
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Secondary market operations for loans guaranteed by Farmers Home Administration	Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 711(a) (101 Stat. 1709)	do	AG
Actual yield data of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice for the 1989 and 1990 crop year	Pub. L. 101-220, Sec. 11(a) (103 Stat. 1883)	By January 30, 1990	
Research conducted under section 1352 of the Act	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1352(f) (104 Stat. 3567)	By September 30, 1992	
Measures necessary to develop an interactive, descriptive national data base to contain information on agricultural practices and water resources	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1485(b)(1) (104 Stat. 3626)	By August 28, 1991	
Inter-regional research project number 4 (IR-4 Program)	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1497 (104 Stat. 3631)	By November 28, 1991	
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1554(a) (104 Stat. 3697)	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.	Pub. L. 99-641, Sec. 307(c)(2) (100 Stat. 3567)	Annually	
Notification of intent to terminate conservation reserve contracts for erodible cropland	16 U.S.C. 3835(d)(2)	90 days in advance	AG
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case	
Target participation rates for loans to socially disadvantaged groups to purchase or lease inventory farmland.	7 U.S.C. 2003	Annually	AG
Rural development strategy updates	7 U.S.C. 2204b(c)	do	AG
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	do	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 390i	do	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	Pub. L. 101-195, Sec. 6(c) (103 Stat. 1787)	Every 5 years	
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	Annually	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Banks and Banking			
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	do	
Business and Commerce			
Restriction on exports of unprocessed timber fron State and other public lands	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 491(b)(3) (104 Stat. 720)	By June 1, 1995	
Children and Youth			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	Biennially	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	do	
Education and Schools			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs.	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(a)(10) (103 Stat. 903)	Upon conclusion of evaluation	
Reduction of paperwork required of State and local educational agencies, schools, and other agencies participating in nutrition programs.	42 U.S.C. 1769a	By November 9, 1990	
Expansion of school breakfast program	42 U.S.C. 1773	By October 1, 1993	
Efforts to increase participation of schools in the school breakfast program	42 U.S.C. 1773(g)(6)	By December 31, 1993	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4)	Annually	
Energy			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(1), (2)	do	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	7 U.S.C. 910	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Eastern hardwoods study	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 498(b) (104 Stat. 726)	By April 1, 1993	AG II FA
Recommendations on the need, if any, to standardize riparian management practices for Federal, State, and private lands within the Tongass National Forest	Pub. L. 101-626, Sec. 103(b) (104 Stat. 4427)	By November 28, 1991	
Modification of long-term timber sale contracts in Southeast Alaska	Pub. L. 101-626, Sec. 301(d) (104 Stat. 4431)	By February 28, 1991	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every 5 years	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually	
Copies of each special area report on erosion or water management-related problems	16 U.S.C. 3415	At least 45 days before entering into any contract to address problems	AG

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operations, expenditures, and obligations under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act..	16 U.S.C. 590i	Annually	
Food and Food Industry			
Wine and winegrape industry study	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1362(b) (104 Stat. 3568)	By December 31, 1991	
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 903 (104 Stat. 3488).	Annually	
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714k	do	
Poultry Products Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 470	do	AG
Actions to implement amendments to Federal Meat Inspection Act; program to detect residues in livestock subject to inspection; feasibility of program to trace particular livestock subject to inspection.	21 U.S.C. 606 nt.	do	
Regulation of meat imports under the Federal Meat Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 620(e)	do	AG
Wholesome Meat Act	21 U.S.C. 691	do	AG
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c)	do	
Determination that emergency conditions exist which require calling wheat or feed grain loans to force producers to sell stored commodities in order to meet urgent domestic or international needs.	7 U.S.C. 1445e(d)	14 days before calling loans	AG
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)	Annually	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Operations for the disposal of surplus commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1851(b)	do	
Effectiveness of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976	7 U.S.C. 3005	do	AG
Progress on each food bank demonstration project	7 U.S.C. 612c nt.	Annually through 1990	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Commercial aspects of U.S. foreign assistance	Pub. L. 101-302, Sec. 321(b) (104 Stat. 248)	By September 20, 1990	FA AP
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution	
Development of a program of agricultural information exchange with Ireland	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1420(b) (99 Stat. 1552)	Periodically	AG
Implementation of farmer to farmer assistance between U.S. and developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736 nt.	By September 30, 1990	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Study of North American free trade area	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1551 (104 Stat. 3696)	By March 31, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of the impact of cosignment sales of foreign roses and fresh cut flowers on the domestic rose and fresh cut flower industry.	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1552(b) (104 Stat. 3696)	By May 28, 991	
Effect of apricot imports on the domestic apricot industry and extent of subsidies in countries exporting the apricots.	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1152(b) (99 Stat. 1497)	Upon completion	AG
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any FY.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	Annually	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Biennially	
Agricultural trade consultations with major producing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736r(c)	Annually through 1990	
Foreign assistance programs, projects or activities involving U.S. agricultural exports	7 U.S.C. 1736z(b)	On a regular basis	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806)	Within 2 years of land acquisitions	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(1) (104 Stat. 174)	Annually	
Mobilization of local firefighting equipment with respect to regions of the National Forest System	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(c)(1) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991	
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)	Annually	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
National forest products marketing program	16 U.S.C. 2112	Annually through 1990	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Compilation of Agricultural Attache reports	7 U.S.C. 1736x(b)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Review of the relationship between the nutritional risk criteria established under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the priority system used under the program.	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(b)(2)(A), (B) (103 Stat. 904)	Preliminary by October 1, 1990; final by July 1, 1990	ED
Review of WIC food package	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(c)(3)(A), (B) (103 Stat. 904, 905)	Preliminary by June 30, 1991; final by June 30, 1992	
Review of costs for nutrition services and administration incurred by State and local agencies	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(d)(2) (103 Stat. 905)	By November 9, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of study of medicaid savings for newborns from WIC Program	42 U.S.C. 1786 nt.	By February 1, 1990	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Rural housing guaranteed loan demonstration program	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 304(d) (101 Stat. 1894)	By September 30, 1991	
Study of homelessness in rural areas	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4295)	By August 28, 1991	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b)	At close of each FY	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	Annually	
Proposed rules and regulations pertaining to rural housing	42 U.S.C. 1490n(b)	At least 15 days before submission to the Federal Register	BA
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	49 U.S.C. 1480(d)	Annually	
Parks and Natural Areas			
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b)	Biennially	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-161, Sec. 641(a)(1) (103 Stat. 986)	do	
Appraisal of the President's budget for food and agricultural sciences by the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board.	7 U.S.C. 3123(f)(2)(F)	do	AG AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Program every 5 yrs.; assessment every 10 yrs.	(1)
Public Welfare and Charities			
Food stamp payment accuracy improvement system	Pub. L. 100-435, Sec. 604(2) (102 Stat. 1677)	By July 1, 1990	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of food stamp payment accuracy improvement system	Pub. L. 100-435, Sec. 604(2) (102 Stat. 1677)	By September 18, 1991	
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Semiannually	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	7 U.S.C. 2017	Annually	
Project areas with payment error rates that impair the integrity of the food stamp program and modified procedures for certification of households in such areas.	7 U.S.C. 2025(i)(3)	do	
Progress of pilot programs to test measurement of the nutritional status of low income people	7 U.S.C. 2026(c)	do	AG
Estimate of the second preceding month's expenditures under the food stamp program	7 U.S.C. 2027(a)(1)	Monthly	AG
Science and Technology			
Plant gemone mapping program	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1671(g) (104 Stat. 3770)	Annually	
Social Security Program			
Medicaid savings for newborns from WIC program	42 U.S.C. 1786 nt.	By February 1, 1990	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	(2)
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1274	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	II
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every 5 years	
Commodity Credit Corporation			
Developments related to export sales of agricultural commodities	15 U.S.C. 713a-10	Annually	AC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Forest Service			
Impact of development at Lewis Fork Creek, California on the aesthetics of Corlieu Falls	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-240)	No time specified	
Impact of the development at Lewis Creek, California, on the Chukchansi Indian Tribe and the tribes' of Sacred Hot Springs.	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-240)	do	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Final amount and distribution of funds made available under title II of such Act	Pub. L. 101-121, title II (103 Stat. 727)	Within 30 days after President submits FY 91 budget	
Inspector General-Agriculture			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(l)	Within 180 days of completion	
National Genetics Resources Program			
Activities of the Program	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1633(d), (e) (104 Stat. 3745)	By November 28, 1991; biennially thereafter	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1473(c) (104 Stat. 3621)	By January 31, 1992; annually thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Commerce			
Advisory Bodies			
Security and privacy issues pertaining to Federal computer systems	Pub. L. 100-235, Sec. 3 (101 Stat. 1727)	No time specified	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b)	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
Business and Commerce			
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443)	Annually	
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses	15 U.S.C. 3701	Triennially	
Census and Statistics			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b)	Annually, when appropriate	
Commemorations and Tributes			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldridge National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	In advance	
Activities conducted concerning Malcolm Baldridge National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	By August 20, 1990	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Communications needs of the Pacific Ocean region	Pub. L. 101-555, Sec. 2(e) (104 Stat. 2759)	By November 15, 1991	
Long-range plan for public broadcasting facilities	47 U.S.C. 394(b)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Prospectus for designation of a marine sanctuary	16 U.S.C. 1434(a)(1)(C)	With publication in Federal Register	MM
Designations of marine sanctuaries	16 U.S.C. 1434(b)	At time of publication	(3)
Proposed final rules under the Coastal Zone Management Act	16 U.S.C. 1463a	After promulgating each rule	(3)
Fish and Fisheries			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of U.S..	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4005(a) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate	
Recommendations as to the need for the adoption of U.S. import and export restrictions on anadromous fish and products thereof.	Pub. L. 101-627, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 4465)	By May 28, 1991	
National fisheries research and development program	15 U.S.C. 713c-3(d)(2)	Annually	MM
Studies of the striped bass	16 U.S.C. 757g(b)	do	
Bluefin tuna	16 U.S.C. 971i	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1350)	Annually	
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets	15 U.S.C. 4702	do	
United States and Foreign Commerical Service Pacific Rim initiative	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually	
Current amounts of coal or strategic and critical materials from each member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance entering the U.S..	22 U.S.C. 5092(b)(2)	Every 30 days	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately	
Notification of issuance of any validated license for exporting goods or technology to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(2)	30 days in advance	FA
Receipt of license applications to export any refined petroleum products or residual fuel oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(1)	Within 5 days of receipt	FA
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do	
Export administration annual report	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually	
Intent and rationale for amendments to regulations issued to carry out the provisions of the Export Administration Act.	50 U.S.C. 2414(c)	In each case	FA
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1)	do	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
Statutory invention registrations	35 U.S.C. 157(d)	Annually	
Effect of process patent amendments on domestic industries	35 U.S.C. 271 nt.	Annually through 1993	
Oversight of and limitations on trademark and certain patent fees of the Patent and Trademark Office	5 U.S.C. 14 nt.	Annually	JU
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the U.S.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV. - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)	Prior to reprogramming	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050)	30 days prior to transfer	
Transfer of funds for reimbursement from Minority Business Development to Working Capitol fund	Pub. L. 99-180, title I (99 Stat. 1138)	15 days prior to action	AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Study of the implications and potential consequences of growth and development on urban, suburban, and rural communities.	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 301(c) (104 Stat. 3104)	By January 30, 1992	
Fair market value at the time of the transfer of all real and personal property conveyed on the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1165(c)	Within 60 days of the transfer	MM
Science and Technology			
Advanced Techology Program	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(a) (102 Stat. 1440)	Annually	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service	Pub. L. 100-519, Sec. 212(f)(3) (102 Stat. 2596)	do	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710	Biennially	
State Technical Services Act	15 U.S.C. 7364	Annually	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years	33 U.S.C. 1125	With publication in Federal Register	
Ships and Shipping			
Inability to comply with sec. 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	By December 29, 1990	
Space			
National Aero-Space Plane Program	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 116(b)(2) (104 Stat. 3202)	By March 16, 1991	
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	15 U.S.C. 1517 nt.	30 days prior	
Proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land, meteorological, or ocean remote sensing space satellite system and associated ground system equipment.	15 U.S.C. 1517 nt.	In each case	ST
Proposed contract for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system	15 U.S.C. 4212(c)	30 days in advance	ST
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.	15 U.S.C. 4213(c)	If necessary	
Proposed contract for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(c)	30 days in advance	ST

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(d)	If necessary	
Determination that a contract entered into under title III of Pub. L. 98-365 reasonably effectuates the purposes and polices of title II.	15 U.S.C. 4224(b)(1)	Promptly	
Transportation and Travel			
Marketing plan to stimulate and encourage travel to the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2123(a)(15)	Annually	
Appointments to Travel and Tourism Advisory Board	22 U.S.C. 2124b(a)	In each case	EC
Treaties and International Agreements			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4004(b) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Coastal zone management	16 U.S.C. 1462	Biennially	
Weather and Climate			
Five-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9)	Quadrennially	
National climate program activities	15 U.S.C. 2906	Annually	ST
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan	15 U.S.C. 313 nt.	do	
Bureau of the Census			
Annual estimate of special agricultural workers	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 303 (100 Stat. 3427)	Annually through 1992	
Climate Program Policy Board			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services	15 U.S.C. 2904(e)	No time specified	
Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217	Annually	
International Trade Administration			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	46 U.S.C. 11226(d)	do	
Inspector General-Commerce			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service	15 U.S.C. 4721	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (92 Stat. 1104)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards	15 U.S.C. 1454	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
National sea grant college program	33 U.S.C. 1130(a)	Biennially	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9165	Annually	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone	16 U.S.C. 1459	do	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
Comprehensive plan for ocean pollution research and development	33 U.S.C. 1703(a)	Biennially	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a	Within 1 year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Fishermen's Contingency Fund	43 U.S.C. 1846(a)	Annually	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	30 U.S.C. 1469	Biennially	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530	30 days in advance	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A)	Triennially	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining	30 U.S.C. 1442	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
Research and monitoring of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7454(a)	Biennially	
National Ocean Pollution Policy Board			
Review of all department and agency budget requests for ocean pollution research and development	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(B)	No time specified	
Results of consultations with users and producers of ocean pollution data, information and services	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(D)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)	Annually	
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration			
Activities performed under the International Travel Act	22 U.S.C. 2123a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory panel on government-industry relations	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 808(c)(2) (102 Stat. 2012)	By May 30, 1990	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests	
Assessment of security at U.S. military bases in the Phillippines	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1309 (102 Stat. 2063)	Annually	
Close air support for land forces	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1102(f) (103 Stat. 1553)	By March 1, 1990	
Recurring provisions of law enacted in the General Provisions title of DOD Appropriations Act, 1991	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1624(a) (103 Stat. 1606; 104 Stat. 1710)	By April 1, 1991	AS
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 224(a) (103 Stat. 1398)	Annually	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under sec. 301a of title 37 U.S.C.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 631(d) (103 Stat. 1450)	do	
Imposition of contribution requirement for participation in chapter 106 program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 644 (103 Stat. 1458).	By March 15, 1990	
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 803(a) (103 Stat. 1487)	Prior to each program	
Baseline U.S.-allied forces ratio	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 912(c) (103 Stat. 1524)	By February 28, 1990	FA
U.S.-allied forces ratio for each FY	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 912(e) (103 Stat. 1524)	Annually through 1993	FA
Costs associated with overseas dependents	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 914(a). (103 Stat. 1527)	By February 1, 1990	AS
Alternative MX missile test plans	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 135(a). (104 Stat. 1501)	By August 1, 1991	
Use of Mayport Naval Station as homeport for nuclear aircraft carriers	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1423 (104 Stat. 1682)	By May 5, 1991	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b) (104 Stat. 1693)	Quarterly	
Activities of Retirement Home Board	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commission on the Consolidation and Conversion of Defense Research and Development Laboratories.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 246(g) (104 Stat. 1521)	By October 30, 1991	
Funding for environmental restoration at military installations scheduled for closure inside the U.S...	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2923(c)(1) (104 Stat. 1821)	By November 5, 1991	
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately	
Defense industrial base for textile and apparel products	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 826(a) (104 Stat. 1606)	Annually through 1995	
National Military Strategy report	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 901(a) (104 Stat. 1619)	During each of fiscal years 1992, 1993, and 1994	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)..	In each case	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 910 (100 Stat. 3341-144)	Prior to full scale development	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)	180 days in advance	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.	10 U.S.C. 1051	Annually	
Capability of domestic textile and apparel industrial base to support defense mobilization requirements.	10 U.S.C. 113 nt.	Annually through 1991	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.	10 U.S.C. 113(c), (e)	Annually	
Comprehensive net assessment of U.S.-Soviet defense capabilities	10 U.S.C. 113(j)	do	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 U.S.C. 115(a)	do	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3)(A)	do	
NATO military forces readiness	10 U.S.C. 117a	do	AS
Proposed sale or transfer of defense articles in excess of $50,000,000 from inventories of regular components of the armed forces or current production.	10 U.S.C. 118	In each case	AS
Pertinent details of the proposed reduction or elimination of a major weapon system	10 U.S.C. 125(c)	Prior to approval	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.	10 U.S.C. 2010	Annually	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(a)(1)	21 days prior to expenditure	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Designation of non-Nato member country for cross servicing agreement to aquire logistic support, supplies and services for elements of the armed forces deployed outside the United States.	10 U.S.C. 2342(b)(2)	30 days in advance	FA AS
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the FY 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g)	30 days prior to obligation of funds	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before halting development	
Baseline description of a designated defense enterprise program, that is subject to section 2435(a) of title 10 U.S.C., to be considered for milestone authorization.	10 U.S.C. 2437(b)(1)	Within 90 days of program designation	AS
Notification of receipt of a defense enterprise program deviation report on a program for which funds have been authorized.	10 U.S.C. 2437(d)(1)(A)	Within 15 days after receipt of such report	AS
Actions taken to increase the combat proportion of U.S. personnel in Europe	10 U.S.C. 2451(a)	Semiannually	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission	
Countries in which humanitarian and civic assistance activities were carried out in conjunction with military operations, description of same, and amounts expended.	10 U.S.C. 404	Annually	AS FA
Proposed regulations regarding enlistments, military recruiting campaigns and the compilation of directory information.	10 U.S.C. 503(b)(5)	No time specified	AS
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	Periodically	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	In each case	
Allied contributions to the common defense	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	By February 15, 1990	AP
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d)	Annually	
Number of rated members by pay grade who have 12 or 18 years aviation service; of that number who is entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay and those performing operational flying duties, proficiency flying, and those not performing flying dutie.	37 U.S.C. 301a(e)	do	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301c(e)	do	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	Biennially	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308b(e)	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	do	
Special pay for duty subject to hostile fire	37 U.S.C. 310(d)	Annually	
Special pay for medical officers of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 313(e)	do	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and and munitions stockpile	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B)	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions	50 U.S.C. 1521(g)	Annually through 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Action taken under the Defense Industrial Reserve Act	50 U.S.C. 454	Annually	
Audits			
Audit of obligated balances of DOD	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1406(c) (104 Stat. 1681)	By December 31, 1991	
Business and Commerce			
Alternative program for clothing and textiles	Pub. L. 101-37, Sec. 28 (103 Stat. 76)	By September 30, 1992	
Children and Youth			
Matters relating to military child care that are of concern to the Dept. of Justice	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1505(g)(2) (103 Stat. 1594)	By March 29, 1990	
Expected demand for child care by military and civilian personnel of DOD during fiscal year 1991 through 1995.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1507(a) (103 Stat. 1595)	By May 29, 1990	
Claims and Government Liability			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Communications and Broadcasting			
Arrangements for obtaining alternative communications support and related supplies and services with allies or NATO.	10 U.S.C. 2401a(c)	Within 45 days of arrangement	AS
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Code Committee's review of military appeals, number and status of pending cases	10 U.S.C. 867(g)	Annually	AS
Drugs and Narcotics			
Armed Forces training exercises in drug-interdiction areas	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1206(b) (103 Stat. 1565)	By February 1, 1991, 1992	
Specific drug-related R&D projects to be funded, and the planned allocation of funding for such projects, under sec. 1205 of such Act.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(1) (103 Stat. 1567)	By February 1, 1990	
Feasibility of establishing aerial and maritime navigational corridors by which civilian aircraft and vessels may travel through drug interdiction areas.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1568)	By April 1, 1990	
Drug interdiction and counter-drug activities of DOD	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1568)	By February 1, 1990, 1991	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Education and Schools			
Plan for early childhood education demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1509(b) (103 Stat. 1595)	By April 1, 1990	AS
Evaluation and recommendations of the early childhood education demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1509(c) (103 Stat. 1595)	By July 15, 1992	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	Annually	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 2137	do	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
Energy			
Plan to reduce energy consumption during fiscal year 1991	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 8094 (104 Stat. 1896)	By April 30, 1991	
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Five-year plan for environmental restoration at bases to be closed	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 353(b) (103 Stat. 1423)	At time President submits FY 91 budget.	AS
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(b) (103 Stat. 1424)	Each occurrence	
Name of each industrial- or commercial-type activity of each military department not covered by the waste minimization program with respect to depot maintenance function.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(c) (103 Stat. 1424)	By February 28, 1990	
Defense budget for environmental compliance	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	Annually	
Waste recycling management at DOD facilities	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 361(c) (103 Stat. 1429)	By November 29, 1990	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 342(b)(4) (104 Stat. 1537)	At time President submits budget	
Use of ozone depleting substances within DOD	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 345(d) (104 Stat. 1539)	By September 30, 1991	
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)	Annually	AP AS II
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case	
Progress in implementing the department's environmental restoration program, individual facilities at which hazardous substance have been identified, status of response actions, cost estimates.	10 U.S.C. 2706	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Compensation and spouse employment preference programs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1503(e) (103 Stat. 1592)	By March 1, 1990	AS
Manpower required to implement Missile Technology Control Regime	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1639(a) (103 Stat. 1612)	By January 29, 1990	AS
DOD manpower required to implement export controls on certain weapons transfers	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1639(b) (103 Stat. 1612)	By February 1, 1990	
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund	10 U.S.C. 1464(c)	Periodically	
Executive personnel in the Defense Intelligence Agency	10 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	PI
Salaries paid from Federal funds to officers and employees of Federal contract research centers which exceeded that for level II of the Executive Schedule.	10 U.S.C. 2359	do	
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e)	do	
Proposed regulations providing certain employees of the Defense Intelligence Agency allowances and benefits comparable to employees of the Foreign Service.	37 U.S.C. 431(a), (d)	In advance	AS PI
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Notification of shipment of humanitarian relief to countries not previously authorized by Congress	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-50)	21 days prior to shipment	AP AS
Protection of U.S. civil aviation from terrorist activities overseas	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1631(d) (103 Stat. 1608)	By May 29, 1990	
Humanitarian relief to Afghan refugees; number of flights; transfer of excess nonlethal supplies	Pub. L. 101-511, title II (104 Stat. 1863)	21 days prior to shipment	AS
Specific source of funds for Nicarauguan democratic resistance	10 U.S.C. 114 nt.	Prior to release of funds	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Amounts of DOD purchases from foreign entities in fiscal years 1990, 1991	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 823(b) (103 Stat. 1504)	In fiscal years 1990, 1991	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)	In each case appropriated funds are used.	
Exports to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1	Quarterly	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
Statement of reasons for the Secretary's decision to prohibit certain activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app.	30 days after notification	AS GO

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health and Medical Care			
CHAMPUS demonstration project on chemical aversion therapy	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8075(a) (102 Stat. 2270-29)	Upon completion	AP AS
Certain persons participating in radiation-risk activities not covered under 38 U.S.C. 312(c)	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1637(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1610)	By February 15, 1990	
Adequacy of the current Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 635(a) (103 Stat. 1455)	By November 15, 1990	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Evaluation of extended benchmark test of competing medical information system	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(a)(2) (100 Stat. 3900); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733 (101 Stat. 1121)	Upon completion of test	AS
Evaluation methodology requirements for CHAMPUS reform initiative	10 U.S.C. 1073 nt.	No time specified	
United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, D.C.	24 U.S.C. 59, 60	Annually	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	10 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Program to provide relocation assistance to members of the Armed Forces and their families	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 661(f) (103 Stat. 1464)	Annually	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	do	
Construction or acquisition of certain housing units in foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 2681(c)	Quarterly	AS
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units	10 U.S.C. 2821 nt.	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
Major defense acquisition programs			
Notice that use of a competitive prototype program strategy is not practicable	10 U.S.C. 2365	30 days in advance	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Biological Defense Research Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	50 U.S.C. 98h-5	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Military base reuse studies and community planning assistance	10 U.S.C. 2391(c)	Annually	AS
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Proposed expenditures in excess of $300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account.	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program.	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1058)	Prior to contract award	
Extent to which contracts negotiated during preceding fiscal year have prevented excessive contractor profits.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 801(a) (102 Stat. 2007)	Annually	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Guidelines for determining the degree of concurrency that is appropriate for the development of major defense acquisition systems.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 801(b) (103 Stat. 1483)	By March 1, 1990	
Risk associated with concurrency for each major defense acquisition program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 801(c) (103 Stat. 1483)	do	
Fixed price-type contracts in excess of $10 million for the development of a major system or subsystem	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 8038 (104 Stat. 1883)	30 days prior to determination	AP
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	Annually	
Progress toward meeting the contract goal for minorities during current fiscal year	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1207(g) (100 Stat. 3974)	Annually through 1990	
Results of the operational test and evaluation conducted for each major defense acquisition program.	10 U.S.C. 138(b)(5)	Upon conclusion	AS
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD.	10 U.S.C. 138(g)(1)	Annually	
Goal for the percentage of defense procurements that are to be competitive	10 U.S.C. 2301 nt.	do	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparison; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding $500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Proposed revision of acquisition strategy for major defense programs	10 U.S.C. 2305a(a)(3)	In advance	AS
Defense Contract Audit Agency's report on use of authority to subpoena defense contractor records	10 U.S.C. 2313(d)(4)	Annually	AS
Proposed regulations resulting in substantial changes to the allowability of contractor costs regulations presently in effect.	10 U.S.C. 2324(e)(2)(B)	No time specified	AS GO
Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs	10 U.S.C. 2358 nt.	Annually	
Suggestions received from retiring procurement officers for improving procurement policies	10 U.S.C. 2390(b)	Semiannually	AS
Waiver of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(b)	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1)	Prior to granting waiver	AS AP
Cumulative report of waivers of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1) that are not a major defense acquisition program for purposes of 10 U.S.C. 2432.	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of contract procedures for acquisition of petroleum	10 U.S.C. 2404(d)	Within 10 days	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 U.S.C. 2407(d)(2)	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(a)	Annually	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by 10 U.S.C. 139(b)	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1), (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2432	45 days after end of each fiscal quarter	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report	10 U.S.C. 2432	Within 60 days after budget submittal	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 139b(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(A)	No time specified	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending more than $1,100,000 on certain minor construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2674(b)(2)(B)	do	AS AP
Proposed minor construction projects costing more than $500,000	10 U.S.C. 2674(f)	do	AS AP
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Proposed use of military construction authority in event of declaration of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 2808(b)	In each case	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Amounts spent with small business firms; firms other than small business in the same fields; and R&D.	15 U.S.C. 639(d)	Monthly	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces or the NRC under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 68(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Cumulative reprogramings from any project or program in excess of $10 million for procurement and $4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly	
Transfer of defense funds of $2 billion or more	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer	
Notification of transfer of authorizations made available to DOD under sec. 1601 of the Act	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1601(d) (103 Stat. 1596)	Promptly	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case	
Programs in which reductions or transfers are made due to savings from lower inflation and prior year cost savings.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 109, 202 (99 Stat. 598, 600)	In advance	AS
Five-Year Defense Program	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e)	do	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	do	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A)	When applicable	
Independent cost and manpower estimates for major defense aquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2434(a)	90 days in advance of approval	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Defense enterprise program baseline description	10 U.S.C. 2437	90 days after program designation	AS
Notice of receipt of program deviation report with respect to a defense enterprise program	10 U.S.C. 2437	Within 15 days of receipt	AS
Use of funds because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates	10 U.S.C. 2779(b)(4)	Annually	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance	AC
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	
Public Safety			
Amounts spent on, and use of humans for testing biological and chemical warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1511	do	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	
Science and Technology			
Critical technologies plan	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 823(a) (102 Stat. 2018)	do	AS
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 114	do	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	do	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Asymmetry in the near-term capabilities of the U.S. and the Soviet Union to deploy ballistic missile defense beyond those permitted under the 1972 ABM Treaty.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1004(d) (103 Stat. 1542)	At time President submits FY 91 budget	
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1)	do	
Proposed contributions to NATO infrastructure in excess of authorization	10 U.S.C. 2806(c)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV. - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	Annually	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	No time specified	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	In each case	
Department of the Army			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Terms of any contract for the production and use of geothermal energy	30 U.S.C. 1002a	Prior to entering into contract	AS
Federal hydroelectric power modernization study	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5g nt.	By November 17, 1990	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Environmental study on the modification of project operation and maintenance requirements for alternatives to the San Jacinto disposal area on Galveston Island.	Pub. L. 100-71, title I (101 Stat. 400)	No time specified	AP
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r)	Prior to construction authorization	
Fish and Fisheries			
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.	33 U.S.C. 2263	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Technical assistance demonstration program results	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 9(d) (102 Stat. 4024)	By November 17, 1991	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	do	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Contract awards including small business set asides, according to Engineer Districts of the Corps of Engineers.	33 U.S.C. 2302	Annually	PW
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158	Annually, when authority is used	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Econonic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract	
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Science and Technology			
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	do	
Ships and Shipping			
Dredge modification study	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4112(b) (104 Stat. 516)	By August 18, 1991	
Alternative methods of financing navigational improvements on the Great Lakes and Saint Lawrence Seaway.	33 U.S.C. 988 nt.	By May 17, 1990	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manfactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)	Semiannually	
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-calibur cannon and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 1 year after completion of program	
Water quality effects of hydroelectric facilities	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 43(a) (102 Stat. 4040)	By November 17, 1990	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Modification of the Bluestone Lake Project, West Virginia	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(c)(3) (102 Stat. 4042)	By May 17, 1990	
Development and use of innovative technology in water resources development projects	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 8(b) (102 Stat. 4023)	By November 17, 1990	
Increased use of inland waterway systems to enhance military preparedness	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 371 (103 Stat. 1429).	By November 29, 1990	
South Atlantic cargo traffic study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(a)(3) (104 Stat. 4623)	By January 28, 1992	
Mill Creek, Tennessee study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(aa)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1991	
New Madrid infrastructure restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(bb)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Southwest Region flood response study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(cc)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1991	
Southern California infrastructure restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(d)(2) (104 Stat. 4623)	By Novewmber 28, 1992	
Mississippi River water quality study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(ee)(4) (104 Stat. 4629)	By December 31, 1992	
California oil spill restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(f)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By November 28, 1992	
Kissimmee River, Central and Southern Florida Study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(h)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By April 1, 1992	
Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(k)(2) (104 Stat. 4625)	By November 28, 1991	
Rock Creek, Maryland study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(n)(2) (104 Stat. 4625)	do	
Lake of the Woods, Minnesota study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(r)(2) (104 Stat. 4626)	do	
Highfield Water Company, New Jersey study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(t)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By May 28, 1991	
Manasquan River, New Jersey study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(u)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By December 31, 1992	
Flood control in Buffalo, New York	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(w)(3) (104 Stat. 4627)	By August 28, 1991	
Caesar's Creek Lake, Ohio study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(x)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By November 28, 1991	
Water supply needs of Liberty, Ohio	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(y)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	do	
Water supply needs of Washingtonville, Ohio	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(z)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	do	
Cranston, Rhode Island wastewater treatment study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 117(b) (104 Stat. 4629)	do	
Wetlands restoration and enhancement demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(d)(4)(B) (104 Stat. 4637)	By November 28, 1993	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically	
Flood plain management	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 308(c) (104 Stat. 4638)	By January 1, 1992	
Shoreline protection report	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 309 (104 Stat. 4638)	By November 28, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public participation in reservior management	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 310(b) (104 Stat. 4639)	By January 1, 1992	
Reservior project operations study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 4639)	By May 28, 1991	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Wetlands enhancement opportunities	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 4648)	By January 20, 1992	
Alternatives to Mud Dump Site for disposal of dredged material	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 412(a) (104 Stat. 4650)	By February 28, 1991	
Buy America study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 419(c) (104 Stat. 4653)	By November 28, 1991	
Louisiana coastal wetlands restoration projects	Pub. L. 101-646, Sec. 303(a)(3) (104 Stat. 4779)	By November 29, 1991	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423); Pub. L. 90-483, Sec. 219 (82 Stat. 749); Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 216, 217 (84	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)	do	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	
Panel findings on the effectiveness of the operation of area VIII of the Red River Basin	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1107(c) (100 Stat. 4230)	3 years after date area VIII commences operation	PW
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	Annually	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150)	Each year of program	
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat 4156)	No time specified	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264	do	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267	No time specified	
Continued planning and engineering activities for recommended water resources development projects during the preceding FY.	33 U.S.C. 2287	Annually	PW
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 nt.	Biennially, beginning in 1992	
Electricity generated, revenues received, and costs of construction for each water resource project	33 U.S.C. 2301	Annually	PW
Lake Ontario plan for shoreline protection and beach erosion control	33 U.S.C. 426(a)	As soon as practicable	
Feasibility of deepening the channel in Belle Pass and Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana	33 U.S.C. 540	No time specified	PW
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization	33 U.S.C. 579	Annually	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a	Biennially	
Evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan programs	33 U.S.C. 652	10th year of each program	
Upper Mississippi River Basin Association recommendations regarding changes in the Master Plan for management of the Upper Mississippi River system.	33 U.S.C. 652	90 days after receipt	
Ogallala aquifier research and development activities in the High Plains Region	42 U.S.C. 10301 nt.	Annually	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifier, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 nt.	do	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than $15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a)	In each case	(2)
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e)	Annually	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a nt.	As soon as possible	
Department of the Air Force			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Strategic air defense alert mission	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1103(c) (103 Stat. 1553)	By March 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001).	60 days in advance	
Aviation			
Plan for meeting initial operational capability date of the Air Force Shuttle Operations and Planning Complex.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1210(b) (99 Stat. 725)	At time President submits budget	AS
Drugs and Narcotics			
Activities of the Civil Air Patrol in support of the Federal Government's drug interdiction program	10 U.S.C. 9441 nt.	Quarterly	AP AS
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	Prior to deployment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do	–
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 697)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	do	AS AP
Proposed military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Details of the proposed land exchange near the Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado	Pub. L. 98-407, Sec. 831(c)	At least 21 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Department of the Navy			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Circumstances of use, enemy response, release procedures and conventional alternatives regarding the SM-2(N) Standard Missile.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1426(b) (99 Stat. 753)	30 days prior to use of funds	AS
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971)	90 days before use of funds	
Expenditure of research and development funds for programs related to Libyan lessons-learned modifications.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 203(g) (100 Stat. 3838)	30 days prior to expenditure	AS
Naval Sea Cadet Corps	36 U.S.C. 1058	Annually	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Effectiveness of the nuclear career accession bonus program	37 U.S.C. 312b(c)	do	AS
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restrictions on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Progress of feasibility study and demonstration of decontaminating Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii	Pub. L. 96-418, Sec. 810 (94 Stat. 1779)	Annually until completed	AS
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Potential effect on naval operations of any proposed lease by the Interior Department of offshore lands for oil or gas drilling.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(a) (97 Stat. 703)..	In each case	AS
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703)..	No time specified	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7434	Quarterly	AS
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Costs of proposed contract for the supply of steam or steam and electricity to the Charleston, South Carolina, Naval Station.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 205 (95 Stat. 1366)	30 days before entering into contract	AS
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	do	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Ships and Shipping			
Proposed acquisition of a vessel for the Strategic Sealift Ready Reserve Program	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 108(a)(1) (97 Stat. 620)	30 legislative days before use of funds	AS AP
Removal of Basic Point Defense Missile System from naval amphibious vessels	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1437(a) (99 Stat. 757)	Prior to implementation	AS
Proposed lease, sale, loan, transfer, barter of certain vessels to foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 7307(b)(2)	30 days prior to disposal	AS
Proposed transfer of a vessel to a State, municipality, or nonprofit organization	10 U.S.C. 7308(c)	60 days before transfer	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding $1 million	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically	
Inspector General-Defense			
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments	10 U.S.C. 2326 nt.	After each audit	
Activities under 10 U.S.C. 1034, as amended, concerning certain military personnel actions	10 U.S.C. 1034 nt.	By February 1, 1990	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (96 Stat. 750, 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)	After periodic audits	
National Defense Stockpile Manager			
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years	50 U.S.C. 98e-1	Annually	
Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Security Agency			
Executive personnel in the NSA	Pub. L. 86-36, Sec. 12(a)(5) (73 Stat. 63; 95 Stat. 1154)	Annually	PI
Regulations concerning language and language-related training programs for military and civilian cryptologic personnel.	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.	In each case	PI
Regulations governing allowances and benefits for certain National Security Agency personnel	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.	do	PI
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	
Formula for determining minimum allotment of funds necessary for operation of each school in the defense dependents' education system.	20 U.S.C. 927(b)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Education			
Advisory Bodies			
Projects funded by Fund Board for improvements and reform of schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3231(c) (102 Stat. 342)	Annually	
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	do	
Activities, findings, and recommendations of each statutory advisory council	20 U.S.C. 1233b(a)(2)	do	
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education	20 U.S.C. 3423(b)(1)(D)	Biennially	
Children and Youth			
Programs and activities of educational assistance for homeless children and youth	42 U.S.C. 11434	Annually	
State plans to provide for education of each homeless child or youth within that State	42 U.S.C. 11434	Within 45 days of receipt	
Evaluation of child development projects	42 U.S.C. 9881	By October 1, 1993	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Evaluation of State reports on local drug abuse and prevention problems in schools; recommendations	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 3309(2)(C) (102 Stat. 4251)	Interim by October 1, 1991; final by January 1, 1994	
Education and Schools			
State of education in the Nation	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3001(d)(3) (102 Stat. 332)	Annually	
Findings and recommendations on the review of the National Assessment	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3403(a) (102 Stat. 348)	As appropriate	
Knowledge and education and training software employed by Federal agencies	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6106(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1504)	Annually	
National assessment of programs assisted under chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.	Pub. L. 101-305, Sec. 2(d)(1)(A), (B) (104 Stat. 255)	Preliminary by June 30, 1992; final by December 1,1992	
State and local educational standards and measures	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 115 (104 Stat. 771)	By September 25, 1994	
Tech-prep education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792)	No time specified	
Comprehensive evaluation of student learning progress	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 310 (104 Stat. 798)	By October 1, 1995	
Study of training and housing needs of eligible institutions	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803)	By July 1, 1991	
Long-term study of facilities of each eligible institution	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803)	By March 25, 1992	
Activities concerning facilities and facilities improvements	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803)	By March 25, 1991; semiannually thereafter	
National assessment of vocational education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 404 (104 Stat. 809)	Interim by January 1, 1994; final by July 1, 1994	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disibilities, examining the full range of disabling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do	
Comprehensive Head Start report	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 106 (104 Stat. 1229).	Interim by July 1, 1993; final by January 1, 1994	
Status of children in Head Start programs	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 1234).	Biennially	
Study of Head Start participants	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 120(a) (104 Stat. 1236)	By January 1, 1994	
Regional mathematics and science education consortiums	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 2890)	At the end of each grant or contract period	
General education report	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 502 (104 Stat. 2898).	By November 16, 1991	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Study and evaluation of programs established under part A, title XIII, Higher Education Amendments of 1986, and recommendations.	20 U.S.C. 1011 nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Lifelong learning programs	20 U.S.C. 1015c	Annually	
Waiving requirements for institutions which have been determined to have enrolled significant number of minority and disadvantaged students in determining need-based assistance.	20 U.S.C. 1067	Biennially	ED
Waivers of requirements of sec. 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the HEA	20 U.S.C. 1067(a)(2)	Annually	
Amount of student loan credit provided through use of tax exempt obligations; assessment of need for additional such credit for next fiscal year.	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	do	ED
Feasibility study of extending the pilot project to a direct student loan fraud program	20 U.S.C. 1087e	By October 1, 1991, 1995	
Notice of timely delivery completion of student aid funds; when deadline not met, submit proper documentation.	20 U.S.C. 1089	Within 7 days	ED
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	(1)
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do	
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.	20 U.S.C. 1103(f)	As appropriate	
Grants for graduate programs	20 U.S.C. 1134r-2	Annually	
Grantees receiving awards under Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program	20 U.S.C. 1135b-3	do	
Status of educational research and development	20 U.S.C. 1221(g)(5)	do	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	Triennially	
Escalating cost of higher education, including legislative recommendations as deemed appropriate	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1 nt.	By September 30, 1990	
Evaluation of Federal Education Activities	20 U.S.C. 1226c(a)	Annually	ED
Condition of education in the Nation	20 U.S.C. 1231a(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(d)(1)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Survey on the impact on grades of students of the amendments made to section 484(d) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.	20 U.S.C. 1901 nt.	Annually through 1992	
Results of evaluations of Even Start programs operated by local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2748	By September 30, 1993	
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917	20 U.S.C. 28	Annually	
Summary of final version of State assessment of mathematics	20 U.S.C. 3968(d)	As soon as practicable	
Success of Fund Board assisted programs in improving education	20 U.S.C. 4832	By June 1, 1990	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(e)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Plans for the control of paperwork	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(f)	Triennially	
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations	20 U.S.C. 1232(b)(2)(B)	In each case	ED
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	20 U.S.C. 3474	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486	Annually	
Handicapped			
Extension of income-contingent direct loan program for the disabled	Pub. L. 100-407, Sec. 231(c) (102 Stat. 1064)	No time specified	
Proposed evaluation priorities with respect to the Education of the Handicapped Act	20 U.S.C. 1414(c)	Annually	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	do	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	20 U.S.C. 4332	do	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do	
Grants to States to promote provision of technology-related assistance to individuals with disabilities	29 U.S.C. 2217	By October 1, 1992	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	Annually	
Operation of the Client Assistance Program	29 U.S.C. 732(g)(4)	do	
Indians and Native Americans			
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	20 U.S.C. 241aa nt.	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants and contracts to public interest users to support conversion of education and training software	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6104(e)(2) (102 Stat. 1502)	By August 23, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grants, contracts, and activities relating to bilingual education	20 U.S.C. 3331	Annually	
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceeding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	20 U.S.C. 3463(a)(2)	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation	
States			
Financial assistance to State and local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2973	Annually	
Women and Women's Rights			
Programs and activities assisted under the Women's Educational Equity Act	20 U.S.C. 3347	By September 30, 1992	
Inspector General-Education			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
Activities of the Task Force	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 4(d) (104 Stat. 758)	Biennially	
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement			
Activities of the Office and on education, educational research and data gathering in general	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1401 (100 Stat. 1591).	Annually	
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships	20 U.S.C. 1134i	Triennially	
Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Rehabilitation Services Administration			
Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Energy			
Advisory Bodies			
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board	42 U.S.C. 7008(c)	do	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Nuclear test ban readiness program	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1436(e) (102 Stat. 2076)	do	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3156(b) (103 Stat. 1684)	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
Remanufacture of nuclear stockpile weapons	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3131(a) (104 Stat. 1831)	By February 1, 1991	
Safety measures for waste tanks at Hanford Nuclear Reservation	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3137(d) (104 Stat. 1834)	By May 5, 1991	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository	42 U.S.C. 1017a	By January 1, 2010	
Notification of determination that Yucca Mountain site unsuitable for development as nuclear waste repository.	42 U.S.C. 10172	Promptly	
Recommendations to assure safe, permanent disposal of spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10172	Within 6 mos. of Yucca Mt. site determination	
Proposed storage of spent fuel in research, development or demonstration facilities owned by the Department.	42 U.S.C. 10198(e)(1)	In each case	ST
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4)	As necessary	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a nt	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed reprocessing of certain special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2160(b)(1)	15 legislative days in advance; except 15 calendar days in an emergency	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Criteria for contracts for the production or enrichment of special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2201(v)	45 days in advance	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner	AC
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act	Pub. L. 101-425, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 919)	At time President submits budget	
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed $5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Need for continuation or modification of public liability action policies concerning nuclear incidents.	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	By August 1, 1998	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
Energy			
Residential energy pricing	Pub. L. 100-494, Sec. 9 (102 Stat. 2453)	By December 1, 1994	EC
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634).	No time specified	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	Annually	
Retail gas utility rates	15 U.S.C. 3209(b)	Annually through 1990	
Rules and amendments providing for the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3342(c)(1)	Whenever issued	(1)
Exemptions of certain facilities from the rule permitting the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3346	do	(1)
Interstate natural gas compacts	15 U.S.C. 717j(b)	As appropriate	
Use of alcohol in fuel	26 U.S.C. 4041 nt.	Annually through 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding $200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	30 U.S.C. 1141(e)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project	30 U.S.C. 1162(a)	Annually	
Need for additional authority to obtain participation of the private insurance industry in geothermal development.	30 U.S.C. 1522(k)	One year after passage of law authorizing program	
Implementation of the Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980	40 U.S.C. 795d(a)	Biennially	EC II
Renewable energy and energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 12006	Annually	
Automotive technology development program	42 U.S.C. 5914	do	
Proposed issuance of any guarantee, commitment to guarantee, or cooperative agreement for financing alternative fuel demonstration facilities.	42 U.S.C. 5919(m)	90 days in advance	ST
Targets for net imports, domestic production and end-use consumption of energy for calendar years 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000.	42 U.S.C. 7361(a)	Biennially	(4)
Update on energy targets transmitted during preceding year	42 U.S.C. 7361(c)	do	(4)
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	42 U.S.C. 8275(3)	Annually	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and sec. 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482	do	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d)	do	
Wind energy program management plan status	42 U.S.C. 9203(c)	do	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9311	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3141(c)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1680)	do	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3134 (104 Stat. 1833)	do	
Management plan for environmental restoration and waste management activities	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3155(b) (104 Stat. 1833)	By June 1, 1991	
Coke oven production technology study	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2559).	Annually	
Amount estimated to be available for indirect restitution for energy conservation programs	15 U.S.C. 4505	do	
Operation of State energy conservation plans	42 U.S.C. 6325	do	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2)	do	
Residential energy conservation financing, supply and installation activities of public utilities	42 U.S.C. 8217(g)	do	
Energy conservation and solar energy in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8260	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the ERDA authorization act for fiscal year 1977, the Federal Non-nuclear Energy R&D Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2)	do	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum productio.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As appropriate	
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 7267	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Activities under the Coal Research Act	30 U.S.C. 667	Annually	
Determination of the viability of the domestic uranium mining and milling industries	42 U.S.C. 2210b(a)	do	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4)	In each case	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	15 U.S.C. 2513	Annually	
Changes needed in fuel supply patterns, tax policies, and manufacturing standards to promote manufacture and use of methane-fueled vehicles.	15 U.S.C. 3803(c)(8)	No time specified	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245(a)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 728)	Monthly during period of drawdown	
Enlargement of SPR to 1 billion barrels	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 4(a) (104 Stat. 728)	By March 15, 1992	EC
Notification with regard to storage and related facilities proposed to be included, or petroleum product proposed to be stored, in the Reserve	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 6(a) (104 Stat. 730)	No time specified	
Refined petroleum product reserve	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 734)	By January 1, 1994	
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
New plans or substantial amendments to ongoing plans for exploration, development, or production of the naval petroleum reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7431(b)	60 days before implementation	AS
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7431(c)	Annually	AS
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	15 U.S.C. 4053(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Energy performance goal for Federal buildings	Pub. L. 100-615, Sec. 2(a) (102 Stat. 3188)	Annually	
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 nt.	180 days after funds are appropriated	
Findings and conclusions of the survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 nt.	As soon as practicable	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Cost variations exceeding $1,200,000 for any general plant project necessary for national security programs.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3122(b) (103 Stat. 1672)	Immediately	AS AP
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 nt.	do	AC
Public Finance and Budgets			
Proposed transfer of funds to the Geothermal Resources Development Fund from unobligated balances within the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 98-360, Sec. 307 (98 Stat. 418)	Promptly	AP
Copy of contract with Anderson and Roane Counties, Tennessee and City of Oak Ridge, Tennessee regarding financial settlement.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1532(c)(1) (99 Stat. 774)	30 days in advance	
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	do	
Transfer of up to $15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	do	
Science and Technology			
Implementation of agreements for contributions from foreign countries for the Superconducting Super Collider.	Pub. L. 101-514, Sec. 306 (104 Stat. 2095).	Prior to entering an agreement	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities	15 U.S.C. 5107	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Verification of compliance with agreements with the Soviet Union to limit nuclear testing	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1010(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1545, 1546)	By May 29, 1990	
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
Proposed agreements for cooperation with other nations on atomic energy	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	In each case	
Energy Information Administration			
Energy supply and consumption	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(1)	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2)	Annually	
Status of U.S. coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a)	Quarterly	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Renewable energy and energy conservation incentives	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 808(d) (104 Stat. 2690)	By November 15, 1992	
Effect and operation of interstate compacts governing conservation, production, transportation or distribution of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 717j(a), (b)	From time to time	
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	16 U.S.C. 797(d)	Annually	
Actions of the Commission with respect to the provisions of part I of the Federal Power Act	16 U.S.C. 797b	Keep Congress fully and currently informed	EC
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures.	16 U.S.C. 803	Every 5 years	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	16 U.S.C. 805	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b)	do	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825j	As required	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	49 U.S.C. 10101 nt., 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	16 U.S.C. 800(b)	As appropriate	
Inspector General-Energy			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Full and current information on fraud and other serious problems	42 U.S.C. 7138(b)(4)	As necessary	
Office of Alcohol Fuels			
Activities of the Office of Alcohol Fuels; financial statements	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(1)	Annually	
Overall impact; status of each biomass energy project assisted; plan for termination of work	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(2)	By September 30, 1990	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 10224(c)	Annually	
State Energy Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 101-440, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 1010)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Health and Human Services			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a)	Annually	
Advertising and Marketing			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	do	
Aged			
Findings of the White House Conference on Aging	42 U.S.C. 3001 nt.	Within 90 days of receipt of views of State chief executive officers	
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3017(d)	Annually	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c)	At completion of projects	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b)	Annually	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Labeling requirement recommendations	27 U.S.C. 217	By November 18, 1990	
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(2)	Annually	
Health consequences of using alcoholic beverages	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(a)	Triennially	
Review of the allotment of funds to States for Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grants.	42 U.S.C. 300X-1a nt.	By October 1, 1990	
Business and Commerce			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
Children and Youth			
White House Conference on Children, Youth, and Families	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 986(c) (104 Stat. 1283)	By November 3, 1991	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11822	Each year funds are appropriated	
State demonstration projects to provide counseling and services to high-risk teenagers	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By October 1, 1992	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication	42 U.S.C. 5102	Annually	
Compilation and analysis of reports regarding grants to States for child abuse and neglect prevention activities.	42 U.S.C. 5116a(1), 5116g	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and accomplishments of runaway and homeless youth centers receiving grants under part A of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(a)	do	ED
Status and accomplishments of transitional living youth projects funded under part B of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(b)	do	ED
State and local standards for health and safety involving child care	42 U.S.C. 602	By October 1, 1992	
Most effective care methods for abandoned infants and young children	42 U.S.C. 670 nt.	By April 1, 1991	
Study of the effectiveness of independent living initiatives program	42 U.S.C. 677 nt.	Upon completion	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Head Start Act	42 U.S.C. 9845(d)	Within 90 days after completion	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs	42 U.S.C. 10405	Within 2 years after first obligation of funds	
Domestic Relations and Families			
Demonstration of effectiveness of Minnesota Family Investment Plan	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8015(h) (103 Stat. 2470)	Within 3 months after receipt of final report	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468)	Prior to obligation of funds	AP
Agency-by-agency analysis relating to certain aspects of agency drug testing plans	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(B) (101 Stat. 469)	do	
Health consequences and extent of drug abuse; health affects of marijuana and the addictive property of tobacco; and recommendations for the prevention of abuse.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(b)	Triennially	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Effectiveness of a 5-year demonstration project involving a revolving loan fund for native Hawaiians.	42 U.S.C. 2991b-1	By November 29, 1991	
Education and Schools			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i)	Annually	
Procedures of the SSA currently in effect for issuing notices in languages other than English to individuals who have a limited capacity to communicate with such Administration in English.	42 U.S.C. 902 nt.	By January 1, 1991	WM
Energy			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Ongoing study of the present and projected future health costs of pollution and other environmental conditions resulting from human activity.	42 U.S.C. 242b(d)(3)	Triennially	EC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	Annually	
Handicapped			
Summary of State assistance programs for persons with developmental disabilities	Pub. L. 100-146, Sec. 202(b)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 847)	By April 1, 1990	
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	Annually	
Status of handicapped children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9835(d)	do	
Health and Medical Care			
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects to identify disadvantaged persons who could receive at-home long-term care services.	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 981)	6 months after completion	
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects with respect to Alzheimer's disease	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 983)	6 months after evaluation	
Home health prospective payment demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4027(c) (101 Stat. 1330-75)	By December 22, 1991	
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063)	Annually	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS.	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074)	do	
Mortality rates with respect to AIDS among various risk groups	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 203(a) (102 Stat. 3079)	By May 3, 1990	
Methods to compensate hospices for high-cost care	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6016(b) (103 Stat. 2164)	By February 1, 1991	
Recommendations on the appropriate update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for payment for physicians' services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2174)	Annually	
Recommendations on performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	Annually, beginning in 1992	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in the methodology for payment under risk-sharing contracts	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(2) (103 Stat. 2185)	By April 1, 1990	
Recommendations respecting the desirability of modifying the number of HHS visit codes	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(4) (103 Stat. 2185)	By July 1, 1991	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	By February 1, 1991, 1992; biennially thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Feasibility of linking research-related data described in sec. 1142(d) of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(2) (103 Stat. 2198)	By December 19, 1990	
Extention of certain medicare municipal health services demonstration projects	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6135 (103 Stat. 2222)	No time specified	
Effect of payment amounts on the provision of ambulance services in rural areas	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6136(b) (103 Stat. 2223)	By December 19, 1990	
Reimbursement for blood clotting factor for hemophilia patients under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6142 (103 Stat. 2225)	By June 19, 1990	
Methodology and rationale used to establish a payment rate for the drug erythropoietin (EPO) under title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6219(c) (103 Stat. 2254)	By April 1, 1990	
Effect of allowing States to extend medicaid to pregnant women and children not otherwise qualified to receive medicaid benefits.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6407(g)(2) (103 Stat. 2267)	Interim by January 1, 1992; final by January 1, 1994	
Demonstration project on health insurance for medically uninsurable children	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6508(e)(2) (103 Stat. 2284)	Upon completion	
Study of negative case actions under the program of aid to families with dependent children under State plans approved under part A of title IV of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8004(g)(1) (103 Stat. 2460)	By October 1, 1992	
Evaluation of breast and cervical cancer screening program grants to States	Pub. L. 101-354, Sec. 2 (104 Stat. 415)	By August 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Incidence of radiation related moderate or severe silicosis and pneumoconiosis in uranium miners employed in the uranium mines that are difined in section 5 and located off of Indian reservations	Pub. L. 101-426, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 926)	By September 30, 1992	
Extension of regional floor on standardized amounts	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(e)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-35)	By June 1, 1993	
Study of prohibition on hospital employment of physicians	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(c)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-44)	By November 5, 1991	
Review of hospital regulations with respect to rural hospitals	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(l)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-53)	By April 1, 1992	
Study of regional variations in impact of Medicare physician payment reform	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4115(b) (104 Stat. 1388-65)	By July 1, 1992	
Study of coverage of injectable drugs for treatment of osteoporosis	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4156(b)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-88)	By October 1, 1994	
Staff-assisted home dialysis demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4202(e)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 1388-107)	Interim by December 1, 1992; final by December 31, 1995	
Demonstration project on cost-effectiveness of reimbursement for pharmacists' cognitive services	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(c)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-160)	By January 1, 1995	
Study of payments for vaccines	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(d)(5) (104 Stat. 1388-161)	By November 5, 1991	
Error rates by States in determining eligibility of individuals described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of section 1902(l)(1) of the SSA.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4607(a) (104 Stat. 1388-170)	By July 1, 1991	
State utilization review systems	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4755(b)(3) (104 Stat. 1388-210)	By January 1, 1993	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders	Pub. L. 101-527, Sec. 10(e) (104 Stat. 2334)	Annually	
Humanitarian Device exemption	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 14(c) (104 Stat. 4525)	By November 28, 1994	
Device user facilities	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 17(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4528)	do	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Annually	
Status of projects and waivers for social health maintenance organizations	Pub. L. 98-369, Sec. 2355(d)(1), (2)	By March 31, 1993	
Model system for payment for outpatient hospital services other than ambulatory surgery	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 9343(f) (100 Stat. 2041)	By January 1, 1991	
Study on the cost, accessibility, utilization, and quality of services under waiver authority for chronically mentally ill and frail elderly individuals.	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 9412(a)(6) (100 Stat. 2063)	By January 1, 1993	
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.	15 U.S.C. 4403(b)	As appropriate	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education	15 U.S.C. 4407(a)	Biennially	
Revision or removal of saccharin labeling requirement	21 U.S.C. 343 nt.	In each case	EC
Native Hawaiian Program for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	25 U.S.C. 1621d	By November 23, 1990	
Activities, achievements, needs, and goals of the Native Hawaiian diabetes care program demonstration project.	25 U.S.C. 1621d	Annually	
Status, accomplishments of Native Hawaiian Program for Health Promotion and Disease prevention.	25 U.S.C. 1621d	Annually through 1992	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 1006(d)	Annually	
Study of standards for Medicare conditions of participation for assuring quality of inpatient hospital services.	42 U.S.C. 1395	By January 1, 1990	
Review and adjustments to payment rate for routine home care	42 U.S.C. 1395(i)(c)	Annually	
Demonstration program of preventative health services under medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 nt.	Bby April 6, 1991	WM EC
Recommended strategy for reviewing and assuring the quality of care for which payment may be made under title XVIII of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395ll nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Study of payment for portable x-ray services	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.	By December 19, 1990	
Legislative proposal eliminating separate average standardized amounts on various categories of hospitals.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	By October 1, 1990	
Utilization of selected medical treatments and surgical procedures by medicaid beneficiaries in order to asses appropriateness and effectiveness of same.	42 U.S.C. 1396a nt.	Interim by January 1, 1990; final January 1, 1992	
Implementation and results of correction and reduction plans for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By October 6, 1988	
Health services research, health statistics, and health care technology	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(A)	do	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(B)	do	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(D)	do	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a)	Triennially	
Settlement and litigation of claims under the swine flu program	42 U.S.C. 247b(k)(8)	Semiannually	
Primary health and dental care research and demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 256(e)	Annually	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	do	
Status of organ donation and coordination services	42 U.S.C. 274c(4)	By April 1, 1990	
Determination of public health emergency	42 U.S.C. 289c(b)	Annually	EC
Research activities of NIH, and Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration	42 U.S.C. 290aa	Within 1 yr. after contract entered into	
Evaluation of the National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program	42 U.S.C. 300aa-1	By January 1, 1992	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a)	Annually	
Impact of program established concerning organ transplants	42 U.S.C. 300y-21 nt.	By November 3, 1990	
Research into the effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon humans	42 U.S.C. 7454(e)	Biennially	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Data base of operating costs of inpatient hospital services	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4007(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1330-54)	Quarterly	WM
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed.	42 U.S.C. 1395cc nt.	Periodically	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services	42 U.S.C. 1395tt nt.	As appropriate	
Results of evaluations of accreditation bodies	42 U.S.C. 201 nt.	Annually	EC
Use of grants to migrant health centers for improvements to private property to alleviate health hazards to migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 254b(f)(5)	do	AC
Validity, reliability and accuracy of proficiency testing of clinical laboratories	42 U.S.C. 263a nt.	By May 1, 1990	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 283	Biennially	
Use of involuntary commitment, mental illness treatment	42 U.S.C. 290cc-11 nt.	18 months after contract entered into	
Health and Medical Personnel			
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment Program	Pub. L. 100-177, Sec. 201 (101 Stat. 996)	Annually	
Treatment of certain nursing education programs	Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 8411(a)(5) (102 Stat. 3800)	By January 1, 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Indian Health Service recruitment and retention of health professionals	25 U.S.C. 1611 nt.	By May 23, 1990	
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	No time specified	
Incentive payments for physicians' services furnished in underserved areas	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Advisability of continuing or terminating the exception concerning residency requirements to determine payments for direct graduate medical education costs for geriatric residencies and fellowships.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt	By July 1, 1990	WM EC
Utilization of health resources including health professions personnel	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(C)	Annually	
National Health Service Corps	42 U.S.C. 254b(g)	do	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program	42 U.S.C. 254l(i)	do	
Scholarship and Loan Repayment Programs	42 U.S.C. 254q	do	EC AP
Results of study regarding biomedical and behavioral research personnel	42 U.S.C. 288b(c)	Quadrennially	EC
Immigration and Aliens			
Refugee assistance program	8 U.S.C. 1523(a)	Annually	JU
Indians and Native Americans			
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	Pub. L. 100-472, Sec. 205 (102 Stat. 2293).	do	
Planning, design, construction, and renovation needs for Indian health facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 301 (102 Stat. 4813).	do	
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815).	do	
Tribal organization demonstration program for direct billing of medicare, medicaid, and other third party payors.	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 402 (102 Stat. 4818).	By September 30, 1996	
Eligibility of certain California Indians for health services provided by IHS	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 703 (102 Stat. 4827).	By November 23, 1991	
Demonstration projects for tribal management of Indian health care services	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 713 (102 Stat. 4834).	By September 30, 1994	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(d) (102 Stat. 4838)	No time specified	
National Plan for Indian Mental Health Services	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4557)	By March 28, 1991	
Mental health status of Indians	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4561)	Annually	
Mental Health Demonstration Grant Program	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4562)	By May 28, 1991	
Indian Health Care Dilinery Demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564).	90 days after entering into contracts	
Facilities assessment	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 506(b) (104 Stat. 4566)	No time specified	
Health status of urban Indians	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 507 (104 Stat. 4566).	By March 31, 1992	
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program	25 U.S.C. 1616a	Annually	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs	25 U.S.C. 1616a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Establishment of the INMED program	25 U.S.C. 1616g	By November 23, 1991	
Indian health promotion and disease prevention services demonstration project	25 U.S.C. 1621b	By May 23, 1991	
Diabetes prevention, treatment, and control among Indians	25 U.S.C. 1621c	By May 23, 1990	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act	25 U.S.C. 1671	Annually	
Feasibility of IHS and VA sharing medical facilities	25 U.S.C. 1680f	By September 30, 1990	
Evaluation of grant program to the Navajo tribe for an alcohol rehabilitation demonstration program for adult Navajo Indians in Gallup, New Mexico.	25 U.S.C. 2476	By January 1, 1990	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472(e)(2)	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Labor and Employment			
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791h	do	
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report	29 U.S.C. 671(f)	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants and contracts under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	do	
Research and other activity during the previous year regarding any disease determined to constitute a public health emergency.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-9	90 days after end of such FY in which actions were taken	EC
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822(f)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Safety			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	Annually	
Electronic product radiation control program	42 U.S.C. 263l(a)	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Demonstration partnership agreements addressing the needs of the poor	Pub. L. 101-204, Sec. 705(f)(2) (103 Stat. 1822)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Social Security Program			
Evaluation of New York State Pilot Program for Prenatal, Maternity, and Newborn Care	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4115(b)(5)(B) (101 Stat. 1330-154)	By December 22, 1991	
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9117(d)(2)(A) (101 Stat. 1330-308)	Annually	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
Experiments and demonstration projects with respect to work incentives for disabled OASDI beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1310 nt.	By June 9, 1990	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	Upon completion	
State demonstration projects to address child access problems	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By July 1, 1992	
State demonstration projects to test alternative definitions of unemployment	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By March 30, 1996	
Demonstration projects to expand number of job opportunities available to low-income individuals	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By January 1, 1993	
Experimental projects financed wholly with Federal funds under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1320(b)	In each case	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10	Annually	
Case management demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 nt.	Interim by July 1991; final upon completion	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 nt.	Annually	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of skilled nursing facilities	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 nt.	By January 1, 1992	
Liabilities and expenditures for health care services of individuals entitled to benefits under title XVIII of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	By July 1, 1990	
Demonstration projects to provide payment on a prepaid, capitated basis for community nursing and ambulatory care furnished to medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395mm nt.	By January 1, 1992	
Evaluation of volume adjustment for oxygen and oxygen equipment	42 U.S.C. 1395n nt.	By January 1, 1991	
End stage renal disease program	42 U.S.C. 1395rr	Annually	
NAIC Model Transition Regulation State actions in adopting standards	42 U.S.C. 1395ss	Annually through 1990	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2)	Biennially	
Demonstration project to test cost-effectiveness of furnishing therapeutic shoes to sample group of medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395x nt.	By April 1, 1993	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of nursing facilities	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By Jaunary 1, 1993	
Progress made in implementing the nursing facility staffing requirements	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By January 1, 1993	
Impact of medicaid extension provisions focusing on costs and welfare dependency	42 U.S.C. 1396r-6 nt.	By April 1, 1993	
Determination that there will be an automatic cost of living increase in Social Security benefits	42 U.S.C. 415(i)(2)(c)(i)	Within 30 days after close of quarter in which increase is triggered	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that appropriate number of disablility cases are being reviewed by each state	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(2)	Annually	WM
Number of reviews of continuing disability cases resulting in initial termination of benefits, requests for reconsideration of initial terminations or hearings; and number of initial terminations overturned.	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(3)	Semiannually	WM
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	Triennially	
New national system of welfare benefits for low-income families with children	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	By October 15, 1990	
Proposed standards under section 402(a)(26)(B) of SSA	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	In each case	WM
State family planning services under the AFDC program	42 U.S.C. 602(c)	Annually	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 603	Biennially	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement	42 U.S.C. 607 nt.	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998	
Paternity establishment percentages data of States	42 U.S.C. 652	Annually	
Child and spousal support programs	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10)	do	
Results of State demonstration projects for evaluating model procedures for reviewing child support awards.	42 U.S.C. 666 nt.	By March 30, 1992	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under section 408, 472 of SSA	42 U.S.C. 672 nt.	Annually	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 681 nt.	Annually; final 1 year after completion	
Recommendations for performance standards of State job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 687	By October 1, 1993	
Consolidated Federal Programs under the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant	42 U.S.C. 706(a)(2)	Annually	
States			
State grants for home and community-based health services with respect to AIDS	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 211 (102 Stat. 3087).	By March 1, 1990	
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g)	Annually	EC
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act	42 U.S.C. 3018	do	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease			
Administrative and legislative actions to improve services for individuals with Alzheimer's Disease and related dementias.	42 U.S.C. 679	Annually	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration			
Description of the prevention research activities undertaken by the Administration and its agencies, including expenditures.	42 U.S.C. 290aa	do	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board			
Activities during prior year including recommendations for legislation and administrative action	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 4003 (100 Stat. 3207-109)	do	EC
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 290aa(c)(7)	do	EC
Centers for Disease Control			
Thyroid morbidity study, vicinity of Hanford, Washington	42 U.S.C. 241 nt.	By May 3, 1992	
Council on Alzheimer's Disease			
Revisions made by Natl. Institute on Aging, Natl. Institute of Mental Health, and Natl. Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Accessements in the plans for research; progress made by research on Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.	Pub. L. 99-660, Sec. 912(2) (100 Stat. 3805)	Annually	
Health Care Financing Administration			
Grant program for rural health care transition	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	Every 6 months; final within 180 days of completion	
Inspector General-HHS			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
High risk study on child abuse and neglect	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	By April 25, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Data and analysis of use of guardian ad-litem in child abuse or neglect cases	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	do	
Incidence of child abuse among children with handicaps	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	do	
Child abuse and familial alcoholism	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	do	
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Biennially	
National Vaccine Program			
Activities of the Program	42 U.S.C. 300aa-4	Annually	
Orphan Products Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 236(e)	do	
Public Health Service			
Activities of the Public Health Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session	
Acquisition of necessary medical facilities for civil defense	50 U.S.C. app. 2251	Quarterly	
Continuation pay for dentists in the Armed Forces	37 U.S.C. 311(c)	Annually	AS
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h(d)(1), (2)	Biennially	
Public and community health personnel	42 U.S.C. 295h-2(c)	do	ED
Grants and contracts for evaluation of health and environmental effects of chemical substances	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	Annually	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	do	
Reports by each quadrennially appointed Advisory Council on Social Security	42 U.S.C. 907(d)	Quadrennially	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually	
Treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics receiving supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.	42 U.S.C. 1382(e)(3)(B)	do	
Administration of medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b)	do	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under SSA	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Aged			
Demonstration program of insurance of home equity conversion mortgage for elderly homeowners....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 417 (101 Stat. 1911, 1912)	By March 30, 1992.....	
Audits			
Financial audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(a) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion	
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 284(b) (104 Stat. 4126)	Annually.....	
Banks and Banking			
Discriminatory lending practices.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1220(a) (103 Stat. 547)	By October 9, 1990	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Notification of a proposed grant contract or cooperative agreement relative to discriminatory housing practices.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(1) (101 Stat. 1943)	30 days prior to approval.....	BA
Summary of grants, contracts or cooperative agreements with State or local governments for the purpose to prevent or eliminate discriminatory housing practices.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	Quarterly.....	BA
Evaluation of effectiveness of guidelines issued for fair housing initiatives demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(c)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	By March 30, 1990.....	
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices.....	42 U.S.C. 3608.....	Annually	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered	42 U.S.C. 3608.....	do.....	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Administration of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1719a.....	By March 1, 1981, and biennially thereafter	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures.....	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review...	
Activities carried out under the Public Housing Drug Elimination Act of 1988.....	42 U.S.C. 11907.....	By June 30, 1990.....	
Energy			
Energy efficient public housing demonstration program.....	42 U.S.C. 1437k nt.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a).....	In each case.....	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 5510(d).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of States and local governments in implementing energy conservation standards for new buildings.	42 U.S.C. 6840(4)	Semiannually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Agenda of all rules and regulations under development or review	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(1)	do	BA
Rules or regulations being developed	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(2)	Whenever requested	BA
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 3536	Annually	
Handicapped			
Any demonstration project that reduces processing time and costs for housing for handicapped families.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 162(b) (101 Stat. 1858)	By February 5, 1991	
Health and Medical Care			
Utilization and costs of the grant programs for health services for the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 601 (101 Stat. 515)	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Disposition of distressed multifamily housing projects through partnership with State agencies	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 184(d) (101 Stat. 1873)	By February 5, 1991	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under sec. 7, Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 124 (103 Stat. 2022).	Annually	
Actions to improve the direct endorsement program in connection with single-family mortgage insurance.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 138(a) (103 Stat. 2029)	By June 15, 1990	
Capital assessment study	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 204(c)(1)(C) (103 Stat. 2040)	Interim by April 1, 1990; final by December 15, 1990	
Steps taken to implement section 184 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 205 (103 Stat. 2041).	By January 15, 1990	
Accountability in awards of assistance; remedies and penalties	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 401(a) (103 Stat. 2048)	By June 15, 1990	
Annual adjustment factors for section 8 rents under the United States Housing Act of 1937	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 801(f) (103 Stat. 2059)	By March 1, 1990	
Solicitation of contracts to minority outreach programs	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 281(b) (104 Stat. 4125)	By May 28, 1991	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 330(b) (104 Stat. 4139)	Annually	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 335(a) (104 Stat. 4143)	do	
Auction of multifamily mortgages	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146).	Annually beginning in 1992	
Strategy and action plan developed to assist in the disposition of foreclosed properties in the stock of the Department.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 338(a) (104 Stat. 4146)	By January 28, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Studing regarding the need for increasing the loan limits under section 2(b) of the National Housing Act for insurable property improvement loans.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 340(a) (104 Stat. 4147)	By May 28, 1991	
Number, type and cost of eligible properties transferred pursuant to subtitle B of Pub. L. 101-625.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 431 (104 Stat. 4172)	Annually	
Feasibility and effectiveness of establishing uniform standards for training and certification of executive directors and other officers and members of local, regional, and State public housing agencies.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 502(b) (104 Stat. 4183)	By November 28, 1991	
Operation and efficiency of the Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 502(c) (104 Stat. 4184)	By May 28, 1991	
Independent evaluation of the modernization program authorized under section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(1) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1993	
Modifications to section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(2) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1992	
Indian Public Housing Early Childhood Development Demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 518(d) (104 Stat. 4201)	By November 28, 1993	
Public housing one-stop perinatal services demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 521(d) (104 Stat. 4206)	Within one year after fund are made available	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 522(k) (104 Stat. 4214)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by January 28, 2001	
Study of public housing funding system	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 524 (104 Stat. 4215)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of prospective payment system for public housing	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 525 (104 Stat. 4216)	do	
Tenant rent contributions under tendent based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	Annually	
Revisions to project-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 547(b) (104 Stat. 4221)	do	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 550(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4222)	do	
Study of section 8 utilization rates	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 559(b) (104 Stat. 4234)	By November 28, 1991	
Residual receipts accounts in section 8 and section 202 housing	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 560 (104 Stat. 4234)	By May 28, 1991	
Study regarding Indian tribe eligibility for voucher program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 561(c) (104 Stat. 4235)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of private nonprofit initiatives	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 582(b) (104 Stat. 4248)	do	
Housing in underserved areas	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 709(b) (104 Stat. 4288)	No time specified	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(a) (104 Stat. 4295)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Elder cottage housing units demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 806(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4324)	By January 1, 1992	
Supportive housing for the homeless	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 821(a) (104 Stat. 4340)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homeless in accordance with the relative incidence of homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 823(c) (104 Stat. 4355)	By May 28, 1992	
Five-year energy efficiency plan	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 945(d) (104 Stat. 4416)	No time specified	
Seismic safety property standards report	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 947(d)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 4417)	By May 28, 1992; biennially thereafter	
HUD research and development activities	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 951(b) (104 Stat. 4417)	By November 28, 1991	
Study of pension fund financing of housing	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 960 (104 Stat. 4424)	By February 28, 1991	
Energy efficiency demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 961(c) (104 Stat. 4424)	By September 30, 1991	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 303(c) (104 Stat. 4699)	By May 29, 1992	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Morgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by sec. 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1	Periodically	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Findings and conclusions on the public housing child care demonstration program	12 U.S.C. 1701z-6 nt.	By February 5, 1991	
Assistance to non-profit organizations to carry out Nehemiah housing opportunity grants	12 U.S.C. 1715l nt.	By March 1, 1990	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a nt.	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	
Review of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association	12 U.S.C. 1723a(h)	Annually	
Reasons for denying a request by the Federal National Mortgage Association relating to Secondary Mortgage Market Programs.	12 U.S.C. 1723a(i)	Within 45 days upon receipt of request	
Urban homesteading program	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Public housing comprehensive transition demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1437f nt.	Interim by February 5, 1990; final by May 5, 1996	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of the recipients of Rental Housing Rehabilitation and Development Program grants	42 U.S.C. 1437o(n)	Annually	
Rural rental rehabilitation demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1490m nt.	As soon as practicable	
Assignment or partial payment of insured houses for multifamily housing projects	42 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4027	Biennially	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822	18 months after final regulations	
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint	42 U.S.C. 4822	9 months after completion	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	42 U.S.C. 5313(a)	Annually	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5425	Biennially	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8007(b)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development	42 U.S.C. 3533(d)(2)	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.	42 U.S.C. 11502	4th year after zone designations; quadrennially thereafter	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 332 (104 Stat. 4140).	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a)	At least 60 days in advance	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Progress of the public housing ownership program	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 123 (101 Stat. 1846).	Annually	
Supportive housing activities	42 U.S.C. 11387	do	
Urban Affairs			
Use of funds for community development grants	Pub. L. 98-8, title I (97 Stat. 15)	Quarterly	
Inspector General-HUD			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank			
Activities	12 U.S.C. 3617(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Interior			
Advisory Bodies			
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)	do	
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2)	Every 5 years	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Reclamation States drought assistance recommendations	Pub. L. 100-387, Sec. 416 (102 Stat. 958)	By March 1, 1990	
Animals and Animal Protection			
African Elephant Conservation Fund	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	Annually	
Status of the African Elephant	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	do	
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species	16 U.S.C. 1544	do	
Tule elk herds in California	16 U.S.C. 673f	Triennially	
Audits			
Grant applications for tribally controlled schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5314(e) (102 Stat. 401)	Annually	
Audits of legal entities and individuals subject to the reclamation law	43 U.S.C. 390ww	do	II
Claims and Government Liability			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 14(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2936)	In each case	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320)	30 days in advance	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Plan for an antidrug program in Palau	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	By April 1, 1990	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395)	When President submits his recommendations	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area	43 U.S.C. 1781(i)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	do	
Forests and Forest Products			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(2) (104 Stat. 174)	do	
Mobilization of local firefighting equipment with respect to BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and each region of the National Park System.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(c)(2) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991	
Handicapped			
Plan for the provision of services under the Act to all children with disibilities residing on reservations	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 201 (104 Stat. 1111).	By March 1, 1991	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Loans, grants, assistance provided under the Southwestern Pennsylvania Heritage Preservation Commission Act.	Pub. L. 100-698, Sec. 104(b) (102 Stat. 4621)	Annually through 1998	
General management plan for the Petroglyph National Monument	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(a) (104 Stat. 275)	Witnin 3 years from date funding is made available	II
Report on various locations of Rio Grande style rock art; ownership of the rock art; conditions of the resources; and appropriate assistance needed for protection and care of these resources.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(c) (104 Stat. 276)	Within 3 years of funding; biennially thereafter	II
Status of Petroglyph National Monument expansion agreement	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 278)	When President submitts 1993 budget; every 5 years thereafter	II
General management plan for the Pecos National Historical Park	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 205 (104 Stat. 279)	Within 3 fiscal years from funding	II
Study of the Rowe Ruin, Arrowhead Pueblo, Hobson-Dressler Ruin, and Las Ruedas site for the suitability and feasibility of their inclussion in the Pecos National Historical Park.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 206 (104 Stat. 279)	By June 27, 1991	
Weir Farm National Historic Site, Connecticut general plan	Pub. L. 101-485, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1172)	By October 31, 1992	
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	Annually	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the city of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Park management plan for the Lowell National Historical Park, or revisions thereto	16 U.S.C. 410cc-21(b)	Plan within 3 years after funds are made available; revisions 90 days before effective date	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	
Jimmy Carter National Historical Site general management use and development plan	16 U.S.C. 461 nt.	By December 23, 1990	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities	20 U.S.C. 80q-13	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Positions contracted under grants of post differential authority in BIA schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5115(2) (102 Stat. 380)	do	
Tribal Self-Governance Project costs and benefits	Pub. L. 100-472, Sec. 209 (102 Stat. 2298).	Semiannually through 1993	
Economic self-sufficiency plan for Yurok Tribe	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 10(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2934)	By October 31, 1990	
Results of land acquisition negotiations with Kootznoowoo, Inc.	Pub. L. 101-378, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 469)	By February 17, 1992	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan	Pub. L. 101-42, Sec. 4(a)(3) (103 Stat. 92).	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe	
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska economic development plan	Pub. L. 101-484, Sec. 10(a)(3) (104 Stat. 1169)	By October 31, 1992	
Indian child protection	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 4556).	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.	25 U.S.C. 2001(g)(3) or (4)	do	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Proposed legislation to implement the plan for enlargement of the reservation of the Cedar City, Shivnits, Kanosh, Koosharem, and Indian Peaks Bands of Paiute Indians of Utah.	25 U.S.C. 765(c)	After approval by tribal officials	
Plan for economic self-sufficiency for the Klamack Tribe of Indiana	28 U.S.C. 566f	Upon approval by Executive Committee of the General Council	
Mines and Mining			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), 1295	Annually	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.	30 U.S.C. 208-2	do	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Parks and Natural Areas			
City of Rocks National Reserve management plan	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 202(b) (102 Stat. 4574)	By May 18, 1990	
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa	Pub. L. 101-191, Sec. 2(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1698)	Upon completion	
Care research institute study	Pub. L. 101-578, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 2860)	By November 15, 1991	
Prehistoric trackways study	Pub. L. 101-578, Sec. 303(b) (104 Stat. 2861)	do	
Shenandoah Valley Civil War sites study	Pub. L. 101-628, Sec. 1204(b) (104 Stat. 4504)	By November 28, 1991	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1320	From time to time	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
National Park Foundation	Pub. L. 97-433, Sec. 5(f)	Annually	
National Park System overflights	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	By August 17, 1990	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	Within 2 yrs. of effective date of plan	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Detailed program for development of facilities for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(a)	do	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	do	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
National Trails System plan	16 U.S.C. 1242(c)	Biennially	
Feasibility or desirability of designating other trails as national scenic or national historic trails	16 U.S.C. 1244(b)	Within 3 yrs. after enacting legislation	
Public awareness program in certain West Virginia counties	16 U.S.C. 1274 nt.	By December 31, 1992	
Boundaries, classification, and development plans for the Owyhee Wild and Scenic River	16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(53), 1274(b)	At least 90 days prior to becoming effective	
Wildcat Brook Wild and Scenic River Study	16 U.S.C. 1276(a)(89)	By June 19, 1990	
Study of the Merrimack River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(8)	By August 10, 1993	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of the Pemigewasset River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(9)	do	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	do	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Poverty Point National Monument management plan	16 U.S.C. 431 nt.	By October 31, 1990	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Gauley River National Recreation Area boundary modifications	16 U.S.C. 460ww	By October 26, 1993	
Proposed purchase or condemnation of property designated for inclusion in the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan.	16 U.S.C. 460x-11(e)(4)(B)	In each case	II
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c)	In advance	
Big Cypress National Preserve Addition plan	16 U.S.C. 698m-3	By April 29, 1990	
Corwin Springs Known Geothermal Resource Area study	30 U.S.C. 1026 nt.	By December 1, 1990	
Determination that a commemorative work should be located in Area I, Washington, D.C.	40 U.S.C. 1006	In each case	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1008(b)(4)	Annually	
Implemenation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	30 U.S.C. 1752(a)	do	
Federal onshore oil and gas leasing system update	30 U.S.C. 226 nt.	Annually through 1992	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	Annually	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in sec. 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4)	In each case	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8)	At least 30 days before sale	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in sec. 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2)	At least 60 days prior to approval	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e)	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2)	do	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf	43 U.S.C. 1865	Biennially	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
National Visitor Center	40 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Oglala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568).	Prior to obligation of funds	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	do	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Expenditure of funds pursuant to the Act	Pub. L. 101-337, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 380)	do	
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b)	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Funds and personnel required to fully implement BLM's Desert Tortoise Plan	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(b)(1) (103 Stat. 173)	By July 31, 1990	II
Desirability of restricting or eliminating uses of public lands in the Paiute Valley	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(b)(4) (103 Stat. 173)	do	II
Total amounts received by U.S. as the result of sales of public lands in Clark County, Nevada	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(1) (103 Stat. 173)	When President submits FY 91 budget	
Evaluation of the desirability to acquire certain lands in Nevada	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(2) (103 Stat. 173)	Proptly after completion of evaluation	II
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a)	In each case	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	do	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 813	Triennially	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	In each case	(3)
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do	(3)
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)	do	(3)
Review of land withdrawals existing on October 21, 1976, and recommendations for continuation or termination of such withdrawals.	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)(1), (2)	By October 21, 1991	(3)
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Nationwide outdoor recreation plan	16 U.S.C. 460l-1(c)	Every 5 years	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Road system, Franklin County, Washington	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 20(b) (102 Stat. 2574)	By October 24, 1991	
Study of U.S. Route 66	Pub. L. 101-400, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 861)..	Two years from the date funds are made available for the study	II
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)	1 yr. prior to completion of program	
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.	48 U.S.C. 1491	Prior to issuance of license	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Every 5 years	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Review of the Umatilla Basin Project operations	Pub. L. 100-557, Sec. 213 (102 Stat. 2795).	By January 25, 1990	
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226)	90 days prior to approval	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181); Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 12(b) (102 Stat. 2572)	do	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.	43 U.S.C. 1552(b)	Annually	
Studies on Colorado River water quality	43 U.S.C. 1596	Biennially	
Colorado River Floodway maps	43 U.S.C. 1600c(b)(2)	As soon as practicable	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of 43 U.S.C. 1600 et seg.	43 U.S.C. 1600f	Annually	
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within 5 years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	(5)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422j	do	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over $200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Plan for bringing Indian educational facilities into compliance with health and safety standards	25 U.S.C. 2005(b)	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented	
Status of the education programs administered by BIA and any educational problems encountered during the year.	25 U.S.C. 2016(a)	Annually	
Regulations governing BIA education programs	25 U.S.C. 2018	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5206(g) (102 Stat. 391)	Annually	
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a), 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Adjustment or cancellation of obligations related to the Indian Revolving Loan Fund	25 U.S.C. 1465	Annually	
Cancellation of uncollectible guaranteed loans made to Indian organizations	25 U.S.C. 1491	do	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	do	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	28 U.S.C. 2415 nt.	As appropriate	
Bureau of Land Management			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Compensatory royalty agreements relating to oil or gas entered into during the previous year involving unleased government lands.	30 U.S.C. 226(g)	Beginning of each regular session	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale	
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund.	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g)	do	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every 5 years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422, 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-497, Sec. 7(c) (102 Stat. 2471)	Biennially	
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 101-512, title I (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Cost of detailed personnel and equipment from other agencies	16 U.S.C. 743a(c)	Each FY authority is used	
Study of the fishery resources and habitats of the Chehalis River	Pub. L. 101-452, Sec. 3(a) (104 Stat. 1055)	By October 1, 1992	
Biological study of the striped bass fishery resources and habitats of the Albermarle Sound-Roanoke River basin area.	16 U.S.C. 1851 nt.	By November 3, 1991	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact..	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact..	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1422	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	48 U.S.C. 1591	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Success or failure of the Governors of Guam and the Virgin Islands in meeting the goals and timetables of their plan to eliminate their respective territory's general fund deficit by FY 1987.	48 U.S.C. 1641 nt.	Within 30 days after close of each quarter after plan is submitted to Congress	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Annually	
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. between 06/30/46 through 08/18/58.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article I, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Wolf Trap Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	16 U.S.C. 284d(c)(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Justice			
Banks and Banking			
Report on Enforcement Issues	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2546(a)(2) (104 Stat. 4885)	Monthly through December 31, 1991; quarterly thereafter	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371)	Biennially	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2)	Annually	
Children and Youth			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children	28 U.S.C. 522 nt.	do	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.	42 U.S.C. 1925	do	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act	42 U.S.C. 1997f	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI	31 U.S.C. 3724(b)	do	
Constitution and Constitutional Amendments			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Activities and amount of obligations	18 U.S.C. 4127	do	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d)	do	
Certification of judicial districts	28 U.S.C. 581 nt.	None specified	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 592	Within 30 days of request	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 595	Within 15 days of inquiry	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of search warrants by Federal officers for certain documents	42 U.S.C. 2000aa-11	Annually	JU
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.	18 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Victims Compensation Fund payments	18 U.S.C. 3525(b)	do	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	do	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Decisions not to prosecute violations of Federal law in which there is a possibility that classified information will be revealed.	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(a)	Semiannually	PI JU
Drugs and Narcotics			
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1054(d) (102 Stat. 4190)	Annually	
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 1501(e) (104 Stat. 4836)	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force	21 U.S.C. 801 nt.	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.	8 U.S.C. 1103 nt.	By end of 1st year of pilot program	
Energy			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competiton and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Disposition of cases listed in HHS Inspector General's annual report as having been referred to the Justice Department.	42 U.S.C. 2524(a)	Promptly after receiving report	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 nt.	In any case	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report on criminal aliens	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 510(a) (104 Stat. 5051)	By December 1, 1991	
Consolidation of requests for relief	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(c) (104 Stat. 5065)	By May 29, 1991	
Certification that the central address file system has been establish	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 5066)	No time specified	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Circumstances of admission, over FBI objections, of certain Soviet nationals	22 U.S.C. 254c-2	Annually	
Implementation of regulations regarding travel of nonimmigrant visitors on Guam	8 U.S.C. 1182 nt.	do	JU II
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition	8 U.S.C. 1356(o)	do	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Effects of increased D.C. law enforcement efforts on crime in the metropolitan area	Pub. L. 101-223, Sec. 4 (103 Stat. 1902)	By February 12, 1990	
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures	Pub. L. 99-554, Sec. 115(a) (100 Stat. 3094)	120 days after end of FY	
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)	Annually	
Community Relations Service	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3	do	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B)	do	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 594	do	
Reasons for removal of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 596	As appropriate	
Activities to recover indebetedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.	31 U.S.C. 3718(c)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b)	As necessary	
Request for financial records by the FBI which are sought for foreign counterintelligence purposes	12 U.S.C. 3414(a)	Semiannually	PI
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	22 U.S.C. 621	Annually	
Minimization procedures to be used in electronic surveillance to acquire foreign intelligence	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(1)	30 days in advance of surveillance; or immediately if advance notice is waived	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Assessments of minimization procedures used in electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(2)	In each case	PI
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1807	Annually	
Use of electronic surveillance in the U.S. for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1808(a)	Semiannually	PI
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources	28 U.S.C. 522 nt.	Annually	
Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Immigration User Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(a) (104 Stat. 2120)	do	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(d) (104 Stat. 2121)	do	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Investigation of whether rail carriers should continue to be subject to 49 U.S.C. 11707	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 211(d) (94 Stat. 1911)	No time specified	
Bureau of Justice Assistance			
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs	42 U.S.C. 3796m	By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1991	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	180 days after operation is closed	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	Annually	
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1991	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	180 days after operation is closed	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.	Annually	
Requests made of wire or electronic service providers for subscriber information, toll billing records, or electronic transactional records.	18 U.S.C. 2709(e)	Semiannually	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622, 1622a	Annually	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008; 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Statistical Information System	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004).	do	
Off-campus work authorization for students (F nonimmigrants)	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 221(b) (104 Stat. 5028)	By April 1, 1994	
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion.	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(1)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under sec. 244(a), Immigration and Nationality Act.	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	Monthly when in session	
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	Bimonthly	
Inspector General-Justice			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d), 8D(c) (102 Stat. 2515, 2521)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Exercise of any power by the Attorney General to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8D(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2520)	Within 30 days after notice from Atty. General	GO JU
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	do	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.	42 U.S.C. 5773(a)	do	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614	do	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)	From time to time	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974	29 U.S.C. 1143(b)	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	29 U.S.C. 1308	do	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act	29 U.S.C. 632	do	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Pilot program to furnish employment, training information, and services to members of the Armed Forces separating from the Armed Forces.	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 408(d) (103 Stat. 2084)	By May 1, 1992	VA
Aviation			
Proposed amendments to or repeal of rules and regulations implementing the employee protection program under the Airline Deregulation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1552(f)(3)	30 day advance notice; 60 day notice of final rules	PW
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Extent and manner of compliance by State Prison Industry Enhancement Certification programs with the requirements set forth in 18 U.S.C. 1761(c).	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2908 (104 Stat. 4915)	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Energy			
Impact of energy development and conservation employment by type and scale of technology used	29 U.S.C. 1579(e)	Annually	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor	19 U.S.C. 2705	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Educational assistance and training	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	do	
Labor and Employment			
Effectiveness of demonstration program to provide self-employment allowances for eligible individuals	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9152(g)(1), (2) (101 Stat. 1330-324)	By December 22, 1991	
Impact of section 6 of the Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1989	Pub. L. 101-157, Sec. 6(i) (103 Stat. 944)	By March 1, 1993	
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2)	Quarterly	
Evaluation of supplemental wage allowance demonstration projects	19 U.S.C. 2318	By August 23, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of testing conducted to determine eligibility of certified members of targeted groups under section 51 of title 26 U.S.C..	26 U.S.C. 51 nt.	Annually	WM
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B)	When necessary	
Employment and training programs	29 U.S.C. 1579(d)	Annually	
Dislocated worker demonstration programs	29 U.S.C. 1662c	By October 1, 1992	
Effectiveness of incentive bonus entitlement program authorized under title V, Joint Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791j	By January 1, 1996	
Fair Labor Standards Act	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1)	Annually	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3)	Biennially	
Unemployment due to foreign competition	29 U.S.C. 204(e)	As necessary	
Failure to provide internationally recognized worker rights	29 U.S.C. 565	By February 23, 1990	
Number of cases reviewed and the number of exemplary rehabilitation certificates issued	29 U.S.C. 606	Annually	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	33 U.S.C. 941(b)	From time to time	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	33 U.S.C. 942	Beginning of each regular Session	
Final report on Federal job training demonstration projects for homeless individuals	42 U.S.C. 11446	By April 1, 1990	
Emergency Employment Act of 1971	42 U.S.C. 4882	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	do	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	30 U.S.C. 943(h)	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department	29 U.S.C. 560	Annually	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	29 U.S.C. 6	do	
Public Safety			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	do	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Work incentive programs	42 U.S.C. 640	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Veterans			
National employment and training programs for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2009(b)	do	VA
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans	38 U.S.C. 2010A	Biennially	
Inspector General-Labor			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations	29 U.S.C. 1775	Annually	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of State			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Highly migratory species agreements	Pub. L. 101-627, Sec. 105(a) (104 Stat. 4440)	By November 28, 1991	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I (102 Stat. 2268-3)	Before transfer	AP
Extension of time limit for executive branch consideration of any request for an export license for certain nuclear materials or facilities.	22 U.S.C. 2155(a)(1)	In each case	FA
Certification that the Government of South Africa is a party to the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons or maintains International Atomic Energy Agency safeguards.	22 U.S.C. 5057(a)	In advance	
Business and Commerce			
Pilot program of voluntary set-asides for increased participation, by economically and socially disadvantaged enterprises in foreign relations activities.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 126(a) (104 Stat. 28)	By May 16, 1990	FA
Concerns regarding the implementation of the pilot program for voluntary set-asides	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 126(g) (104 Stat. 29)	For each of the fiscal years 1990, 1991	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 nt.	When determination is made	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Polygraph program of the Department	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 154(a) (104 Stat. 44)	By January 31, 1990, 1991	FA
Study of sexual harassment at the Department	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 155(c) (104 Stat. 45)	By February 16, 1991	FA
Drugs and Narcotics			
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	Every 90 days	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(h)	Within 30 days of payment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Countries which failed to negotiate procedures facilitating interdiction of foreign vessels suspected of carrying illicit narcotics.	46 U.S.C. app. 1902 nt.	Semiannually	
Education and Schools			
Study of the Foreign Service examination	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 149(b) (104 Stat. 41)	By August 16, 1990	FA
Implementation of the Foreign Service Internship Program	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 149(d) (104 Stat. 42)	By May 16, 1990	
Comprehensive review and evaluation of the Foreign Service examination	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(g) (104 Stat. 44)	By August 16, 1991	
Operation of foreign language competence posts	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 161(c) (104 Stat. 46)	By January 31, 1995	FA
Energy			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Reorganization of the Department of State	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 127(b) (104 Stat. 30)	By February 3, 1990	FA
Federal Employees and Officials			
Compatibility among agencies utilizing the Foreign Service personnel system	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 185(b) (101 Stat. 1366)	Annually	
Task Force recommendations concerning improvements in the recruitment and promotion of Hispanic Americans at the Department of State and within the Foreign Service.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(e) (104 Stat. 43)	By February 16, 1991	
Status of under represented groups at the Department of State	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(f) (104 Stat. 44).	By August 16, 1990	
Political contributions by nominees as chiefs of mission, ambassadors at large, or ministers, and their families.	22 U.S.C. 3944(b)(2)	When nominated	
Proposed limitation on the number of Foreign Service officers eligible for special differentials or the amounts of such differentials.	22 U.S.C. 3972(b)	Before implementing	FA
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
Firearms and Explosives			
Regulations with respect to the carrying and use of firearms by special agents of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.	22 U.S.C. 2709(d)	20 days in advance	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Fish and Fisheries			
Bilateral or multilateral agreements with other nations for the protection and conservation of certain species of sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(a)(5)(C) (103 Stat. 1038)	By November 21, 1990	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Text of any agreement relating to refinancing of any FMS credit debt	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-149)	30 days after enforcement	FA AP
Notification of debt relief agreements with foreign governments	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 563(101 Stat. 1329-171)	30 days prior to enforcement	AP
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(a) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified	
United States policy with respect to Oceania	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 1008 (104 Stat. 89)	By August 16, 1990	FA
Relationship between the United States and Mexico	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 1009 (104 Stat. 89)	By May 16, 1990	
United States-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 134(b) (104 Stat. 33)	By January 30, 1991	
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization activities since December 31, 1984	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 408(c) (104 Stat. 68)	By May 16, 1990	
Justification for U.S. participation in each multi- or bilateral commission	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 413 (104 Stat. 70)	By August 16, 1990	
Progress being made to promote international burden sharing of the costs of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian Refugees in the Near East.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 415(b) (104 Stat. 71)	No time specified	FA
Failures by Soviet agencies to perform obligations to U.S. diplomats or missions to the Soviet Union and actions taken by Department of State to redress these failures.	Pub. L. 99-591, title III (100 Stat. 3341-58)	Semiannually	
Notification of how funds deposited into Trust Funds established by the Trust Account Agreement will be managed, where they will be deposited, and interest rate to be secured.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 324)	15 days in advance	AP
Disposition of excess nonlethal supplies transferred by Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of State for humanitarian relief.	10 U.S.C. 2547(d)	Annually	AS FA
Transportation of humanitarian relief supplies to foreign countries by DOD	10 U.S.C. 402 nt.	Semiannually	
Country reports on economic policy and trade practices	15 U.S.C. 4711	Annually	FA WM
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	
Steps taken by AID to alter any program in any country because of human rights violations	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	FA
Sahel development program	22 U.S.C. 2151s(b)	do	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2304(b)	do	
Anti-terrorism assistance during preceding fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7(b)	do	
United Nations voting practices	22 U.S.C. 2414a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Information on the receipt of foreign government authorization to reopen U.S. consulates and the progress achieved.	22 U.S.C. 2656 nt.	In each case	FA
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens	22 U.S.C. 2656e	do	
Country reports on terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2656f	Annually	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	22 U.S.C. 2694(2)	do	
Proposed regulations to control terrorism-related services provided to a foreign government	22 U.S.C. 2712(g)(1)	30 days in advance	FA
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations	22 U.S.C. 287b nt.	Annually	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	22 U.S.C. 4301 nt.	do	
Waiver of limited use of foreign mission by an unaffiliated alien in a manner incompatible with its status.	22 U.S.C. 4315	30 days after written notification	FA
Travel restrictions on personnel of certain countries and organizations	22 U.S.C. 4316	Semiannually	PI FA
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	22 U.S.C. 4506	Annually, if assistance provided	
Certification of actions used to urge use of U.S. contractors for diplomatic construction programs in foreign countries prohibiting U.S. contractors.	22 U.S.C. 4852(b)	In each case	AP FA
Americans incarcerated abroad	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually	
Notification of changes in travel advisories concerning security at foreign ports	46 U.S.C. app. 1804(c)	In each case	MM FA
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736(d)	As appropriate	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Annual and special reports of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, together with comments.	22 U.S.C. 3929(d)(2), (3)	Annual reports within 30 days of receipt, special reports within 7 days	FA AC
Immigration and Aliens			
Exclusion of aliens previously involved in serious criminal offenses committed in the United States	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 131(d) (104 Stat. 31)	By August 16, 1990	
Certification of the Secretary's determination that it would be contrary to the security interests of the United States to admit any alien who is excludable only by reason of affiliation with a proscribed organization.	22 U.S.C. 2691	In each case	
U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs' report on refugee policy	8 U.S.C. 1525(b)(4), (8)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Labor and Employment			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization	As appropriate	
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)(2)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Use of cleared personnel to ensure maintenance and repair of diplomatic facilities abroad	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 133(a) (104 Stat. 32)	By August 16, 1990	FA
Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities.	22 U.S.C. 4041 nt.	In each case	
Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1)	do	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Reasons for accepting reimbursement for damages arising from delays in the construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow for less than the amount determined to be the responsibility of the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(c) (99 Stat. 429)	If reimbursement is less than damages	AP FA
Certification that a substantial number of claims resulting from construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow are settled.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(d) (99 Stat. 429)	No time specified	FA AP
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446)	As soon as possible	
Study regarding any offer of a gift of a place of official residence for the Secretary of State	22 U.S.C. 2697 nt.	In each case	FA PW
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 nt.	3 months after occupancy of facility	PW
Construction security certification	22 U.S.C. 4851 nt.	In each case	FA
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs	22 U.S.C. 2352 nt.	Semiannually	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding $25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
List of consular posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with sequestration order	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 122(d) (101 Stat. 1340)	As appropriate	FA AP
Expenditures made from appropriations for emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	22 U.S.C. 2680 nt.	Quarterly	FA AP
Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Safety			
Procedures regarding major disasters and incidents abroad affecting U.S. citizens	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 115(e) (104 Stat. 24)	By August 16, 1990	
Treaties and International Agreements			
United States-Canada Great Lakes oil spill cooperation	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 3002(c) (104 Stat. 508)	By February 18, 1991	
United States-Canada Lake Champlain oil spill cooperation	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 3003(c) (104 Stat. 508)	do	
Copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable after agreement has become effective, but in no event, later than 60 days thereafter	
Proposed debt relief agreements with foreign governments	22 U.S.C. 2395a(2)	30 days prior to entry into force	FA AP
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member.	22 U.S.C. 262a	Annually	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.	22 U.S.C. 287r nt	do	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	22 U.S.C. 3311(a)	In each case	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	22 U.S.C. 3621	In a timely manner	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b)	Before transfer	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Progress in reaching international agreements for research and protection of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7456	Periodically	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	
Inspector General-State			
Broadening the cultural, geographic, and ethnic representation of the Foreign Service and the Department of State.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(c) (104 Stat. 43)	By June 15, 1990	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (99 Stat. 427; 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Transportation			
Advisory Bodies			
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Advisory Committee, recommendations to extend life of the Committee.	46 U.S.C. 4508	By September 30, 1990	
Aged			
Pilot program of highway safety improvements to enhance the safety and mobility of older drivers	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 208(d)(3) (101 Stat. 222)	By April 2, 1990	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcohol impairment standards	23 U.S.C. 410 nt.	Upon receipt from Natl. Acad. of Sci.	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Leasing of housing facilities near Coast Guard installations	14 U.S.C. 475(e)	Annually	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures	14 U.S.C. 651	do	
Special pay to Coast Guard officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Agreements made for the participation of members of the armed forces in carrying out the duties and power of the Secretary.	49 U.S.C. 324(c)	Annually	
Aviation			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131)	No time specified	
Auxiliary flight service station program	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9115(b) (104 Stat. 1388-364)	By May 5, 1991	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9308(g) (104 Stat. 1388-383)	Annually beginning in 1992	
Aviation security report	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068)	Annually	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b)	do	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c)	do	
Status of development of collision avoidance systems in the national air traffic control system	49 U.S.C. app. 1348 nt.	do	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(e)(3)	Promptly	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(f)(2)	In each case	
Plan on the long-term airport capacity needs through the year 2010	49 U.S.C. app. 2203 nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Airport and airway development	49 U.S.C. app. 2220	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
State block grant pilot program for airport funding	49 U.S.C. app. 2227	By June 30, 1991	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service	49 U.S.C. 1159b(d), 1553(a)(1)	Annually	
FAA safety enforcement program performance	49 U.S.C. 308 nt.	do	
Aviation activities	49 U.S.C. 308(b)	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3903)	Promptly	
Maximum probable loss determinations required of licensees in connection with a launch	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3902)	Annually	ST
Drugs and Narcotics			
Effectiveness of a pilot program for drug recognition training for law enforcement officers	23 U.S.C. 403 nt.	By November 18, 1992	
Pilot program for random testing for illegal drug use of motor vehicle operators	23 U.S.C. 403 nt.	By May 18, 1990	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 222(a) (103 Stat. 1918)	Annually	
Operational and environmental risks posed by the transportation of oil by vessel to deepwater ports versus the transportation of oil to other ports.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 493)	By August 18, 1991	
Potential or actual pipeline explosions or spillage on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 185(w)(4)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Desirability of adjusting the monetary limitation of liability for offshore oil pollution	43 U.S.C. 1814(e)	From time to time	
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation fund	43 U.S.C. 1824	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Waiver of the air traffic controller work force staffing requirement	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 320 (101 Stat. 1329-381)	30 days in advance	AP
Fish and Fisheries			
Control of exotic species	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 207(a) (103 Stat. 1913)	By June 12, 1990	
Compliance with provisions of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976	16 U.S.C. 1861(a)	Annually	MM
Fish processing vessel study	46 U.S.C. 4502 nt.	By July 28, 1991	
Fishing industry vessel inspection study	46 U.S.C. 4502 nt.	By January 1, 1990	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Handicapped			
Proposed uniform State laws adopted concerning parking for handicapped	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 161(c)(3) (101 Stat. 213)	Within 12 months of submission; and annually thereafter	PW
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 225(b) (104 Stat. 343)	Upon granting relief	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Needs for outfitting Coast Guard aircraft with surveillance and reconnaissance equipment to assist in law enforcement.	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 208(1) (103 Stat. 1913)	By June 12, 1990	
Plan for closing existing gaps in radar coverage along the coastline of the U.S. on the Gulf of Mexico	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 208(2) (103 Stat. 1913)	do	
Cost of security at Kennebunkport, Maine	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 218(1) (103 Stat. 1915)	do	
Licensing and Registrations			
Plan for licensing operators of fishing industry vessels	46 U.S.C. 7101 nt.	By September 7, 1990	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Imminent hazards to safety	Pub. L. 101-500, Sec. 15(c) (104 Stat. 1219)	By January 1, 1992, 1993	
Imported vehicle safety program	15 U.S.C. 1397 nt.	Within 18 months of rules promulgation; annually thereafter	
Motor vehicle safety standards	15 U.S.C. 1410b(c)	Whenever promulgated	(3)
State of the automobile industry	15 U.S.C. 1871	Annually	
Motor vehicle bumper standards	15 U.S.C. 1922	do	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	15 U.S.C. 2002(a)(2)	do	
Effects of an amendment allowing certain auto manufacturers to comply with fuel economy requirements by combining foreign and domestic production.	15 U.S.C. 2012	do	
Incentives for manufacturing dual energy automobiles	15 U.S.C. 2013	By September 30, 2000	EC
Use of advanced automobile technology by the auto industry	15 U.S.C. 2704	Annually	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	do	
Driver education evaluation program	23 U.S.C. 403(f)	do	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
Commercial motor vehicle operators, hours of service regulations	49 U.S.C. app. 2505 nt.	By November 18, 1990	
Speed control devices for commercial motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. app. 2510 nt.	By May 18, 1990	
Improved brake systems for commercial motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. app. 2521 nt.	By January 30, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Improvement of master meter inspection program	49 U.S.C. app. 1680 nt.	By March 31, 1990	
Internal inspection of pipelines	49 U.S.C. app. 1680 nt.	By April 28, 1990	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Revised estimates of costs of completing the Interstate System for use in making apportionments of Interstate System funds.	23 U.S.C. 104(b)(5)	By January 12, 1991	
Notice that the balance of the revolving fund established by sec. 311(k)(1) of the FWPCA is less than $12,000,000.	33 U.S.C. 1321(k)(2)	In each case	
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1)	Quarterly	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255)	As appropriate	
Implementation by States of Federal regulations under Uniform Relocation Assistance Act	42 U.S.C. 4604	Biennially	
Public Safety			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966	15 U.S.C. 1408	Annually	
Prospectus for proposed traffic safety research and testing facility costing more than $100,000	15 U.S.C. 1431	If not previously approved	(2)
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966	23 U.S.C. 401	Annually	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects	23 U.S.C. 407(e)	do	
Administration of the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970	45 U.S.C. 440	do	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 nt.	Monthly	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	49 U.S.C. app. 1683(a)	Annually	
Transportation of hazardous materials	49 U.S.C. app. 1808(e)	do	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act	49 U.S.C. app. 2012	do	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities	49 U.S.C. 308 nt.	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Automatic train control systems	Pub. L. 100-342, Sec. 9 (102 Stat. 629)	By April 1, 1990	
Local rail freight assistance	Pub. L. 101-213, Sec. 2(c) (103 Stat. 1847)	Annually	
Study and survey of present and potential need and demand among class II, III railroads for Federal guarantees of obligations provided under 45 U.S.C. 831.	Pub. L. 101-322, Sec. 9 (104 Stat. 297)	By October 6, 1990	
Study of railroad transportation of certain highly radioactive materials	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 15 (104 Stat. 3261)	By November 16, 1991	
Railroad tank car study	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 21(b) (104 Stat. 3271)	do	
Improvements to hazardous materials identification systems	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 25(d) (104 Stat. 3275)	By December 16, 1992	
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418)	60 days before action	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409	Annually	
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Biennially, and upon completion	PW
Improvement of railroad crossings	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Annually	
Administration of the Alaska Railroad	43 U.S.C. 975	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 835	do	
Assistance provided to the railroad industry	49 U.S.C. 308(d)	do	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Status reports on certain highway demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(1) (101 Stat. 202)	By January 31, 1991	
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within 1 yr., 6 yrs., and 11 yrs. after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(h)	Monthly	
Enforcement of vehicle weight limitations	23 U.S.C. 141 nt.	Annually	PW
Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation program inventories and report	23 U.S.C. 144(i)	Biennially	
State progress in implementing the highway hazard elimination program	23 U.S.C. 152(g)	Annually	
Elimination of roadside obstacles	23 U.S.C. 153(e)	do	
Estimates of future highway needs of the Nation	23 U.S.C. 307(f)	Biennially	PW
Highway safety performance of each State	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	Annually	
Notice of certain State highway safety programs	23 U.S.C. 402(h)	90 days prior to effective date	
Ships and Shipping			
Recommendations for implementing vessel traffic service systems	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4107(b)(2) (104 Stat. 514)	By August 18, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study on tanker navigation safety standards	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	By August 18, 1992	
Review and assessment on the safety of the marine environment and the economic viability and operational makeup of the maritime oil transportation industry.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4115(e)(2)(C) (104 Stat. 521)	No time specified	
Maritime pollution prevention training program study	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4117 (104 Stat. 523).	By August 18, 1991	
Feasibility and desirability of instituting positive control of tank vessel movements in Prince William Sound by Coast Guard personnel using the Port of Valdez, Alaska, VTS system.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 5004(2) (104 Stat. 553)	No time specified	MM
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(b)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 560)	do	
Impact of potential spills in the Arctic Ocean on Alaska Natives	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8302(3) (104 Stat. 573)	By January 31, 1991	
Exemption of American Great Lakes vessels from restriction on carriage of preference cargoes	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1526(b) (104 Stat. 3668)	By December 31, 1994	
Compliance with Annex V to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships in U.S. waters.	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	Biennially through 1994	
Inability to comply with section 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	By December 29, 1990	
Administration of the Deepwater Port Act	33 U.S.C. 20	Annually	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time	
Study on the impact, extent, and recommendation of the levels of applying vessel tonnage	46 U.S.C. 14301 nt.	By July 19, 1990	
Recommendations for double hull requirements for tank vessels	46 U.S.C. 3703a nt.	By February 18, 1991	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	Annually	
Verification of each activity for which a user fee is collected by the Coast Guard, amount collected in prior fiscal year.	46 U.S.C. 664	do	MM
Conditions of the public ports of the U.S	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	do	
Space			
Preemption of scheduled launches	49 U.S.C. app. 2614(b)	7 days after determination	
Transportation and Travel			
Effects of 80,000 pound gross weight vehicles on conditions of highways traveled in Wyoming	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 335 (101 Stat. 1329-385)	By September 30, 1990	AP PW
Transportation system impacts on clean air	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 2471).	By January 1, 1993; triennially thereafter.	
Low-level radioactive waste transportation	Pub. L. 101-641, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 4657)	By November 28, 1991	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling	42 U.S.C. 636(c)	Annually	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. app. 1906(b)	do	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems	49 U.S.C. 308(e)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Water and Water Resources Development			
Underwater pipeline burial study	Pub. L. 101-599, Sec. 3(a) (104 Stat. 3041)	By May 16, 1991	
List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed between 01/01/48 through 01/01/85.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258)	No time specified	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II	Pub. L. 100-223, Sec. 203(b) (101 Stat. 1518)	Monthly	
Airport and airway improvements for the Virgin Islands	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9116(a) (104 Stat. 1388-364)	No time specified	
Study of potential use of engine condition monitoring systems on aircraft	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9117(b) (104 Stat.1388-365)	By November 5, 1991	
Expanded East Coast Plan	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9119(c) (104 Stat. 1388-369)	By May 5, 1991	
Buy-American report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9207(d) (104 Stat. 1388-375)	No time specified	
Assessment of threats to domestic airport security	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 106(d) (104 Stat. 3075)	Annually through 1992	
Screening of mail and cargo study	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 112(d) (104 Stat. 3081)	By May 16, 1991	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a)	Semiannually	
National Airways System Plan	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(1)	Annually	
Operations of the National airways system during last Fiscal Year	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(2)	do	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	49 U.S.C. app. 2205(f)	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, President or OMB	
Coordination of aviation sensitive drug-related information among Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7210 (102 Stat. 4432)	Annually through 1992	
Annuitants employed subject to 5 U.S.C. 8344(h)	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. X (99 Stat. 351)	In each case	AP
Registration, certification, and fuel system alteration regulations	49 U.S.C. app. 1401 nt.	Annually through 1994	
Aircraft using airspace over Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	Within 30 days of surveillance completion	II PW
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.	Within 180 days after identification of units	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Highway Administration			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	At the conclusion of each project	
National highway safety campaign	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	Annually	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Activities under 10 U.S.C. 1034, as amended, concerning certain military personnel (whistleblower) actions.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 846(a)(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2030)	By February 1, 1990	
Activities.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Relative cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts	46 U.S.C. app. 1123(c)	do	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752	do	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Treasury			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10156(f)	Annually	
Audits			
Summary of expenditures, on a port-by-port basis, for which reimbursement has been provided under subparagrph (A)(ii), 19 U.S.C. 58c(f).	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 111(c) (104 Stat. 638)	do	WM
Banks and Banking			
Study of elimination of capital flight	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 2503)	By June 19, 1990	
Progress in discussions to increase the productive economic participation of the poor	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 501 (103 Stat. 2507).	By December 19, 1990	
Assessment of environmental impact of proposed multilateral development bank actions	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2511).	Quarterly	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	Monthly	
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	As appropriate	
Study of the Federal deposit insurance system, and any legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1001(c) (103 Stat. 508)	By February 9, 1991	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 5352	Quadrennially	
Business and Commerce			
Fees imposed on processing merchandise that would offset the salaries and expenses incurred by the Service in conducting commercial operations during that year	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 113(a)(5) (104 Stat. 640)	Annually	WM
Expasion of customs preclearance operations and recovery for damage resulting from customs examinations.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 124(a) (104 Stat. 643)	By February 1, 1991	WM
Recovery for customs damage, evaluation together with any legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 124(b)(2) (104 Stat. 643)	do	WM
Study of benefits to small investors of small denomination U.S. Government securities	12 U.S.C. 1818 nt.	By February 9, 1991	
Claims and Government Liability			
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations	Pub. L. 100-383, Sec. 203 (102 Stat. 911)	60 days after end of each FY	
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a)	1st day of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Antirecession provisions of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976	42 U.S.C. 6733	Quarterly, whenever payments are being made	
Education and Schools			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association, with any necessary comments	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Efforts by U.S. to encourage consistent, timely environmental impact assessment of actions proposed to be taken by the multilateral development banks.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2513).	Progress report by December 19, 1990; final by January 1, 1993	
Report on environment and global warming	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 533(b) (104 Stat. 2013)	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 80.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Federal Employees and Officials			
Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 8348(c).	5 U.S.C. 8348(l)(2)	Immediately	
Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.	5 U.S.C. 8348l(1)	As soon as possible	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in resources of Fund for Special Operations.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 201 (103 Stat. 2497).	No time specified	
Limitations on Inter-American Development Bank policy based lending	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 203 (103 Stat. 2499).	By December 19, 1990	
Potential impact of debt reduction policy for certain Highly Indebted Countries	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 405(b) (103 Stat. 2504)	do	
Progress in enhancing human rights through U.S. participation in international financial institutions.	22 U.S.C. 262d(c)(1)	Quarterly	BA FA
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1380(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1224)	Annually	
Determination not to impose countervailing duties on imported products subject to bounties or grants	19 U.S.C. 1303(e)	Promptly	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations	26 U.S.C. 921 nt.	Biennially	
International boycott reports by taxpayers	26 U.S.C. 999 nt.	Quadrennially	WM
Housing and Housing Finance			
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a nt.	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Money and Monetary Policy			
Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin	Pub. L. 100-673, Sec. 8(c) (102 Stat. 3994); Pub. L. 101-302, Sec. 312(c) (104 Stat. 245)	Annually	
Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act.	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876)	By October 2, 1991; semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins	
Uses made of currency transaction reports	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 101 (104 Stat. 4789).	By May 28, 1991; biennially thereafter through 1995	
Assessment of the financial safety and soundness of the activities of all Government-sponsored enterprises.	12 U.S.C. 1811 nt.	By May 15, 1990	
Impact of operations of Government-sponsored enterprises on Federal borrowing	12 U.S.C. 1811 nt.	By May 15, 1991	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	Annually	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets	22 U.S.C. 286c	At least 60 days in advance	
Effects of IMF-imposed stabilization programs on basic human needs in countries to which loans are made by the Fund.	22 U.S.C. 286e-9(b)	Annually	
Reasons why the U.S. supports a request for drawing by a country that has not achieved the fund targets relating to such practices specified in its program.	22 U.S.C. 286gg(c)(2)	When necessary	
Transactions in which Federal financial assistance is provided	26 U.S.C. 597 nt.	Annually	WM
Financial statement and report of transactions of the stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(1)	Monthly	BA
Operations of the exchange stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 14001(a)(8) (100 Stat. 328)	do	
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	do	
State of the Nation's finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	do	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do	
Securities and Investments			
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capitol markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Taxation			
Windfall profit tax net revenues and disposition	26 U.S.C. 4986 nt.	Annually through 1991	
Procedures and safeguards for insuring confidentially of tax returns and return information	26 U.S.C. 6103(p)(5)	Annually	WM
Taxation of life insurance companies, revenue received and the amount anticipated as a result of changes made by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 or the Life Insurance Tax Act of 1984.	26 U.S.C. 801 nt.	do	WM
Operation and effects of sec. 911, 912 of the IRC	26 U.S.C. 911 nt.	Quadrennially	WM
Analysis of the operation and effect of sec. 936, 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954	26 U.S.C. 936 nt.	Biennially	
Transportation and Travel			
Recommendation for adjustment of Customs user fees for processing of merchandise entries to approximate a zero balance in Customs User Fee Account.	19 U.S.C. 58c(f)	do	WM
Comptroller of the Currency			
Discriminatory lending practices	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1220(a) (103 Stat. 547)	By October 9, 1990	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Activities of the consumer affairs division	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 14	Annually	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1)	do	
Judiciary Automation Fund	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 404(b)(1) (103 Stat. 1013)	do	
Financial conditions and operations of the Asbestos Trust Fund; expected conditions and projections for next five years.	20 U.S.C. 4022	do	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), 1395t(b)(2)	do	
Coastal Zone Management Fund	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 6209 (104 Stat. 1388-309)	do	
National Homeownership Trust Fund	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 307 (104 Stat. 4133).	By December 30, 1993	
Reforestation Trust Fund	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Financial condition and operations of the Trade Adjustment Assistance Trust Fund	19 U.S.C. 2396	do	WM
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund	2 U.S.C. 1108	do	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Highway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	30 U.S.C. 1472(c)	do	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts	42 U.S.C. 401 nt.	do	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), 1395t(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require.	
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20%	42 U.S.C. 910(a)	Promptly	
Inspector General-Treasury			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d), Sec. 8C(h) (102 Stat. 2515, 2520)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Exercise of any power by the Secretary of the Treasury to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8C(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2518)	Within 30 days after notice from the Secretary	
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each FY	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	180 days after operation is closed	
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2514)	do	
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285b(b), 286b(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), 290i-3	do	
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Discrimanatory lending practices	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1220(a) (103 Stat. 547)	By October 9, 1990	
Activities of the Office	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 301 (103 Stat. 279)	Annually	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
U.S. Customs Service			
Audit of each undercover investigative operation which is closed in each fiscal year	19 U.S.C. 2081	Within 180 days after operation is closed.	
Results of survey on fees imposed on processing of merchandise	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 113(b) (104 Stat. 640)	By January 31, 1991	WM
National trade and customs law violation estimates and enforcement strategy	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(a) (104 Stat. 642)	Annually	WM
Details of the Strategy	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(c) (104 Stat. 642)	do	WM
Number of undercover investigative operations commenced, pending, and closed	19 U.S.C. 2081	do	
Effectiveness of monitoring and seizing drug paraphernalia	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 137(b) (104 Stat. 652)	By August 20, 1991	WM
Pilot preclearance program	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 233(c) (104 Stat. 664)	As soon as practicable after September 30, 1992	
Draft rule to revise any provision in 19 CFR part 113 or section 142.4 relating to the requirement for surities on customs bonds.	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 13022(b) (100 Stat. 307)	In advance	WM
Total dollar value of uncontested seizures of monetary instruments having a value of over $100,000, not deposited into the Customs Forfeiture Fund.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 122 (104 Stat. 642)	Annually	
U.S. Tax Court			
Inventory of cases in the Tax Court and measures to close cases more efficiently	Pub. L. 99-514, Sec. 1552 (100 Stat. 2753).	Biennially	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	38 U.S.C. 1000	Periodically	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs	38 U.S.C. 1792(b)	No time specified	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War	38 U.S.C. 221(c)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1)	do	
Aviation			
Evaluation of providing assistance for flight training	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 422(c)(2) (103 Stat. 2090)	By January 31, 1994	
Claims and Government Liability			
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B)	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 1436	Biennially	
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 4332	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	38 U.S.C. 214, 221(c), 664	do	
Health and Medical Care			
Special Medical Advisory Group	38 U.S.C. 4112(a)	do	
Special Committee on Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder	38 U.S.C. 612A nt.	By February 1, 1990, 1991	VA
Health and Medical Facilities			
Proposed funding of certain medical facility aquisitions	38 U.S.C. 5004(b)	In each case	
Exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057	Within 60 days after end of each FY	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program	38 U.S.C. 4142(i)	Annually	
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.	38 U.S.C. 5070(h)	Within 90 days after end of each FY	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Housing and Housing Finance			
Maximum amount and rehabilitation loans of real property	38 U.S.C. 1816 nt.	By March 1, 1990	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts with private facilities for health care services during a war or national emergency	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Within 90 days after the end of the FY, when applicable	VA
Public Lands and Real Property			
Conveyance of property to assist homeless veterans and families	38 U.S.C. 1820 nt.	By March 1, 1990	
States			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies	Pub. L. 100-323, Sec. 13(a)(C) (102 Stat. 572)	Quarterly	
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526, 2640)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.	16 U.S.C. 1340	Biennially	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Secretaries of DOD and Energy: Production of the 155-millimeter artillery-fired, atomic projectile	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3155 (103 Stat. 1683)	At time President submits FY 91 budget.	AS
Banks and Banking			
Board of Governors, FDIC, and the Comptroller of the Currency: Merits of market to market accounting.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 403(a) (103 Stat. 2502)	By March 19, 1990	
Directors of OMB and CBO: Treatment of deposit insurance and agencies and other insurance programs.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13201(a) (104 Stat. 1388-614)	By May 31, 1991	
Attorney General and Comptroller General: Study of contracts between depository institutions and persons providing goods, products or services.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 225 (103 Stat. 275)	By August 9, 1990	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Semiannually	
FDIC and National Credit Union Administration Board: Joint task force study of delegation of enforcement actions.	12 U.S.C. 1818 nt.	By September 30, 1990	
FDIC, Secretary of the Treasury and the Attorney General: Study of directors' and officers' liability insurance and depository institution bonds.	12 U.S.C. 1827 nt.	By February 9, 1990	
Children and Youth			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act	16 U.S.C. 1705	Annually	
Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and Labor: Young Adult Conservation Corps	29 U.S.C. 997	do	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maxium utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.	28 U.S.C. 994(p)	No time specified	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Secretaries of HUD and Agriculture: Feasibility of providing foreclosed properties owned by the Secretary to 1989 disaster victims.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 137(a)(2) (103 Stat. 2029)	By March 15, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Drugs and Narcotics			
Administrators of EPA, DEA: Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232)	Periodically	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Andean anti-drug efforts	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1009(b) (104 Stat. 1632)	By February 5, 1991	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Procurement of surface water craft for counternarcoticsprograms	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357)	Prior to use of funds	
Education and Schools			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Administrator of EPA, Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	Pub. L. 100-688, Sec. 1002 (102 Stat. 4149)	do	
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Disposition of unprocessed timber harvested from Federal lands west of the 100th meridian	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 492(b) (104 Stat. 722)	By June 1, 1995	
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Review of the definition of "unprocessedtimber", andrecommendations with respect to such definition.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 495(b) (104 Stat. 725)	By February 20, 1992	
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1801(a) (104 Stat. 1755)	Annually	
Administrator of E.P.A. and Secretary of Transportation: Study and investigation of the testing of uninstalled aircraft engines in enclosed test cells	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 233(b) (104 Stat. 2530)	By November 15, 1992	
Secretary of the Army; Administrator of EPA: Review of environmental, economic, and social impacts of navigation in U.S. portion of the Great Lakes.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1132(d) (100 Stat. 4250)	By September 30, 1990	
Fires and Fire Fighters			
Secretary of Labor and EEOC: Study and proposed guidelines relating to police officers and firefighters.	29 U.S.C. 622 nt.	By October 31, 1990	
Fish and Fisheries			
Director of U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Secretary of the Army: Russian River study and recommendations.	Pub. L. 100-653, Sec. 701(a)(1)(C) (102 Stat. 3831)	By October 1, 1991	
Secretaries of Commerce and State: Allocation among foreign nations of the total allowable level of foreign fishing permitted under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.	16 U.S.C. 1821(f)	Annually	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Every 60 days	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Trade and Investments			
U.S. Trade Rep., Secy. Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322)	At conclusion of talks	
Agency for International Development and the Export Import Bank of the U.S.: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g)	Semiannually	
Trade credit insurance program for Poland	22 U.S.C. 2185	Biannually	
Secretary of Agriculture and Administrator of AID: Progress in implementing recommendations of the agricultural aid and trade missions.	7 U.S.C. 1736bb-4	Quarterly	AG FA
Forests and Forest Products			
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Future management of National Forest System lands, national parks, BLM public lands, and community redevelopment activities and programs.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 103(c) (104 Stat. 173)	By December 1, 1991	AG II
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Presuppression needs, including an estimate of the funds required for fire prevention, fuel reduction, training and seasonal firefighting crews.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(d) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for congressional use.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 5011(f)	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Secretaries of VA and the Interior: Study of home loans to Native-American veterans	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 312(c) (103 Stat. 2076)	By June 1, 1990	
Indians and Native Americans			
Secretaries of HHS and VA: Health care services provided as a result of sec. 716(c)(1) of Indian Health Care Amdts. of 1988.	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 710 (102 Stat. 4833).	By November 23, 1990	
Secretaries of HHS, the Interior, and Energy: Nuclear resource development health hazards	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 717(b) (102 Stat. 4837)	do	
Secretaries of H.H.S. and the Interior: Status of the welfare of urban Indian children	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 507 (104 Stat. 4567).	By March 31, 1992	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Secretaries of the Interior and Transportation: Survey results of fuel use by recreational vessels	46 U.S.C. 13101 nt	By November 15, 1992	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each FY.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 5(a) (103 Stat. 1364)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Secretaries of the Air Force, Navy and Interior: Evaluation of cumulative effects on public health and safety in Nevada due to the operation of aircraft, rockets and missiles; lands proposed for withdrawl in environmental impact statement.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 6(a)(b) (100 Stat. 3463)	By November 6, 1991	
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	16 U.S.C. 505a	45 days before interchange	
Science and Technology			
Secretary of Energy, U.S. Geological Survey, and NSF: Resources and funding necessary to promote objectives of the U.S. Continental Scientific Drilling Team.	41 U.S.C. 31 nt	Annually	
Space			
Secretary of Commerce and Administrator of NASA: Unified national plan for remote-sensing research and development applied to the Earth and its atmosphere.	15 U.S.C. 4261(e)	Biennially	
Taxation			
Asst. Commissioner (Taxpayer Services) and Taxpayer Ombudsman: Quality of taxpayer services	Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 6235(b) (102 Stat. 3737)	Annually	WM
Transportation and Travel			
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.	49 U.S.C. 304(b)	do	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Secretaries of Defense and State: Non-NATO ally countries eligible to participate in cooperative research and development programs, specifying criteria used in determining eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767a	do	AS FA
Water and Water Resources Development			
Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lonetree Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction.	Pub. L 89-108, Sec. 8(a)(2); Pub. L. 99-294, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)	90 days prior to construction	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Army Corps of Engineers, Secretary of the Army, Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, and the Administrator of the Bonneville Power Administration: Regulation of Dworshak Dam, Idaho..	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 415(a) (104 Stat. 4651)	By January 1, 1994	
Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.	16 U.S.C. 1009	As required	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Employees or members of the armed services detailed to executive agencies	5 U.S.C. 3341 nt.	Annually	AP
Drug-testing activities conducted by such agency	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(f) (101 Stat. 471).	do	AP
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices.	42 U.S.C. 1973ff(b)(6)	By December 31 in each Presidential election year	
Progress in implementing requirements concerning hazardous substances	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 120(e)(5) (100 Stat. 1669)	Annually	
Any recommendation or request which would, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, have an adverse effect on the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area.	16 U.S.C. 460ii-3(b)	60 days in advance	II
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 7501 nt.	Annually	
Leave transfer and leave bank programs of excepted agencies	Pub. L. 100-566, Sec. 2(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2845)	By October 31, 1990; final by April 30, 1993	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually	GO
Federal government pension plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A)	In each case	
Arms control impact statements	22 U.S.C. 2576(b)(2)	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress	
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress:	2 U.S.C. 190d(a)	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1110	By May 15 of year prior to FY	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3)	Annually	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by subtitle III, 31 U.S.C..	31 U.S.C. 3810	do	
Response to OMB review of agency information management activities	44 U.S.C. 3513(c)	Within 60 days of receipt of OMB report.	GO AP AC
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act	5 U.S.C. 552(d)	Annually	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs	5 U.S.C. 552a(r)	In advance	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government	5 U.S.C. 552b(j)	Annually	
Revised congregate housing services program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 802(l)(1) (104 Stat. 4316)	Each year assistance is provided	
Contacts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism	10 U.S.C. 2327	In advance	
Summary of evidence and recommendations of accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2)	In each case	
Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed	Pub. L. 100-612, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3181)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2313(c)	When clause omitted	
Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers	10 U.S.C. 2367	60 days in advance	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7)	30 days before contract award	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.	41 U.S.C. 254(c)	When clause omitted	
Actions taken to increase competition for contracts; number and dollar value of noncompetitive contracts and accomplishments of the advocate for competition.	41 U.S.C. 419	Annually through 1990	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.	50 U.S.C. 1433(b)	When clause omitted	
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.	31 U.S.C. 1351	Immediately when violation occurs	AP
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517(b)	do	
Action taken on a recommendation made in a report by the Comptroller General to the head of an agency.	31 U.S.C. 720(b)	Within 60 days after date of report	GO
Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During 1st quarter following close of FY.	
Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of sec. 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3133(a)(6) (103 Stat. 1676)	10 days after the 30 day review period expires	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	Pub. L. 96-480, Sec. 11(e) (94 Stat. 2319; 100 Stat. 1791)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e)	do	
ACTION Agency			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Adjustments to Federal financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 5026	Annually	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5047	do	
Final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973	42 U.S.C. 5060(d)	In each case	
Schedule for prescribing all final regulations to implement any Act affecting administration of any programs under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act.	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	Within 60 days of enactment	ED
Changes in schedule for prescribing final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	In each case	ED
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Activities	5 U.S.C. 575	Annually; interim reports from time to time	
U.S. Commission on Improving Effectiveness of the U.N.			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 287 nt.	18 mos. after commission appointments	
Advisory Commission on Conferences on Ocean Shipping			
Recommendations concerning conferences in ocean shipping and proposed administrative, judicial, and legislative actions.	46 U.S.C. 1717(h)	By September 20, 1990	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Activities	42 U.S.C. 4275(3)	Annually	
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations			
Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1130)	As soon as practicable	
Each trade agreement entered into under sec. 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2155	When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	
Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech			
Extent to which Sematech is achieving its research and development goals	15 U.S.C. 4603	do	AS
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	do	
Special reports	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	As appropriate	
Agency for International Development			
Effect of pending multilateral development bank loans on environmental, natural resources, public health, and indigenous people.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 537(h)(2) (101 Stat. 1329-163; 103 Stat. 2516)	Semiannually	AP BA
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.	22 U.S.C. 2346 nt.	Annually	
Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries	22 U.S.C. 2151p	do	
Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua	Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699)	Prior to obligations	
Evaluation and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama	Pub. L. 101-302, chapter III (104 Stat. 225)	Periodically	
Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises with respect to famine recovery and development in Africa for fiscal year 1990.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 567(b)(5) (104 Stat. 2040)	Annually	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry			
Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiolgic studies; hazardous substances in which toxoloyical profilis have been developed; registries of exposed persons.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(10) (100 Stat. 1641)	Biennially	
Health effects of medical waste	42 U.S.C. 6992h	By November 1, 1990	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Accomplishments of the Council, with recommendations as to extension and legislation	16 U.S.C. 3181	By December 2, 1990	
Activities	16 U.S.C. 3181(g)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System			
Status of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System	15 U.S.C. 719e(a)(5)(E)	Quarterly	
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Activities	40 U.S.C. app. 304	6 months after end of FY	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Activities of the Board	29 U.S.C. 792	Annually	
Compliance activities under the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4157(b)	do	PW ED
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	do	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic.	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	do	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2577(a)	On a timely basis	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies	Pub. L. 100-213, Sec. 4 (101 Stat. 1445)	Annually	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2590	do	
Prospects for conversion of U.S. defense industries	Pub. L. 101-216, Sec. 107 (103 Stat. 1854).	By June 11, 1990	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2457	Annually	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American Group report	22 U.S.C. 276f	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Central European Small Business Enterprise Development Commission			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 2143)	By December 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Central Intelligence Agency			
Federal Employees and Officials			
Regulations regarding participation in the Federal Employees Retirement System	50 U.S.C. 403 nt.	Prior to regulations taking effect	PI
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems; functional problems; and activities.	50 U.S.C. 403q	Semiannually	
Decision to prohibit Inspector General initiating agency audits, inspection, investigation	50 U.S.C. 403q	Within 7 days	
Regulations establishing procedures for inspection and audit disbursement from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.	5 U.S.C. 8347(n)(3)(C)	Prior to regulations taking effect	PI
Proposed regulations establishing procedures to inspect and audit disbursement of Thrift Savings Fund and the Civil Service Retirement Fund.	5 U.S.C. 8461(m)(3)	do	PI
Proposed Retirement and Disability System rules and regulations	50 U.S.C. 403 nt.	In advance	PI
Regulations establishing selection process for alternative forms of annuity benefits	50 U.S.C. 403 nt.	Prior to regulations taking effect	PI
Measures relevant to the protection of the identities of covert agents	50 U.S.C. 423(a)	Annually	PI
Exemptions from Office of Federal Procurement Policy consulting services conflict of interest regulations.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8141 (102 Stat. 2270-48)	do	PI AP
Civil Liberties Public Education Fund			
Activities	50 U.S.C. app. 1989b-5	do	
Coastal Barriers Task Force			
Coastal Barrier Resources System	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 2937)	By November 16, 1992	
Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission, Chistoper			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 98-375, Sec. 4(c), 12(a) (98 Stat. 1259, 1262); Pub. L. 100-94 (101 Stat. 703)	Annually through 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commission on Agricultural Workers			
Overall evaluation of special agricultural worker provisions	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 304 (100 Stat. 3432)	By November 6, 1991	
Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities			
Utilization of military facilities identified for closure	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 2819(b)(4) (102 Stat. 2120)	Biennially through FY 1996	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Interim reports as appropriate; final report within 1 year after termination of Trusteeship	
Commission on Interstate Child Support			
Recommendations for improving the interstate establishment and enforcement of child support awards.	42 U.S.C. 666 nt.	By May 1, 1991	
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023)	6 months from date after all members are appointed	
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities and Accomplishments	16 U.S.C. 469j(h)	Annually	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe	22 U.S.C. 3006	Periodically	
Commission on the Ukraine Famine			
Famine study results	Pub. L. 99-180, Sec. 3(2) (99 Stat. 1158; 101 Stat. 622)	By June 22, 1990	
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences			
Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3098)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 107(a) (104 Stat. 3101)	do	
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources	30 U.S.C. 1229(e)	do	
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities	7 U.S.C. 12(h)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Concerns relating to the soudness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)..	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	
Competitiveness Policy Council			
Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy	15 U.S.C. 4803	Annually	
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reports made to the Commission under section 37 of the Consumer Product Safety Act	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 112(f)(2) (104 Stat. 3117)	Interim by February 1, 1992; final by April 1, 1993	
User fee study	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 3122).	By November 16, 1991	
Activities to reduce exposure of individuals to indoor air pollutants	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3122).	By May 16, 1991	
Study of aversive agents	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 204 (104 Stat. 3124).	By November 16, 1992	
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under the Consumer Product Safety Act.	15 U.S.C. 2058(a)(c)	In each case, within 10 days of publication in Federal Register	(7)
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act	15 U.S.C. 2076(j)	At the beginning of each session	
Budget estimates or requests	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc.	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2)	do	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than $100,000.	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1)	In each case	(2)
Proposed extensions of statutory time limit for promulgation of revisions to the Interim Cellulose Insulation Safety Standard proposed by GSA.	15 U.S.C. 2082(c)(2)(D)	do	EC
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities undertaken on standard test method to determine cigarette ignition propensity	Pub. L. 101-352, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 406)	By September 10, 1991, 1992, and August 10, 1993	
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities	42 U.S.C. 5616(c)	Annually	
Contracts entered into without competition for developing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(d)(1)(C)	In each case	ED
Grants or contracts entered into providing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(f)	No time specified	ED
Credit Standards Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	12 U.S.C. 1818 nt.	Annually	BA
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6)	In each case	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2)	do	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a)	Annually	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(a)	From time to time	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d)	In each case	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
C&P Telephone Co. statement of receipts and expenditures	the Act of April 27, 1904, ch. 1628 (33 Stat. 374, 375)	do	DC
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Study of District of Columbia court resources	Pub. L. 101-223, Sec. 3 (103 Stat. 1902)	By February 12, 1990	
Education and Schools			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534	Annually	
Gambling and Lotteries			
Financial status of the Lottery and Charitable Games Enterprise Fund	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175)	do	AP
Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175)	do	AP
Health and Medical Care			
Final plan for mental health system for the District of Columbia	24 U.S.C. 225b(b)(4), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(b)(4)	No time specified	DC
Planned shift in program responsibilities or staff resources from Saint Elizabeths Hospital to the District of Columbia.	24 U.S.C. 225b(e)(1), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(e)(1)	30 days in advance	DC
Health and Medical Facilities			
Master plan for use of real property, buildings, improvements, and personal property comprising Saint Elizabeths Hospital not transferred to provide mental health services pursuant to Pub. L. 98-621, sec. 8(a)(1).	24 U.S.C. 225f(b), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-627(b)	By October 1, 1999	DC
Housing and Housing Finance			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2205(b)	Annually	
National Capital Housing Authority	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106	do	
Labor and Employment			
Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(d)(1)	In advance	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732, 1-734(a)(1)(A)	Annually	
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(1)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted	
D.C. Retirement Board: Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firemen.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b)	Annually through 2004	DC AP
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Public Defender Service	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2706(a)	Annually	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Charter amendment	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(a)	When certified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(c)(1)	In each case	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329	do	
Public Service Commission	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3)	90 days after receipt of audit	
Request for Federal payment	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District	D.C. Code Sec. 8-111	From time to time	
Public Safety			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness	D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408	Annually	
Taxation			
By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(a)	do	
Transportation and Travel			
WMATA audit	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(a)	do	
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b)	In each case	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c)	do	
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David			
Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497)	No time specified	
Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and recommendations for legislative or administrative action.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499)	Annually	
Final accounting of any funds received or expended and the disposition of any other property not previously reported.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(b) (100 Stat. 3499)	By December 31, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Environmental Protection Agency			
Energy			
Ethanol substitute for diesel	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 231 (104 Stat. 2529).	By November 15, 1994	
Conduct of energy research and development	42 U.S.C. 5910(d)	As appropriate	
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8455(a)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
New York Bight Restoration Plan	Pub. L. 100-200, Sec. 2303(e) (101 Stat. 1468)	By December 29, 1990	
Alternatives to ocean dumping of municipal sludge	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 2303(b) (101 Stat. 1468)	By January 1, 1990	
Nonpoint sources of water pollution reduction activities and programs	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 316 (101 Stat. 59)	Annually through 1990	PW
National estuarine program activities	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (101 Stat. 64)	Biennially	
Return, refill, and reuse of pesticide containers	Pub. L. 100-532, Sec. 403 (102 Stat. 2673).	By October 25, 1990	
Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(I) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 30 days after receipt of report	
Environmental damage to the Shenandoah River	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 360(c) (103 Stat. 1428)	Progress by June 30, 1990; final by December 31, 1990	
Study of NOx and VOC emissions	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 103 (104 Stat. 2452).	By February 15, 1992	
Status of the California Air Resources Board Low-Emissions Vehicles and Clean Fuels Program	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 229 (104 Stat. 2527).	By June 30, 1994	
Monitoring for coastal waters	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557).	By November 15, 1993; biennially thereafter	
Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573).	By January 15, 1993; triennially thereafter	
Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632)	By January 1, 1995; every 5 years thereafter	
Acid rain program in Canada	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(a) (104 Stat. 2633)	By January 1, 1994, 1999, and 2005	
Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2654)	Triennially	
Activities, substances, processes, or combinations thereof that could reduce methane emissions and that are economically and technologically justified.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(a) (104 Stat. 2670)	By November 15, 1992	
Methane emissions associatd with natural gas extraction, transportation, distribution, storage, and use	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(1) (104 Stat. 2670)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Methane emissions associated with coal extraction, transportation, distribution, storage, and use	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(2) (104 Stat. 2670)	do	
Methane emissions associated with management of solid waste	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(3) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Methane emissions associated with agriculture	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(4) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Methane emissions associated with biomas burning	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(5) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Other methane emissions associated with human activities	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(6) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Methane emissions from countries other than the U.S.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(c)(1) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Potential for preventing an increase in atmospheric concentrations of methane from activities and sources in other countries.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Methane emissions from biogenic sources such as (A) tropical, temperate, and subarctic forests, (B) tundra, and (C) freshwater and saltwater wetlands	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(d) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Study of measures to limit growth in methane concentrations	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(e) (104 Stat. 2671)	do	
Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692)	By November 15, 1991; biennially thereafter	
Health and environmental impacts of the combustion of contaminated used oil in ships	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 813 (104 Stat. 2693)	By November 15, 1992	
Role of national secondary ambient air quality standards in protecting welfare and the environment..	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 817(b) (104 Stat. 2697)	By November 15, 1993	
Analysis of the health and environmental aspects of magnetic levitation technology	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 820 (104 Stat. 2699)	By May 15, 1991	
Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704)	By November 15, 1992; quadrennially thereafter	
Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705)	Beginning in 1992 and biennially thereafter	
Assessment of international air pollution control technologies	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(e) (104 Stat. 2706)	By November 15, 1992	
Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3005).	By November 16, 1992; biennially thereafter	
Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2608(d)	Annually	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2629	do	
Study on availability of liability insurance and other forms of assurance against financial loss available to local educational agencies and asbestos contractors.	15 U.S.C. 2650	By October 1, 1990	
Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs	15 U.S.C. 2665	Annually	
Radon contamination in Federal buildings	15 U.S.C. 2669	By October 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Asbestos Hazards Abatement Program	20 U.S.C. 4016, 4020(7)	Annually through 1995	EC
Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978	33 U.S.C. 1251	Annually	
Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries	33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3)	Every 6 years	
Five-year study and demonstration projects relating to the control and removal of toxic pollutants in the Great Lakes.	33 U.S.C. 1268(c)(3)(B)(IV)	By December 31, 1993	
Pretreatment of toxic pollutants at publicly owned treatment works	33 U.S.C. 1375 nt.	By February 2, 1991	
Sources of pollution in Lake Pend Oreille, Idaho, the Clark Fork River and its tributaries	33 U.S.C. 1375 nt.	No time specified	
National requirements and costs of water pollution control	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)	Biennially	
Regulation of ocean dumping	33 U.S.C. 1421	Annually	
Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations	33 U.S.C. 2406	do	
Additional vessel tracking systems recommendations	33 U.S.C. 2621	By November 19, 1990	
Summary of the States reports assessing the impact of the program to protect ground water quality, and an assessment of the sole source aquifer demonstration program.	42 U.S.C. 300h-6(l)	By September 30, 1990	
Resource recovery and source reduction	42 U.S.C. 3253a	Annually	
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.	42 U.S.C. 4361	do	
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities	42 U.S.C. 439a(b)	do	AC
Analysis of alternative motor vehicle fuels use on the environment	42 U.S.C. 6374d	Biennially	EC
Demonstration program for medical waste	42 U.S.C. 6992g	By May 1, 1991	
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.	42 U.S.C. 7401 nt.	Annually	
Activities of all Federal agencies in the regulation of halocarbons	42 U.S.C. 7455	do	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(E)	Triennially	
Costs of implementing air pollution controls	42 U.S.C. 7612(a)	Annually	
Progress in the prevention and control of air pollution	42 U.S.C. 7613	do	
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 9651	do	
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Conditional registration of pesticides	7 U.S.C. 136w-4	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	do	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21)	do	
Financial disclosures of persons performing functions under the Clean Air Act	42 U.S.C. 7618(b)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Fires and Fire Fighters			
Fire suppression and explosion prevention	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2658)	By 1994 and 1998	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Health and Medical Care			
Standard to protect health and the environment	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2543)	By November 15, 1996	
Adverse effects of water pollutants in the Great Lakes System on the health of persons in the Great Lakes States.	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 106 (104 Stat. 3004)	By September 30, 1994	
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5)	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Office of Solid Waste	42 U.S.C. 6915	do	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs	42 U.S.C. 6977(c)	No time specified	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Emission standards for conventional motor vehicles	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 2477)	By June 1, 1997	
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521 nt.	Annually	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D)	At time of any revision	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4)	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 707(b) (104 Stat. 2682)	do	
Public Safety			
Assessment of the monitoring and research of ecological effects of organotin antifouling paints	Pub. L. 100-333, Sec. 7(f) (102 Stat. 607)	By June 15, 1993	
Results of alternative antifoulant research	33 U.S.C. 2407	By June 15, 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Science and Technology			
Inability to conduct certain demonstration projects of alternative or innovative treatment technologies	42 U.S.C. 9604	As necessary through FY 1990	
Ships and Shipping			
Inability to comply with section 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	By December 29, 1990	
States			
States receiving interstate development plan grants	33 U.S.C. 1267	In each case	
Financial status and operations of State established water pollution control revolving funds	33 U.S.C. 1375	By February 10, 1990	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Status of water quality in U.S. lakes	33 U.S.C. 1315	Biennially	PW
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)	do	
Lake water quality demonstration programs	33 U.S.C. 1324	Annually; final upon completion	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act	33 U.S.C. 1375(a)	Annually	
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1)	Biennially	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e)	do	
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	As necessary	
Study by the National Academy of Sciences analyzing potential consequences of the elimination of mandatory retirement from institutions of higher education.	29 U.S.C. 624 nt.	By October 31, 1991	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	do	
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	do	
Export-Import Bank of the United States			
Reason for not establishing a loan loss reserve	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 101(e) (103 Stat. 2495)	By June 19, 1990	
Export financing competition	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A)	Annually	AC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed transactions of $100,000,000 or more	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Proposed transactions of $25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii)	do	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii)	25 legislative days prior to action	
Tied aid credits	Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207)	Biannually	
Operations as of the close of business each fiscal year	12 U.S.C. 635g(a)	Annually	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act	12 U.S.C. 1141b(3)	do	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3)	do	
Proposed or final regulations; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations	12 U.S.C. 2252(b)(1), (2)	Proposed regulations 30 days before publication, final regulations prior to publication; emergency waivers	AG
Any regulation implementing sec. 3.7(b) of the Farm Credit Act of 1971 on which the agency and the Federal Reserve Board disagree as to its conformity with national banking policies, objectives, and limitations; and any regulation implementing sec. 2.3 of the Act.	12 U.S.C. 2252(c)(1)	When promulgated	(3)
Review and evaluation of the financial condition of the Farm Credit System	12 U.S.C. 2278b nt.	During the period September 30, 2001 through December 31, 2001	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Progress on proposal to consolidate Farm Credit System districts	12 U.S.C. 2221 nt.	Quarterly	AG
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	do	
Farm Credit System Assistance Board			
Extent to which System institutions translate savings in cost of operations to lower interest rates to borrowers due to Federal assistance.	12 U.S.C. 2278a-6	Annually through 1993	AG
Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations	12 U.S.C. 2278b-6	90 days in advance	
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 2277a-13	Annually	
Federal Communications Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60).	Periodically	
Activities and progress of the Commission on the proceedings required by the Act	Pub. L. 101-435, Sec. 3 (104 Stat. 991)	Interim by May 17, 1991; final by September 17, 1992	
Activities	47 U.S.C. 154(k)	Annually	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1)	90 days in advance	
Rate regulation of cable services and legislative recommendations	47 U.S.C. 543(h)	By October 31, 1990	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii)	In each case	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C)	Quarterly	
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3015(f)	Annually	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 975(b)	In each case	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 977	Annually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Study of a risk-based assessment plan	12 U.S.C. 1827 nt.	By January 1, 1991	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Operations of the Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1827(a)	do	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.	Annually	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped	Pub. L. 98-435, Sec. 3(c)(2) (98 Stat. 1678)	Biennially	
Budget estimates or requests	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(d)	Prior to action	(1)
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.	2 U.S.C. 438(f)	Annually	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A)	After each Presidential election	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	(1)
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Business and Commerce			
Contract covered and entered into with foreign entities in fiscal years 1990 and 1991	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 13(d) (104 Stat. 3241)	No time specified	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Crime insurance program	Pub. L. 101-137, Sec. 6(d) (103 Stat. 825)	Annually	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 3233)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee recommendations made to the Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 3237)	Annually	
Activities relating to fire prevention and control	15 U.S.C. 2215	do	
Sea level rise study	42 U.S.C. 4014 nt.	By November 2, 1990	
Federal assumption of flood insurance program	42 U.S.C. 4071(b)	30 days prior to implementing program	
Reviews of Federal and State activities in disaster preparedness and assistance	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(E)	Triennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Notice of intention to initiate a rulemaking for modification in reporting frequency of chemical release forms.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 1745)	In advance	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Activities of the Emergency Food and Shelter Program National Board	42 U.S.C. 11331	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Civil defense property acquisitions	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(h)	Quarterly	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Notice of certain proposed real property transactions	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(a)	30 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions of between $5,000 and $50,000	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(b)	Annually	AS
Public Safety			
Civil defense operations	50 U.S.C. app. 2258	do	
Interstate civil defense compacts	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(g)	Promptly, upon receipt	(3)
Contributions to States for civil defense equipment and facilities expenses	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(i)	Quarterly	
Contributions to States for civil defense personnel and administrative expenses	50 U.S.C. 2281(f)	Annually	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Recommendations for improving or correcting conditions concerning disadvantaged people in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. VI (99 Stat. 333)	No time specified	AP
Federal Financing Bank			
Activities	12 U.S.C. 2292	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council			
Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1103(a)(4) (103 Stat. 512)	do	
Feasibility of extending its functions in connection with Federal financial and public policy interests.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1122(e)(2)(B) (103 Stat. 519)	By May 9, 1990	
Study of risk management training program	12 U.S.C. 3309	By August 9, 1990	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Proposed changes to direct investment regulations	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 1203(c)(1) (101 Stat. 662)	90 days prior to approval	
Conversions of insured institutions from the mutual to the stock form of organization	12 U.S.C. 1725(i)(5)	Annually	
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices by banks or savings and loan institutions	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board			
Assessment of the activities of the Federal Housing Administration; effectiveness of the Mortgagee Review Board.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 142 (103 Stat. 2032).	Annually	
Federal Housing Finance Board			
Notification of suspension of contributions to the Affordable Housing Program by any bank	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 425)	60 days prior to suspension taking effect	BA
The support by banks of low-income housing and community development	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)	Annually	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1422a	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer			
Activities and expenditures	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6)	do	
Federal Maritime Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Activities of the Commission	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Reasons for extending statutory deadlines for hearings or decisions on rate schedules under the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933.	46 U.S.C. app. 845(b)	Within 10 days from the granting of each extension	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities	29 U.S.C. 172(c)	Annually	
Federal National Mortgage Association			
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee			
Activities	5 U.S.C. 5347(e)	Annually	
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Potential for improving the processing of automated teller machine deposits	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 603(e)(4) (101 Stat. 641)	Annually through 1990	
Actions taken, progress made to implement expedited funds availability schedules	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 609(d)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 648)	By August 10, 1991	
Survey of bank fees and services	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1002(b) (103 Stat. 508)	Annually	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under sec. 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	12 U.S.C. 1843(c)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1844(d)	do	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637	do	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646	Semiannually	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613	do	
Board of Governors, activities	12 U.S.C. 247	do	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	12 U.S.C. 247a	do	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B)	do	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(D)	Annually	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Economic trends; objectives and plans; relationship to short-term goals in the most recent Economic Report of the President.	12 U.S.C. 225a	Semiannually	
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation			
Activities during preceding year	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 302 (101 Stat. 596)	Annually	BA
Budget and report on activities, receipts and expenditures for preceding period	12 U.S.C. 1725	Semiannually	BA
Insured institutions in default	12 U.S.C. 1729(e)	Annually	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion	15 U.S.C. 1337(b)	do	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	15 U.S.C. 18a(j)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Proposed rules	Pub. L. 96-252, Sec. 21(a) or (g) (94 Stat. 393)	In each case	(3)
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
Activities	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	do	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	From time to time	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	15 U.S.C. 1692m	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	15 U.S.C. 46(h)	From time to time	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco products and legislative recommendations.	15 U.S.C. 4407(b)	Biennially	
General Services Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. app	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Specification of each formula governing eligibility for assistance under the Federal domestic assistance programs and a description of data and estimates used to carry out each formula.	31 U.S.C. 6102(a)(3), (4), (c)(4)	Annually	GO
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually; and as desirable	AP AC
Handicapped			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	42 U.S.C. 4157(a)	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 501(e) (101 Stat. 510)	Quarterly	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 nt.	3 months after occupancy of facility	PW
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project	(2)
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of this act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	40 U.S.C. 610(a)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	40 U.S.C. 610(b)	After completion of survey	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Summary of excess property disposal reports	40 U.S.C. 483(e)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of the operation of programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property; excess personal property transferred.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(2)	Biennially	
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies	40 U.S.C. 487(a)	From time to time	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	40 U.S.C. 492	Annually	
Determinations and findings supporting negotiated purchase contracts	40 U.S.C. 602a(a)	Promptly after contract negotiation	
Automatic data processing equipment inventory, utilization, and acquisitions	40 U.S.C. 759(c)	Annually, with budget estimates	
Disposal of alternative fuel use light duty vehicles	42 U.S.C. 6374	12 months after funds appropriated	EC
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed for care or rehabilitation of criminal offenders during previous fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following close of each fiscal year	
Public Safety			
Transfer of civil defense funds to any other agency or Government corporation	50 U.S.C. app. 2260	Within 30 days after transfer of such funds	
Transportation and Travel			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	Annually	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination	
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry			
Report of operations	20 U.S.C. 4711	Annually	
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 278a	do	
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4107(b)	Biennially	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan	15 U.S.C. 4108(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission			
Proposed extension of the life of the Commission	Pub. L. 98-398, Sec. 111(b)(2) (98 Stat. 1464)	By February 25, 1994	II
Interagency Commission on Alternative Motor Fuels			
Actions to establish a national alternative motor fuels policy	42 U.S.C. 6374c	Interims by September 30, 1990, 1991; final by September 30, 1992	EC
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities	42 U.S.C. 6911	Annually	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research			
Plan for implementing the oil pollution research, development, and demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(b)(1) (104 Stat. 559)	By February 18, 1991	
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(e) (104 Stat. 564)	Biennially	
Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973			
Activities of the Council	29 U.S.C. 794c	Annually	
Interagency Council on the Homeless			
Programs established to assist the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 203(c)(1) (101 Stat. 487); Pub. L. 100-628, Sec. 205 (102 Stat. 3228)	Annually through 1990	
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 203(c)(2) (101 Stat. 487); Pub. L. 100-628 (102 Stat. 3228)	Annually	
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy			
Exports of renewable energy technology	Pub. L. 101-218, Sec. 7(c) (103 Stat. 1867)	do	
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission			
Annual report and budget	40 U.S.C. 1107	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Interstate Commerce Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Annual report	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 217(c)(1) (94 Stat. 1925)	do	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Passthrough of savings on food and grocery transportation	49 U.S.C. 10732(b)	Annually	
Budget and legislative information	31 U.S.C. 1108(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Appropriations requests	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required	
Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President	
Balanced national transportation system, and the effectiveness of the Rail Passenger Service Act Passenger Service Act.	45 U.S.C. 548(c)	Annually	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings to adjust the division of joint rates for transportation by rail carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10705(f)(1)(A)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings involving new rail carrier rates, classifications, rules, or practices.	49 U.S.C. 10707(b)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines for rail carriers to incorporate new rates in their tariffs	49 U.S.C. 10762(d)(2)	do	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2904(b)	Annually	
Joint Federal-State Commission on Polices and Programs Affecting Alaska Natives			
Study of the social and economic status of Alaska Natives, the effectiveness of those polices and programs of the U.S., and of the State of Alaska that affect Alaska Natives.	Pub. L. 101-379, Sec. 12(c)(5) (104 Stat. 480)	By February 15, 1992	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther			
Activities	Pub. L. 98-399, Sec. 8 (98 Stat. 1475; 100 Stat. 406; 103 Stat. 61)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James			
Operations	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 814(b) (100 Stat. 3341-81)	do	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Activities	16 U.S.C. 1404	do	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Studies of the civil service and merit systems of the executive branch	5 U.S.C. 1205(a)(3)	From time to time	
Legislative recommendations	5 U.S.C. 1205(k)	Whenever submitted to the President	
Failure of any agency head to report on investigation of allegations of wrongdoing within specified time limit, by the Special Counsel.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A)	In each case	
Activities of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1209(b)	Annually	
Actions against administrative law judges	5 U.S.C. 1305	do	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2)	do	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C. 276j	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of revocation of a party state's membership due to violation of terms of the Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	In each case	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission			
Description of wetlands conservation projects approved by the Commission	Pub. L. 101-233, Sec. 5(f) (103 Stat. 1973).	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 715b	do	
Mississippi River Corridor Study Commission			
Progress of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-398, Sec. 9(a), (b) (104 Stat. 859)	Interim 2 years after first meeting; final 3 years after first meeting	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission			
Preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas	Pub. L. 96-607, Sec. 903(b)(94 Stat. 3543).	Not later than 2 years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made	
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized	Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)	If necessary	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities	33 U.S.C. 857-15	Annually	
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors			
Activities	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5142(e)(5) (102 Stat. 1446)	do	
National Advisory Council on Adult Education			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 1209(d)	do	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations	HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate	
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children			
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Council	20 U.S.C. 2852(c)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on the Public Service			
Findings and recommendations for legislation or administrative actions as it considers appropriate	Pub. L. 101-363, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 427)	By August 14, 1991, 1992, and 1993	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Activities, findings and recommendations	20 U.S.C. 2642	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs	42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Performance of industrial application centers	15 U.S.C. 648(f)	Annually	
Contingent liability of the Government under termination provisions of any contract for tracking and data relay satellite services.	42 U.S.C. 2463	do	ST AP
Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program	42 U.S.C. 2486j	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Notification of procurement of long-lead materials for solid rocket motors on other than competitive basis.	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 121(d) (101 Stat. 869)	In advance	ST
Proposed expenditures for construction of facilities which will exceed amounts authorized by between 10% and 25%.	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 102(b)(2) (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 862)	In each case	ST
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Notice of proposed construction of NASA research and development facilities exceeding $500,000	42 U.S.C. 2459a	In each case	ST
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Disposal of land valued in excess of $50,000	42 U.S.C. 2476a	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.	
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants	42 U.S.C. 2467	Annually	
Capital development plan for space station program	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 107(a) (101 Stat. 864)	Annually through 1996	
Space shuttle use policy	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(b) (104 Stat. 3198)	By May 16, 1991	
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199)	Annually	
Study on International Cooperation in Planetary Exploration	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 114(d) (104 Stat. 3201)	By November 16, 1991	
Notice of modification of NASA facilities	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 103 (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 63)	30 days in advance	ST
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284)	do	
Establishment of space settlements	42 U.S.C. 2451 nt.	Biennially	
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2465	30 days in advance	ST
Spacecraft recovery pricing policy spacecraft	42 U.S.C. 2466c nt.	No time specified	ST
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.	42 U.S.C. 2466c(c)(1)	In each case	
Research, technology and monitoring of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7454(b)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission			
Activities and financial transactions	20 U.S.C. 3703	Annually	AC
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States	3 U.S.C. 6	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.	44 U.S.C. 2106	Annually, and when appropriate	
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository.	44 U.S.C. 2112 (a)(4)	60 days before acceptance	
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3)	do	
Proposed changes or addition to existing Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2)	As necessary	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually, and as desirable	AC AP
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.	44 U.S.C. 2905(a), 3106	In each case	
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f)	Annually	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Any amendment to memorandum of May 7, 1985 concerning land located in Prince George County, Maryland.	Pub. L. 99-215, Sec. 1(b)(3)(B) (99 Stat. 1725)	Upon approval	II
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	40 U.S.C. 74	Annually	
National Center for Research in Vocational Education			
Effectiveness of joint planning and coordination under the Vocational Education and Job Training Partnership Acts.	20 U.S.C. 2404(b)(8)	do	
National Commission on Agricultural Policy			
Findings and recommendations	7 U.S.C. 5004	Annually through 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 4541 nt.	Interim reports as advisable; final report within 2 years after funds become available	
National Commission on American Indian, Alaska Natives, and Hawaiian Housing			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 603(d) (103 Stat. 2054)	By December 15, 1990	
National Commission on Child and Youth Deaths			
Activities and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 5101 nt.	Within 12 months after Commission appointment	
National Commission on Children			
Health, social support services, education, and income security of children	42 U.S.C. 1320b-9	By March 31, 1990; final by March 31, 1991	WM ED EC
National Commission on Defense and Security			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)	Annually	
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2556(a) (104 Stat. 4892)	9 months after election of Chairperson	
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal			
Findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 415 (104 Stat. 5127).	Within one year after its first meeting	
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 141(b) (104 Stat. 5002)	Interim by September 30, 1994; final by September 30, 1997	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			
Activities	20 U.S.C. 1504	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Commission on Manufactured Housing			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 943(d)(2) (104 Stat. 4414)	9 months after establishment	
National Commission on Severely Distressed Public Housing			
National Action Plan	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 504(d) (103 Stat. 2051)	By December 15, 1990	
National Commission to Support Law Enforcement			
Findings of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 211(p) (104 Stat. 2124)	By May 5, 1992	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3938(a)	Annually	
National Council on the Arts			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Council on Educational Research			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 1221e(c)(3)	do	
National Council on Disability			
Effect on wilderness designations and wilderness land management practices have on ability of individuals with disabilities to use and enjoy the National Wilderness Preservation System.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 507(b) (104 Stat. 373)	By July 26, 1991	
Status of research concerning the handicapped, and review of the activities of the Office and of the National Institute of Handicapped Research.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(6)	Annually	
Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 781(b)	do	
National Council on the Humanities			
Annual Report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Council on Vocational Education			
Review of administration of the Vocational Education Act	20 U.S.C. 2431(g)	Biennially; interim reports when desirable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Credit Union Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Operations and financial information	12 U.S.C. 1752a(d)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Endowment for the Arts			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
State of the arts	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	Biennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually	
Notification to award any direct grant	Pub. L. 101-121, title II (103 Stat. 738)	30 days prior to awarding grant	AP
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	Annually	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
State of the humanities	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	Biennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	Pub. L. 101-619, Sec. 10(f) (104 Stat. 3338)	Annually	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations	44 U.S.C. 2504(a)	From time to time	
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(i)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Institute on Disability & Rehabilitation Research			
Study of health insurance practices and policies which affect individuals with handicaps	29 U.S.C. 761a	By February 1, 1990	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 154	do	
National Science Board			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	do	
National Science Foundation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Efforts to improve the quality of elementary and secondary mathematics and science education and career potential for the underprivileged.	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 632 (104 Stat. 2910).	By November 16, 1991	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	42 U.S.C. 1873 nt.	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	42 U.S.C. 1885c(f)	Biennially	
Women and minorities in science and technology	42 U.S.C. 1885d	do	
Contract awards to domestic and foreign firms	42 U.S.C. 1870a	As soon as possible	ST
Proposed transfers of funds between categories of Foundation programs exceeding 10 percent of amount authorized.	20 U.S.C. 3917	30 days before transfer	ST
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7)	Annually	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1862(e)	do	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	42 U.S.C. 1864 nt.	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Research facility needs of universities	42 U.S.C. 1886	Biennially	
Stratospheric research programs supported by the Foundation	42 U.S.C. 7454(c)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations; budget estimates	49 U.S.C. app. 1903(b)(7)	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	49 U.S.C. 1904	Annually	
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth			
Annual report and independent audit	20 U.S.C. 4665	do	
National White House Conference on Small Business			
Findings and recommendations of the Conference	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 7(a) (104 Stat. 888)	4 months after Conference is convened	
National Women's Business Council			
Activities; recommendations for aiding women-owned small businesses	15 U.S.C. 631 nt.	Annually	SM
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	As soon as practicable	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	do	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1)(96 Stat. 2070)	No time specified	EC
Any action taken on alternative means of assuring that information is available from licensed nuclear reactors during abnormal conditions in a timely manner.	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(2)(96 Stat. 2070)	60 days in advance	II
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E)	No time specified	
Study of reactor safety research	42 U.S.C. 2039	Annually	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	42 U.S.C. 2074(a)	In advance	(3)
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(d)	In each case	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(e)	Quarterly	
Final order authorizing the issuance or amendment of any temporary operating license	42 U.S.C. 2242(b)	In each case	II EC
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5848	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5849(d), 5877(c)	Annually	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the NRC under sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability; survey of causes and extent of damage.	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Expeditiously	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Development of radiological emergency response plans	Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 109(b)(5) (94 Stat. 785)	No time specified	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiences in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site	42 U.S.C. 10134(c)	Within 1 year after application submitted; annually thereafter until authorization granted	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. air space	42 U.S.C. 5841 nt.	In each case	
Test results to determine safety of containers for use in transportation of plutonium by aircraft	42 U.S.C. 5841 nt.	do	
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board			
Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10268	Semiannually	
Office of Government Ethics			
Summary of actions	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032)	Biennially	
Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation			
Relocation of households, members thereof of each tribe	Pub. L. 100-666, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 3931)	180 days after confirmation of Commissioner	
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator			
Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.	42 U.S.C. 10243	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Personnel Management			
Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.	5 U.S.C. 7363	Annually	
Leave transfer and leave bank programs	Pub. L. 100-566, Sec. 2(e)(1)(A) (102 Stat. 2845)	By October 31, 1990	
Productivity of the Federal workforce	Pub. L. 101-509, Sec. 535(b) (104 Stat. 1470)	By November 5, 1992	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	5 U.S.C. 1308(a)	do	
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	do	
Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	do	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action	
Operation of the Senior Executive Service	5 U.S.C. 3135(a), 4314(d)	Biennially	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.	5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Effectiveness of the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5408	Annually	
Minority recruitment program	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	do	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	do	
Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Recommendations for legislative and administrative changes by the Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees.	29 U.S.C. 791(a)	In timely manner	
Achievements of each department and agency in the hiring, placement, and advancement of individuals with handicaps.	29 U.S.C. 791(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for comprehensive reform of the Federal Employee Health Benefits Program	Pub. L. 101-76, (103 Stat. 557)	By February 11, 1990	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	Annually	
Plan to establish a separate pay and classification system for law enforcement officers	Pub. L. 101-509, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 1469)	By January 1, 1993	
Employment of disabled veterans and Vietnam veterans in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 2014(e)	Annually	
Office of Special Counsel			
Activities of the Counsel	Pub. L. 101-12, Sec. 3(a)(11) (103 Stat. 29)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation	22 U.S.C. 2200a	do	
Financial report and audit	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2)	Triennially	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation			
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corp.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 390)	Within 30 days of meeting of Board in each case	
Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 511(a) (103 Stat. 404)	Annually	
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 839b(h)(12)(A)	do	EC II
Panama Canal Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of borrowing authority	22 U.S.C. 3714	In each case	
Proposed changes in toll rates; any payment estimated to be due the Republic of Panama; and the initiation of any major capital acquisition or construction project exceeding $10,000,000 unless included in budget estimates submitted to Congress.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3503 (103 Stat. 1689)	In advance	
Expenditures from the Panama Canal Emergency Fund	22 U.S.C. 3713(b)	Promptly	
Financial statement; maintenance and operation of the Canal	22 U.S.C. 3722	Annually	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.	5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, 5707(a)(2)	30 days prior to transmittal	
Evaluation of condition, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.	22 U.S.C. 3871 nt.	No time specified	
Peace Corps			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of authority to make appointments for more than five years and approval of extensions for one year.	22 U.S.C. 2506 nt.	Annually	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 514 (95 Stat. 1655)	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto	(2)
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps	22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C)	Periodically	
Presidential Commission on Catastrophic Nuclear Accidents			
Procedures to compensate victims of a catastrophic nuclear accident that exceeds aggregate public liability.	42 U.S.C. 2210	By August 20, 1990	
Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System			
Audit of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(1) (104 Stat. 568)	No time specified	
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the audit conducted under section 8103(b)(1) of the Act.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(5) (104 Stat. 569)	By August 18, 1992	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program	42 U.S.C. 285a-4(b)	Annually	
Professional Audit Review Team			
Performance Audit Review of Energy Information Administration	15 U.S.C. 790d(a)	do	
Railroad Retirement Board			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system	45 U.S.C. 369	Annually	
Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account	42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB report	
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6)	Annually	
Budget or legislative information	45 U.S.C. 231f(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years.	45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Resolution Trust Corporation			
Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(11)(B) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act	Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(a) (104 Stat. 1386)	Monthly	
Coordinated pursuit of claims by all Federal financial institution regulatory agencies	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)	By December 31, 1990; semiannually thereafter	
Any agreement relating to a transaction for which assistance is provided	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 386)	25 days after such agreement is entered into	BA
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	Annually	
Risk Assessment and Management Commission			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 303(f) (104 Stat. 2576)	By November 15, 1994	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	Annually	
Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 226 (103 Stat. 276)	Semiannually	BA
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Summary of proceedings of each Government-business forum on small business capital formation	15 U.S.C. 80c-1	do	AC
Activities	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Status of EDGAR development, implementation, and progress	Pub. L. 100-181, Sec. 101 (101 Stat. 1250).	Semiannually through 1990	EC GO
Certification of total contract costs of the EDGAR system for the 3 succeeding fiscal years	Pub. L. 100-181, Sec. 101 (101 Stat. 1251).	Prior to entering contract	EC GO
Expansion of section 15(b) sanction authority with respect to penny stocks	Pub. L. 101-429, Sec. 504(b) (104 Stat. 953)	By April 15, 1991	
Concerns relating to the soudness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)..	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward establishing linked or coordinated facilities for clearance and settlement of transactions in securities, securities options, contracts of sale for future delivery and options thereon, and commodity options.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 976)..	By October 16, 1992	
Adequacy of Federal securities laws, rules, and regulations	15 U.S.C. 78b nt.	Within 18 months after funds appropriated	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2)	Annually	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	15 U.S.C. 79w	do	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80a-45(a)	do	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-16	do	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	50 U.S.C. app. 460(g)	do	
Small Business Administration			
Capital Ownership Development Program	Pub. L. 100-656, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3877).	do	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National Conference	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 888)	Annually during the 3 year period following the submission of the National Conference report	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business.	15 U.S.C. 631 nt.	Annually	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E)	Periodically	
State of small business in the Nation	15 U.S.C. 639(a)	Annually	
Conduct of principal activities	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	do	
Loan activity	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	Monthly	SM
Agency compliance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act	5 U.S.C. 612(a)	Annually	JU SM
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Evaluation and assessment of all Federal programs to foster development of minority owned businesses; recommendations.	Pub. L. 100-656, Sec. 505(b)(2)(A) (102 Stat. 3885)	Interim by December 31, 1990; final by December 31, 1991	
Amount of loans approved and losses sustained under the certified loan program established in sec. 7(a)(19) of Small Business Act.	15 U.S.C. 636 nt.	By April 25, 1990	SM
Effectiveness of demonstration projects for benefit of small businesses owned and controlled by women.	15 U.S.C. 637(c)(6)	By April 25, 1991	SM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.	20 U.S.C. 49	At the beginning of each regular session..	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution	20 U.S.C. 57	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution	20 U.S.C. 58	do	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act	20 U.S.C. 65a(a)(6)	do	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts	20 U.S.C. 76l(c)	do	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park	20 U.S.C. 83	At beginning of each regular session	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	36 U.S.C. 18b	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	36 U.S.C. 20	do	
Review of inventory, identification, and return of Indian human remains and funerary objects	Pub. L. 101-185, Sec. 12(f) (103 Stat. 1344)	Upon conclusion of project	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	In advance	
Plans and advanced engineering and design for renovation and repair of the General Post Office Building.	20 U.S.C. 71 nt.	No time specified	PW HA
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt.	As soon as practicable	
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt.	do	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	16 U.S.C. 831h(a)	do	
Tourism Policy Council			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2124a	do	
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 2012(b)	do	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency	22 U.S.C. 1469	do	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1132(c)(3) (100 Stat. 4249)	12 mos. after group formation; biennially thereafter	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Interim reports	42 U.S.C. 1975c(c), 1975f	As appropriate	
Discrimination against eastern and southern-European ethnic groups, and consequences of affirmative action programs on them.	42 U.S.C. 1975c(g), 1975f	No time specified	
U.S. Information Agency			
Detailed explanation of expenditures for USIA-TV during fiscal years 1990 and 1991	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 51)	Quarterly	
Voice of America broadcasts to Tibet	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 234(c) (104 Stat. 58)	As soon as possible in FY 90	
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities	22 U.S.C. 2682	As appropriate	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West	22 U.S.C. 2056(c)	Periodically	
Afghanistan Country Plan	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 211(b) (104 Stat. 54)	By March 1, 1990	
Inspector General activities	Pub. L. 99-399, Sec. 412(a)	Semiannually	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under sec. 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.	8 U.S.C. 1182(j)(3)	Annually	
Company selected to conduct survey of Worldnet Program; copy of proposed contract	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 209(d) (101 Stat. 1375)	30 days prior to approval	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
USIA posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with budget sequestration order	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 204(d) (101 Stat. 1374)	As appropriate	FA AP
Reprograming of funds	22 U.S.C. 1467c	15 days in advance	FA
Program grant awards	22 U.S.C. 1477c	do	FA
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.	22 U.S.C. 2151u(e)	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable	
Guarantees or insurance agreements for financing transactions involving the export of goods and services for the use of the private sector in Central American countries.	22 U.S.C. 2184(b)(2)	No time specified	
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission			
Expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2291 nt.	do	
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers	19 U.S.C. 2704	Annually through 1995	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Activities	19 U.S.C. 1332(g)	Annually	
Operation of the trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2213(b)	do	
East-West trade statistics	19 U.S.C. 2440	Quarterly	
Implementation of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule	19 U.S.C. 3005 nt.	By February 23, 1990	
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board	15 U.S.C. 205e(10)	Annually	
Actions required to implement metric conversion	15 U.S.C. 205e(9)	From time to time	
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(f)(1) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Review to determine if the provisions of section 123.33 of the Domestic Mail Manual are being appropriately observed.	Pub. L. 101-524, 3(3) (104 Stat. 2302)	By February 6, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive statement of current and planned operations, policies, financial expenditures and obligations.	39 U.S.C. 2401(g)	Annually	PO AP
Operations of the Service under 39 U.S.C.	39 U.S.C. 2402	do	
Investigative activities of the Postal Service	39 U.S.C. 3013	Semiannually	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(1)	Annually	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(3)	Quarterly	
Program budget and lending amount	45 U.S.C. 712(e)	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	45 U.S.C. 712(f)	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.	45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2)	do	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.	45 U.S.C. 728(a)	Periodically	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.	45 U.S.C. 728(b)	On same date Secretary transmits agreements	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(b)	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4)	do	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum	36 U.S.C. 1409	do	
VISTA			
Senior Companion Projects to assist homebound elderly	42 U.S.C. 5013(c)(3)	During third year of the study	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins	33 U.S.C. 1289(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(1), 1103	do	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1612 (104 Stat. 1738)	do	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Activities	Sec. 4 of its charter (39 Stat. 51)	do	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(2), 1103	do	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(56), 1103	do	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(57), 1103	do	
Activities during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 2111	do	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(63), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2402, 2411	do	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(3), 1103	do	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(4), 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 49	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(5), 1103	do	
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(6), 1103	do	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(7), 1103	do	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 101	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(8), 1103	do	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(9), 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Army and Navy Union			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 3911	do	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-372, Sec. 15(b) (78 Stat. 318)	do	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 65	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(10), 1103	do	
Bethune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures	16 U.S.C. 461 nt.	do	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(11), 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(12), 1103	do	
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(13), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 955	do	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(14), 1103	do	
Boy Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(15), 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 28	do	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(16), 1103	do	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(60), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2602, 2611	do	
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2565).	Periodically	
Civil Air Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(17), 1103	Annually	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 207	do	
Close Up Foundation			
Activities of the Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of Speaker of the House of Representatives.	Pub. L. 100-158, Sec. 3(b) (100 Stat. 897)..	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
College Construction Loan Insurance Association			
Activities and financial statements	20 U.S.C. 1132f-9	Annually	
Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities	41 U.S.C. 46(i)	do	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices	47 U.S.C. 744(b)	do	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(18), 1103	do	
Congressional Award Board			
Activities of the Congressional Award program	2 U.S.C. 802(e)	do	
Amendments or revisions to the bylaws	2 U.S.C. 803(i)	Within 10 days of amendment or revision	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(19), 1103	Annually	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments	45 U.S.C. 741(h)	do	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Performance evaluation of the independent production service	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3211)	By September 30, 1993	
Activities and expenditures of the independent production service	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3211)	Annually	
Needs of minority and diverse audiences	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211)	Triennially	
Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211)	Annually	
Annual report	47 U.S.C. 396(i)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(20), 1103	Annually	
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(70), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3702, 3711	do	
Disabled American Veterans			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(21), 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding FY	36 U.S.C. 90i; 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated			
Activities	20 U.S.C. 5206	Any year funds are received	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Former Members of Congress			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2211	do	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(22), 1103	do	
Future Farmers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(23), 1103	do	
General Federation of Women's Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(49), 1103	do	
Girl Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(24), 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities	36 U.S.C. 37	do	
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(52), 1103	do	
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 1611	do	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919)	do	
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt			
Status of the Institute	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1515(a) (100 Stat. 1609)	do	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the FY during which such proposal is submitted	20 U.S.C. 4422	do	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(54), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1711	do	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(26), 1103	do	
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(62), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2702, 2711	do	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(27), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 78n	do	
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notification of intention to promulgate new regulations or enforce, implement or operate in accordance with regulations effective after April 27, 1984.	Pub. L. 99-180, (99 Stat. 1165)	15 days prior to use of funds	AP
Corporation's budget requests	42 U.S.C. 2996d(e)(2)	In each case	
Activities	42 U.S.C. 2996g(c)	Annually	
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(28), 1103	do	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report	36 U.S.C. 1084(b)	do	
Marine Corps League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(29), 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 58	do	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(30), 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 317	do	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(31), 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Audit and financial statements	36 U.S.C. 1101(61), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), 1103	do	
Health Care Financing Administration personnel study	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6223(a)(3) (103 Stat. 2256)	By December 31, 1990	
National Academy of Sciences			
Schoolbus safety measures	23 U.S.C. 402 nt.	Within 18 months after arrangements with DOT	
Citizens band radios on buses	49 U.S.C. 11111 nt.	Within 1 year after arrangements w/DOT for study	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Preservation and rehabilitation of historic bridges	23 U.S.C. 144 nt.	Within 1 year after entering appropriate arrangements with DOT	PW
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3)	Semiannually	
Grazing in Capitol Reef National Park and vicinity	16 U.S.C. 273b nt.	Annually through 1992	
Food stamp program quality control system	7 U.S.C. 2025 nt.	Within 1 yr. of entering required contract with Dept. of Agr.	
Appropriateness of establishing minimum Federal guidelines for maintenance of Federal-aid primary, secondary, and urban systems.	23 U.S.C. 116 nt.	18 months after entering into arrangements with DOT	PW
Effects, costs, responsibility, highway safety, and changes in transportation costs for various segments of the trucking industry.	23 U.S.C. 127 nt.	By April 2, 1990	PW
Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326)	Interim at least semiannually; final within 18 months after funding arrangements made	
Marine earth sciences research	Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008)	No time specified	
Use of volunteers in the classroom	20 U.S.C. 1221-1 nt.	Within 1 year of entering required contract	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(32), 1103	Annually	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 252	No time specified	
National Conference on Citizenship			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(33), 1103	Annually	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.	Pub. L. 88-376, Sec. 14(b) (78 Stat. 323)	do	
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(53), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2011	do	
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 3706(b)	do	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(34), 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(1)	do	
Alternate means of financing housing	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2)	As appropriate	
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum			
Activities and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 4111	Annually	
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(35), 1103	do	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 19n, 19dd(f)	do	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Plan to eliminate the need for Federal operating support by the year 2000	Pub. L. 101-322, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 297)	By June 1, 1991	
Economic feasibility of providing new rail service to areas not served by the Corp. as of July 6, 1990.	Pub. L. 101-322, Sec. 11 (104 Stat. 298)	By July 6, 1992	
Ridership data, passenger miles, short-term avoidable profit or loss per passenger mile, revenue-to-cost ratio, revenues, Federal and non-Federal subsidies, and on-time performance.	45 U.S.C. 548(a)	Annually	
Activities for preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 548(b), 644(1)(B)	do	
Proposed amendments to the Route and Service Criteria	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(3)(B)	As necessary or appropriate	
Review of each long-distance route in the basic system	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(4)(C)	Annually	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(36), 1103	do	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(51), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1151	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(66), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2902, 2912	do	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1016	do	
Financial statement and audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(37), 1103	do	
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(38), 1103	do	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(39), 1103	do	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(40), 1103	do	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 140c	do	
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103(67), 1103	do	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 8106(a)	do	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit	Pub. L. 100-281, Sec. 13 (100 Stat. 75)	do	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit; income and expenses	Pub. L. 88-449, Sec. 10(b) (78 Stat. 498)	do	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1166	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(69), 1103	do	
Activities during the preceding FY	36 U.S.C. 3602, 3611	do	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Activities	40 U.S.C. 880(a)	do	
Any proposed alteration, revision, or amendment of the development plan	42 U.S.C. 874(e)(3)	30 days in advance	II
Development proposal for Federal Triangle property	40 U.S.C. 1103	150 days after submission to governmental entities	PW
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(58), 1103	Annually	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2502, 2511	do	
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(41), 1103	do	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	the Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1, (69 Stat. 694)	At the earliest practicable date; interim progress reports annually	
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(42), 1103	Annually	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(43), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 546	do	
Southeastern University			
Audit	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291)	do	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Activities and operations	20 U.S.C. 1087-2	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(50), 1103	do	
United Spanish War Veterans			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(44), 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(45), 1103	do	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213; 40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1217	do	
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit	22 U.S.C. 4607(h)	do	
Progress of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances	36 U.S.C. 382a(a)	Annually	
Use of grants	36 U.S.C. 382a(b), 384(b)	do	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(55), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1811	do	
Veterans' Association, 369th			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(65), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3002, 3011	do	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(47), 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proceedings during preceding FY	36 U.S.C. 118; 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(48), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 776; 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Viotnam Veterans of America Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3812	do	
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Activities	Pub. L. 98-584, Sec. 12	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	

A

Acid Precipitation Task Force 159
ACTION Agency 159
Administration on Aging 101
Administrative Conference of the United States 159
Administrative Office of the United States Courts 13
Advisory Commission on Conferences on Ocean Shipping 159
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 159
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 159
Advisory Council on Coal Research 160
Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech 160
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 160
Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease 102
Agency for International Development 160
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 160
Agricultural Hall of Fame 203
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 203
Alaska Land Use Council 160
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System 161
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration 102
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board 102
American Academy of Arts and Letters 203
American Chemical Society 203
American Council of Learned Societies 203
American Ex-Prisoners of War 203
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 203
American Historical Association 203
American Legion 203
American National Theater and Academy 204
American Society of International Law 204
American Symphony Orchestra League 204
American War Mothers 204
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 204
Appalachian Regional Commission 161
Architect of the Capitol 1
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 161
Arctic Research Commission 161
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 161
Army and Navy Union 204
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 204

B

Belleau Wood Memorial Association 204
Bethune Museum Archives 204
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 204
Biomedical Ethics Board 1
Blinded Veterans Association 205
Blue Star Mothers of America 205
Board for Fundamental Education 205
Board for International Broadcasting 161
Board of Foreign Scholarships 161
Boy Scouts of America 205
Boys' Clubs of America 205
Bureau of Indian Affairs 117
Bureau of Justice Assistance 123
Bureau of Justice Statistics 123
Bureau of Land Management 117
Bureau of Mines 117
Bureau of Reclamation 118
Bureau of the Census 55

C

Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 152
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 162
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 205
Centers for Disease Control 102
Central European Small Business Enterprise Development Commission 162
Central Intelligence Agency 162
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 205
Civil Air Patrol 205
Civil Liberties Public Education Fund 162
Clerk of the House 1
Climate Program Policy Board 55
Close Up Foundation 205
Coastal Barriers Task Force 162
College Construction Loan Insurance Association 206
Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission, Chistoper 162
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 163
Commission on Agricultural Workers 163
Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities 163
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 163
Commission on Interstate Child Support 163
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs 163
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 163
Commission on the Ukraine Famine 163
Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped 206
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 163
Committee on Mining and Resources Research 164
Commodity Credit Corporation 50
Commodity Futures Trading Commission 164
Communications Satellite Corporation 206
Competitiveness Policy Council 164
Comptroller of the Currency 147
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 206
Congressional Award Board 206
Congressional Budget Office 1
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 206
Consolidated Rail Corporation 206

Consumer Product Safety Commission 164
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 165
Copyright Royalty Tribunal 2
Corporation for Public Broadcasting 206
Council on Alzheimer's Disease 102
Council on Environmental Quality 42
Credit Standards Advisory Committee 165
Cultural Property Advisory Committee 165

D

Daughters of the American Revolution 207
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 207
Defense Intelligence Agency 78
Department of Agriculture 45
Department of Commerce 52
Department of Defense 58
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 78
Department of Education 80
Department of Energy 85
Department of Health and Human Services 92
Department of Housing and Urban Development 104
Department of Justice 120
Department of Labor 126
Department of State 129
Department of the Air Force 74
Department of the Army 69
Department of the Interior 110
Department of the Navy 76
Department of the Treasury 144
Department of Transportation 136
Department of Veterans Affairs 150
Development Coordination Committee 165
Disabled American Veterans 207
District of Columbia 165
Drug Enforcement Administration 123

E

Economic Development Administration 55
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 167
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 207
Energy Information Administration 90
Environmental Protection Agency 168
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission 172
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council 172
Executive Office of the President 42
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments 157
Export-Import Bank of the United States 172

F

Farm Credit Administration 173
Farm Credit System Assistance Board 173
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation 173
Federal Aviation Administration 142
Federal Bureau of Investigation 123
Federal Communications Commission 173
Federal Council on the Aging 174
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 174
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 174
Federal Election Commission 175
Federal Emergency Management Agency 175
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 90
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 177
Federal Financing Bank 176
Federal Highway Administration 143
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 177
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation 207
Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board 177
Federal Housing Finance Board 177
Federal Judicial Center 13
Federal Labor Relations Authority 177
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer 178
Federal Maritime Commission 178
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 178
Federal National Mortgage Association 178
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee 178
Federal Reserve System 178
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 179
Federal Trade Commission 179
Federal Trust Funds 147
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 124
Forest Service 51
Former Members of Congress 207
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association 207
Future Farmers of America 207

G

General Accounting Office 2
General Federation of Women's Clubs 207
General Services Administration 180
Girl Scouts of America 207
Gold Star Wives of America 208
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 181
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 181
Government Printing Office 10

H

Health Care Financing Administration 102
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 208

I

Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission 182
Immigration and Naturalization Service 124

Inspector General-Agriculture 51
Inspector General-Commerce 55
Inspector General-Defense 78
Inspector General-Education 83
Inspector General-Energy 91
Inspector General-HHS 102
Inspector General-HUD 108
Inspector General-Interior 118
Inspector General-Justice 124
Inspector General-Labor 128
Inspector General-State 134
Inspector General-Transportation 143
Inspector General-Treasury 148
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 151
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt 208
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 181
Interagency Commission on Alternative Motor Fuels 182
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activity 182
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research 182
Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 182
Interagency Council on the Homeless 182
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy 182
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs 83
Internal Revenue Service 148
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission 182
International Trade Administration 55
Interstate Commerce Commission 183
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 208

J

Japan-United States Friendship Commission 183
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K. 83
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America 208
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc. 208
Joint Committee on Taxation 10
Joint Federal-State Commission on Polices and Programs Affecting Alaska Natives 183
Judicial Conference of the United States 13
Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit 14
Judicial Council of the Third Circuit 14

K

King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther 183

L

Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 208
Legal Services Corporation 208
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated 209
Library of Congress 10
Little League Baseball 209

M

Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James 184
Marine Corps League 209
Marine Mammal Commission 184
Maritime Administration 143
Merit Systems Protection Board 184
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 184
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 184
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 184
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 209
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States 209
Mississippi River Corridor Study Commission 184
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission 185
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission 185

N

National Academy of Public Administration 209
National Academy of Sciences 209
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 185
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors 185
National Advisory Council on Adult Education 185
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education 185
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement 83
National Advisory Council on Indian Education 185
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies 148
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition 185
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children 185
National Advisory Council on the Public Service 185
National Aeronautics and Space Administration 186
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission 187
National Archives and Records Administration 187
National Bureau of Standards 56
National Capital Planning Commission 187
National Center for Research in Vocational Education 187
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 102
National Commission for Employment Policy 128
National Commission on Agricultural Policy 187

National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems 188
National Commission on American Indian, Alaska Natives, and Hawaiian Housing 188
National Commission on Child and Youth Deaths 188
National Commission on Children 188
National Commission on Defense and Security 188
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement 188
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal 188
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 188
National Commission on Manufactured Housing 189
National Commission on Severely Distressed Public Housing 189
National Commission to Support Law Enforcement 189
National Conference on Citizenship 210
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 189
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc. 210
National Council on Disability 189
National Council on Educational Research 189
National Council on the Arts 189
National Council on the Humanities 189
National Council on Vocational Education 189
National Credit Union Administration 190
National Critical Materials Council 42
National Defense Stockpile Manager 78
National Endowment for Democracy 190
National Endowment for the Arts 190
National Endowment for the Humanities 190
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation 190
National Federation of Music Clubs 210
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation 210
National Fund for Medical Education 210
National Genetics Resources Program 51
National Historical Publications and Records Commission 190
National Homeownership Foundation 211
National Indian Gaming Commission 118
National Institute of Building Sciences 190
National Institute of Justice 124
National Institute on Disability & Rehabilitation Research 191
National Labor Relations Board 191
National Mediation Board 191
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum 211
National Music Council 211
National Ocean Pollution Policy Board 56
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 56
National Park Foundation 211
National Park Service 118
National Railroad Passenger Corporation 211
National Safety Council 211
National Science Board 191
National Science Foundation 191
National Security Agency 79
National Ski Patrol 211
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists 212
National Telecommunications and Information Administration 57
National Transportation Safety Board 192
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth 192
National Vaccine Program 103
National White House Conference on Small Business 192
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic 212
National Women's Business Council 192
National Yeomen F. 212
Naval Sea Cadet Corps 212
Navy Club of the United States of America 212
Navy Wives Clubs of America 212
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation 212
Non-Commissioned Officers Association 212
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 192
Nuclear Regulatory Commission 192
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board 193

O

Office for Civil Rights 83
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality 51
Office of Alcohol Fuels 91
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management 91
Office of Dependents Education 79
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB 43
Office of Government Ethics 193
Office of Justice Programs 125
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 125
Office of Management and Budget 42
Office of National Drug Control Policy 43
Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation 193
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator 193
Office of Personnel Management 194
Office of Science and Technology Policy 43
Office of Special Counsel 194
Office of Technology Assessment 11
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative 43
Office of Thrift Supervision 148
Orphan Products Board 103
Overseas Private Investment Corporation 195
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation 195

P

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council 195
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden 212
Panama Canal Commission 195
Paralyzed Veterans of America 212
Peace Corps 195
Peace Corps National Advisory Council 196
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association 213
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 213

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 128
Physician Payment Review Commission 11
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. 213
President of the United States 15
President's Cancer Panel 196
Presidential Commission on Catastrophic Nuclear Accidents 196
Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System 196
Professional Audit Review Team 196
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission 11
Public Health Service 103

R

Railroad Retirement Board 196
Rehabilitation Services Administration 84
Reserve Officers Association 213
Resolution Trust Corporation 197
Risk Assessment and Management Commission 197
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano 213

S

Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advisory Committee 197
Securities and Exchange Commission 197
Selective Service System 198
Sergeant-at-Arms 12
Small Business Administration 198
Smithsonian Institution 199
Social Security Administration 103
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank 109
Sons of the American Revolution 213
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War 213
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 199
Southeastern University 213
Special Assistant to the President for Agricultural Trade and Food Aid 44
Special Prosecutor 125
State Energy Advisory Board 91
Student Loan Marketing Association 213
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 197
Supreme Court of the United States 14

T

Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight 199
Tennessee Valley Authority 199
Tourism Policy Council 200
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S 200

U

United Service Organizations 214
United Spanish War Veterans 214
United States Holocaust Memorial Council 202
United States Sentencing Commission 14
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 200
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I 214
U.S. Capitol Historical Society 214
U.S. Claims Court 14
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 200
U.S. Commission on Improving Effectiveness of the U.N. 159
U.S. Customs Service 149
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 118
U.S. Information Agency 200
U.S. Institute of Peace 214
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency 201
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission 201
U.S. International Trade Commission 201
U.S. Metric Board 201
U.S. Olympic Committee 214
U.S. Postal Service 201
U.S. Railway Association 202
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II 214
U.S. Tax Court 149
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration 57
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions 119
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation 200

V

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. 214
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc. 215
Veterans' Association, 369th 214
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc. 215
VISTA 202

W

Water Resources Council 202
Wolf Trap Foundation 119
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association 215